MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED©

DAYTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE
2nd FLOOR
SEP 14 '49

15c

OCTOBER

Builds Helicopter From Truck Parts—See Page 64

RACE TRACK KING DESIGNS OWN CONVERTIBLE

Hand-Made Car Cruises at 120 MPH—See Page 82

For radiator PURR-FECTION...

Clean out rust with
DU PONT Cooling System CLEANSER

Here's a safe, sure way to clean out rust and scale — to get ready for anti-freeze. Just pour a can of DU PONT COOLING SYSTEM CLEANSER into your radiator, run the engine for 30 minutes or more, and drain. No reverse flushing needed. No fussing with the hose or flush gun. A clean cooling system paves the way for top engine efficiency.

Keep out rust with
DU PONT Acid and Rust INHIBITOR

After cleaning out the radiator, you can keep it free from rust all season by pouring in a can of DU PONT ACID AND RUST INHIBITOR. It prevents rust forming, and keeps out acid, too.

Avoid radiator leaks with
DU PONT Cooling System SEALER

You can stop leaks quickly and securely — and help to prevent radiator leaks in the future — by pouring in DU PONT COOLING SYSTEM SEALER. It will not clog the radiator or harm hose or metal parts.

DU PONT

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
...THROUGH CHEMISTRY

The g.I's have it!

GOOD NEWS for Veterans! I. C. S. Courses—all 400 of them—are now available under the G.I. Bill of Rights and Public Law 16.

Here's your chance to learn while you earn . . . to master a trade or profession and qualify for promotions and pay raises *on the job.*

The coupon brings full details of the course you check—and complete instructions on how to enroll. Mail it today!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 2325-S, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting

Chemistry Courses
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry, Analytical
- ☐ Chemistry, Industrial
- ☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
- ☐ Petroleum Refining ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Coal Mining
- ☐ Contracting and Building
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Lumber Dealer
- ☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio, General
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio Servicing
- ☐ Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Lighting Technician
- ☐ Practical Electrician

Internal Combustion Engines Courses
- ☐ Auto Technician ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Diesel-Electric
- ☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting ☐ Flight Engineer
- ☐ Forging ☐ Foundry Work
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Machine Shop
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mold-Loft Work
- ☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Ship Fitting
- ☐ Tool Designing ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Welding Engineering
- ☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

Railroad Courses
- ☐ Air Brake ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Locomotive Fireman
- ☐ Locomotive Machinist
- ☐ Railroad Section Foreman

Steam Engineering Courses
- ☐ Boilermaking
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Engine Running
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Steam Electric ☐ Steam Engr.

Textile Courses
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing
- ☐ Loom Fixing ☐ Rayon Weaving
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Business and Academic Courses
- ☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Commercial ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Tax ☐ First Year College
- ☐ Foremanship ☐ French
- ☐ Good English ☐ High School
- ☐ Higher Mathematics
- ☐ Motor Traffic ☐ Postal Civil Service
- ☐ Retailing
- ☐ Retail Store Management
- ☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Sign Lettering
- ☐ Spanish ☐ Stenography
- ☐ Traffic Management

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to_____ P.M.

Present Position_____ Employed by_____

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Enrollment under G.I. Bill and P.L. 16 approved for World War II Veterans.
Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

volume 39 number 12

mechanix illustrated

october 1948

Title Registered U.S. Patent Office

Cover helicopter photo by Ross-Pix and auto photos by Tom McCahill

A Fawcett Publication

Copyright 1948 by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

special features

Fighting Para-Doctor 63

He Built A Helicopter In His Cellar 64

World's Most Versatile Rifle: The .22 ... 66
By Lt. Col. Jim Crossman

This Month's Prize Gadget 70

Chop You A House, Mister? 71
By Rafe Gibbs

I Rode A Shooting Star 74
By George Scullin

Hobby Hall Of Fame—Leonard Warren 77

Is This America's Secret Weapon? 78
By Frank Tinsley

Convertible For A King 82
By Tom McCahill

Money-Making Idea—My Workshop Can Make You A Million 86

Industry Puts On The Freeze 88
By Eugene W. Nelson

MI Tests The Futuramic Oldsmobile ... 90

New On The Road 92

New For The Farm 94

School For 'Gator Grapplers 96

Editor's Workbench 12

Invention Clinic 28

(Continued on page 6)

W. H. FAWCETT, Jr. . . . . President
ROGER FAWCETT . . . General Manager
RALPH DAIGH . . . . . Editorial Director

WILLIAM L. PARKER . . . . . Editor

FEATURE STAFF

GILBERT PAUST . . . . . Feature Editor
FRED HORSLEY . . . . . Science Editor
ARTHUR UNGER . . . . . News Editor

CRAFTS & HOBBIES STAFF

LARRY EISINGER . Crafts & Hobbies Editor
ROBERT BRIGHTMAN . Photography Editor
JOHN KINGDON . . . . . Boating Editor

ART STAFF

FRANK A. TAGGART . . . . . Art Editor
HAROLD E. KELLY . . . . . Art Associate
CLYDE L. BAIRD . . . . . Art Associate

JO O'GRADY . . In Charge of Production

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Printed in U.S.A. Advertising and Editorial Offices, 67 West 44th St., New York 18, N. Y. West Coast Representatives: Los Angeles, H. P. Houston, Edward S. Townsend Co., 645 S. Flower St.; San Francisco, Edward S. Townsend, Edward S. Townsend Co., Russ Building. General Offices, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Eliott D. Odell, Advertising Director; Roscoe K. Fawcett, Circulation Director; Allen E. Norman, Secretary; Gordon Fawcett, Treasurer; Al Allard, Art Director. Entered as second-class matter at the post office at Greenwich, Conn., under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Louisville, Ky. Copyright 1948 by Fawcett Publications, Inc. Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the publishers. Title registered in the U. S. Patent Office. Address manuscripts to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 18, N. Y. All remittances and correspondence concerning subscriptions as well as notification of change of address should be addressed to Circulation Department, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos. Unacceptable contributions will be returned, if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Price 15c per copy. Subscription price $1.80 per year in Canada, the United States and possessions. Foreign subscriptions $2.30 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International Money Order in United States funds; payable at Greenwich, Conn. Advertising forms close fifth of second month preceding date of issue.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

AUDELS CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES—(4 Book Set).....$6

A practical illustrated trade assistant on modern construction for carpenters, joiners, builders, mechanics and all woodworkers. 4 vols., 1600 pages, 3700 illustrations. Fully indexed, flexible covers. Each volume sold separately $1.50 a vol.

AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES—(4 Book Set).....$6

A Practical Trade Assistant & Ready Reference. Explains in plain language & by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs, pictures principles of modern plumbing practice including Marine Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols.—1670 Pages—3642 Diagrams & Illustrations. Each Vol. Sold Separately $1.50 a Vol.

AUDELS OIL BURNER GUIDE.....$1

384 Pages Covering Installation, Servicing & Repairs All Types Domestic & Industrial Burners. Illustrated. Highly Endorsed.

AUDELS HOUSE HEATING GUIDE..$4

1000 Pages Covering Working Principles, Installation, Service of All Modern House Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning Systems. Explains New Radiant Heating. Fully Illustrated & Indexed.

AUDELS REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE.....$4

New from Cover to Cover—1280 Pages, Fully Illus. Covering basic principles, servicing, operation & repair of household, commercial & industrial refrigeration & air conditioning. A gold mine of essential important facts for engineers, servicemen, users.

AUDELS SHEETMEAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK.....$1

Practical inside information. Fundamentals of Sheet Metal Work. 388 pages. Illustrated. 11 sections. Clearly written. Essential & important facts, figures, pointers in everyday language. Ref. Index.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL PATTERN LAYOUTS $4

Developed by Experts for Sheet Metal Workers, Layout Men & Mechanics. A Practical Encyclopedia in 10 Sections, size 7 x 10 x 2—1125 Pages—350 Layouts—1000 Illustrations. 1001 Key Facts. Fully Indexed for ready reference in answering your layout problems. Covers all phases of sheet metal work including Pattern Cutting, Pattern Development & Shop Procedure.

AUDELS BLUE PRINT READING.....$2

For Mechanics & Builders. Covers all types of blue print reading including ship & airplane. 416 pages, fully illustrated.

AUDELS MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS FOR MECHANICS $2

Mathematics for home study or reference. 700 pages, 550 illus. Practical mathematics from beginning. How to figure correctly. Easy, correct methods covering complete review. Illus. & Indexed.

AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE.....$4

A practical quick ready reference book for auto mechanics, service men, operators & owners. Explains theory, construction & servicing of modern motor cars, trucks, buses & auto type Diesel engines. 1700 pages, fully illustrated. 55 chapters. Indexed. A standard book for mechanics. New Hydraulic drive covered.

AUDELS DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL....$2

A practical, concise treatise with questions and answers on the theory, operation and maintenance of modern diesel engines. Over 400 pages, fully illus. All details plainly brought out, this book is of extreme value to engineers, operators & students.

AUDELS WELDERS GUIDE.....$1

A concise, practical text on operation & maintenance of all welding machines for all mechanics. Over 400 pages, illustrated. Covers all methods of electric and acetylene welding including airplane work.

AUDELS MACHINIST & TOOLMAKERS HANDY BOOK $4

Covers modern machine shop practice in all its branches. Tells how to set up & operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses & all other machine & hand tools. 1600 pages, fully illustrated. Indexed. 5 sections. 1—Modern Machine Shop Practice. 2—Blue Print Reading & How to Draw. 3—Calculations & Mathematics for Machinists. 4—Shop Physics. 5—How to Use the Slide Rule. 60 chapters. Easy to read and understand. A shop companion that answers your questions.

AUDELS ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE $4

Practical Information Covering Construction, Control, Maintenance & Wiring Hookups of All Types Electric Motors also Armature Winding. 1000 Pages Fully Illustrated & Indexed.

AUDELS ELEC. WIRING DIAGRAMS $1

210 Pages. Illustrated. Gives practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It shows clearly how to wire apparatus for practically all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete & self-explanatory. Highly Endorsed Pocket Companion.

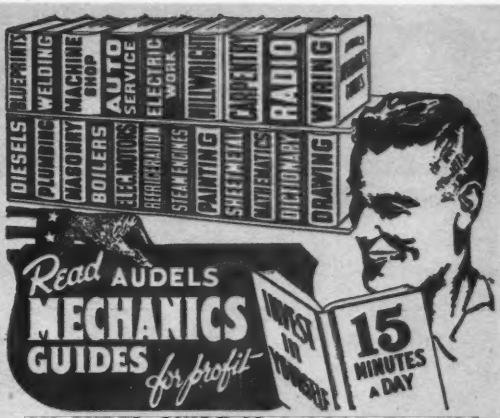
AUDELS PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY $4

A key to a practical understanding of Electricity. For maintenance engineers, electricians & all electrical workers. 1440 Pages, 2600 Illus. Covers important electrical information in handy form—including wiring for Light & Power. Indexed.

AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE $4

A key to the practical understanding of radio including Frequency Modulation, Television, etc., Aircraft & Marine Radio. For radio engineers, servicemen, amateurs. 914 Pages, 633 Illustrations & Diagrams. Photos. Review Questions & Answers, Reference Index.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N.Y. 10



AN AUDEL GUIDE IS A GOOD FRIEND!

Step Up Your Own Skill with the Practical Facts and Figures of Your Trade. Save time and money with right methods, short cuts, labor saving ideas. CHECK NOW! You can look over any Audel Guide in your home. Start the Easy Payments if satisfied.

CUT HERE

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N. Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' free examination the books marked (X) below. I agree to mail $1 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $1 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price. If I am not satisfied with Guides I will return them.

- ☐ AUTOMOBILE GUIDE, 1700 Pages $4
- ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 400 Pages 2
- ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages 1
- ☐ CARPENTERS & Builders Guides (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) . . . 6
- ☐ MASONS and Builders Guides (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages 2
- ☐ MASTER PAINTER & Decorator, 320 Pages 2
- ☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) . . 6
- ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages 1
- ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning Guide, 1280 Pages 4
- ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS Handy Book, 388 Pages . 1
- ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages . . 4
- ☐ AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 400 Pages . . 2
- ☐ MATHEMATICS and CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages . . 2
- ☐ MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 968 Pages 4
- ☐ MACHINISTS & Toolmakers Handy Book, 1600 Pages. 4
- ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & Mechanics Guide, 1200 Pages . . 4
- ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages . . 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMINATIONS, 528 Pages 1
- ☐ PUMPS, HYDRAULICS & Air Compressors, 1658 Pages 4
- ☐ MARINE ENGINEERS Handy Book, 1200 Pages. . . 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS and Mechanics Guides (8 Book Set) . . 12
- ☐ Answers on Practical ENGINEERING, 254 Pages . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 210 Pages. . . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY Handy Book, 1440 Pages. 4
- ☐ ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages . 2
- ☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages. 4
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages. 2
- ☐ NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set). 18

Vols. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII—$1.50 Each

Name.....

Address.....

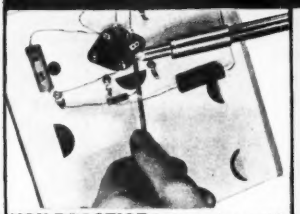
Occupation.....

Employed by.....

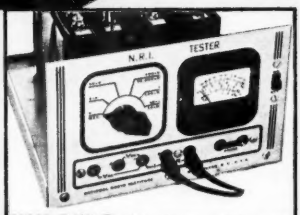
MAKE EXTRA MONEY WHILE LEARNING
Early in my Course I show you how to earn cash by fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time.

BE A RADIO
Learn by Practicing

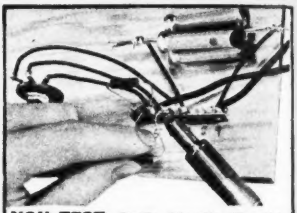
MY COURSE INCLUDES
TELEVISION
FM - ELECTRONICS



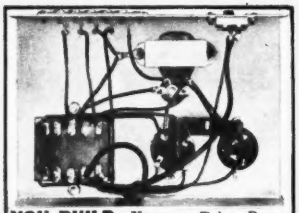
YOU PRACTICE Radio Soldering with Soldering Equipment and Radio Parts I send you. Get practical experience mounting and connecting parts.



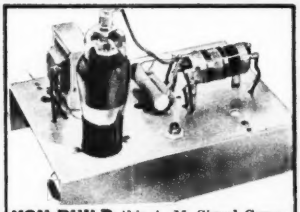
YOU BUILD this Tester with parts N. R. I. sends early in course. Soon helps you fix neighbors' Radios and EARN EXTRA MONEY in spare time.



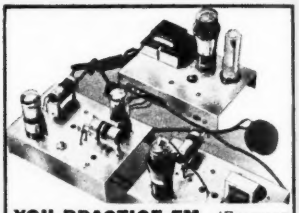
YOU TEST Radio Circuits like this built with parts I send. Build special circuits; learn how to locate and repair circuit defects.



YOU BUILD Vacuum Tube Power Pack; make changes which give you experience with packs of many kinds. Learn how to correct Power Pack troubles.



YOU BUILD this A. M. Signal Generator for more valuable experience. It provides amplitude-modulated signals for many tests and experiments.



YOU PRACTICE FM (Frequency Modulation) experiments, get more experience with this Superheterodyne Receiver Circuit you build with parts I send.

I TRAINED THESE MEN FOR GOOD PAY JOBS

Now My Own Boss
"N. R. I. trained my brother and me. We now have our own shop and more business than we can handle."—JERRY McCARTHY, Washington, D. C.

Extra Cash In Spare Time
"For the past five years I have averaged $15 and up a week in my spare time."—STANLEY GENTON, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Radio Station Pays
"Am Broadcast Engineer for Station KROP. Fundamentals of Radio learned in N. R. I. training invaluable."—JERRY G. COLLETT, Brawley, Cal.

Makes Extra Cash
"Service Radios three or four hours an evening and my monthly average is $75."—R. E. HAMRICK, Houston, Texas.

Good Job in Radio Station
"Am Chief Engineer of Station WORD, in charge of four men. Owe all I know about Radio to N. R. I."—CLYDE J. BURDETTE, Spartanburg, S. C.

Has Own Radio Business
"After finishing course, opened my own Radio shop. Can't praise your training too high. It's the best!"—ERNEST T. SLATE, Corsicana, Texas.

VETERANS You Can Get This Training Under G. I. Bill

TECHNICIAN at Home in Spare Time

I Send You BIG KITS of Parts

You Build This MODERN RADIO

As part of your training . . . to give you practical experience . . . N. R. I. sends you the speaker, tubes, chassis, transformer, sockets, loop antenna, etc., to build this powerful receiver.

KNOW RADIO-Win Success

I Train You at Home

J. E. SMITH, President
National Radio Institute

Want a good-pay job in the fast-growing Radio and Television Industries? Want to be boss of your own money-making Radio shop? I've trained hundreds of men *with no previous experience* to be Radio technicians. I can do the same for you! My train-at-home method gives you practical experience with BIG KITS OF PARTS I send. All equipment yours to keep. You learn Radio and Television principles from easy, illustrated lessons.

Make Extra Money In Spare Time

The day you enroll, I send EXTRA MONEY booklets. Use your *know-how* to make EXTRA MONEY fixing Radios in spare time. The next step is your own Radio shop or a good-pay Radio job.

N. R. I. Trained Men Face Bright Future

Think of money-making opportunities in Police, Aviation, Marine Radio, Broadcasting, Radio Manufacturing, Radio Repairing, Public Address Work . . . think of even greater opportunities in fast-growing Television, FM and Electronics.

My special DOUBLE FREE OFFER gives you actual lesson on Radio repairing shortcuts absolutely free. You also get my 64-page book, "HOW TO BE A SUCCESS IN RADIO-TELEVISION-ELECTRONICS." See how quickly, easily you can get started. Send NOW! J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 8KH, National Radio Institute, *Pioneer Home Study Radio School*, Washington 9, D. C.

ACTUAL LESSON FREE

Tells Radio repair shortcuts. Same coupon also entitles you to my 64-page book, "HOW TO BE A SUCCESS IN RADIO—TELEVISION — ELECTRONICS." Send NOW!

Get Both FREE

MR. J. E. SMITH, Pres., Dept. 8KH
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me FREE Sample Lesson and 64-page book about how to win success in Radio and Television—Electronics. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

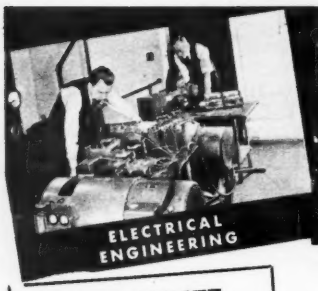
Name.....Age.....

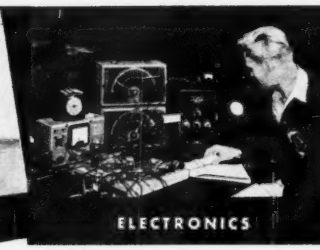
Address.....

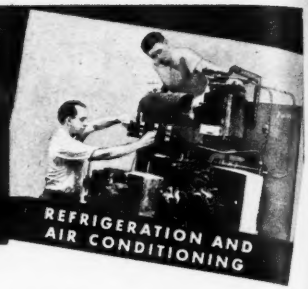
City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ Check If Veteran Approved For Training Under G. I. Bill

Mail Coupon







SPECIALIZE
In 6 Months to 3 Years
COURSES

SERVICE
6 to 12 Months
- Electricity
- Welding
- Refrigeration
- Heating

TECHNICIAN
1 to 2 Years
- Electricity
- Radio
- Electronics
- Refrigeration, Heating, and Air Conditioning

PROFESSIONAL
3 Years
- Electrical Engineering Bachelor of Science Degree

Major in Machinery or Electronics

PRACTICAL TECHNICAL TRAINING

Train for a substantial career in industry . . . or a business of your own. Our time-tested Concentric System enables you to build your career step by step. Each 6-month course is complete in itself, yet prepares you for advanced courses. Stay as long as circumstances permit until you reach the top step in your technical training. More than 1,538 students now enrolled from 48 states and 13 overseas countries. Faculty of 72 specialists. World-wide alumni counselor committee. Terms start January, April, July. SEND COUPON TODAY!

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
A Technical Institute Founded 1903

Milwaukee School of Engineering
Dept. MI-1048, N. Broadway and E. State, Milwaukee, Wis.
Without obligation send me free booklet "Career Building" and more details on course
in _____
Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

crafts and hobbies contents

Continued from page 2

Book Ends For Mystery Fans 101

How To Paint Your Home 102
Practical Tips For The Handy Man

Polishing Metal By Machine 106
Make Your Metalware Gleam Like New

Hornet 3 108
An Unusual Model Hydroplane Capable Of 40 MPH

Home Hints 114

Colonial Table 116
For The Craftsman Who Loves Wood

Amateur Telescope Maker's Page . 119
Something New In MI

Home Filing Cabinet 120

Portable Crib 122
At Least Give Baby a Home

Don't Ignore Your Rowboat 124
Care Now Saves Wear Later

Building A Boat This Winter? 126
Practical Boat-Building Hints

Car Care 128

Behind The Wheel 129
Ask Russell, He Knows

Monthly Photo Contest 130

Which Filter? 132
How To Make A Salon Shot

You receive all parts, including tubes, for building this modern Superheterodyne Receiver; and other standard equipment to use and keep.

Learn RADIO

TELEVISION, ELECTRONICS *by* SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING

Let NATIONAL SCHOOLS of Los Angeles, a practical Technical Resident Trade School for almost 50 years, train you for today's unlimited opportunities in Radio.

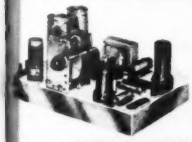
these two **FREE** *books will tell you how*

Good Jobs Await the Trained Radio Technician

YOU are needed in the great, modern Radio, Television and Electronics industry! Trained Radio technicians are in constant and growing demand at excellent pay—in Broadcasting, Communications, Television, Radar, Research Laboratories, Home Radio Service, etc. National Schools Master Shop Method Home Study Course, with newly added lessons and equipment, can train you in your spare time, **right in your own home,** for these exciting opportunities. Our method has been proved by the remarkable success of National Schools-trained men all over the world.

You Learn by Building Equipment with Standard Radio Parts We Send You

Your National Schools Course includes not only basic theory, but **practical** training as well—**you learn by doing.** We send you complete standard equipment of professional quality for building various experimental and test units. You advance step by step until you are able to build the modern superheterodyne receiver shown above, which is yours to keep and enjoy. You perform more than 100 experiments—build many types of circuits, signal generator, low power radio transmitter, audio oscillator, and other units. The Free Books shown above tell you more about it—send for them today!



Now! NEW PROFESSIONAL MULTITESTER INCLUDED

This versatile testing instrument is portable and complete with test leads and batteries. Simple to operate, accurate and dependable. You will be able to quickly locate trouble and adjust the most delicate circuits. You can use the Multitester at home or on service calls. It is designed to measure AC and DC volts, current, resistance and decibles. You will be proud to own and use this valuable professional instrument.

Lessons and Instruction Material Are Up-to-date, Practical, Interesting

National Schools Master Shop Method Home Training gives you basic and advanced instruction in all phases of Radio, Television and Electronics. Each lesson is made easy to understand by numerous illustrations and diagrams. All instruction material has been developed and tested in our own shops and laboratories, under the supervision of our own engineers and instructors. A free sample lesson is yours upon request—use the coupon below.

You Get This and Other Valuable Information in the Free Sample Lesson:

1. Basic Receiver Circuits and How They are Used.
2. Construction of the Antenna Circuit.
3. How Energy is Picked Up by the Aerial.
4. How Signal Currents are Converted into Sound.
5. How the Tuning Condenser Operates.
6. How the R-F Transformer Handles the Signal, and other data, with diagrams and illustrations.

Both Resident and Home Study Courses Offered

APPROVED FOR VETERANS
Check Coupon

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. EST. 1905

MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION

National Schools, Dept. MI-10
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard)

Mail me FREE the books mentioned in your ad including a sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman will call on me.

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

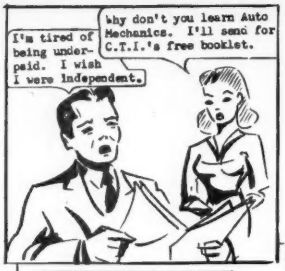
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check here if veteran of World War II

GET THE DETAILS—SEND THE COUPON

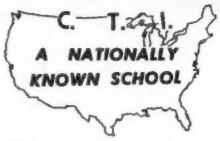
Home or Shop Training in

AUTO MECHANICS



More passenger cars, busses, trucks than ever before. Auto Mechanics needed to keep them rolling—big earning opportunities in well paid jobs or business of your own. You can train right in your own home or in the big, well equipped C.T.I. shops. If you prefer you can begin training at home, then finish in the famous Chicago school. Practical home training assignments to prepare you to actually do Auto Mechanics work. In shops you learn-by-doing on wide variety of engines. Automobile industry making up for lost time. There may never again be such opportunities to get in on the ground floor and go up fast! MAIL COUPON NOW FOR FREE BOOKLET AND FULL INFORMATION.

Better Training in Better Trades



Give Yourself the Backing of A Great Growing Industry

Investigate before you invest. C.T.I. has made its slogan, "Better Training in Better Trades." C.T.I. was only civilian school selected by Army to train service men for refrigeration, and its executives were active in training Auto and Diesel Mechanics for U. S. Army. In all its home and shop training programs it has been guided by the same high standards. You receive benefits of CONSULTATION AND PLACEMENT SERVICE WHETHER YOU ARE INTERESTED IN BETTER JOBS OR BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN. Get the facts—inquire about C.T.I. training. Mail coupon now for free booklet and other information.

VETERANS

Just mail coupon we will handle all details.

NON-VETERANS

Don't let the lack of ready cash prevent you from taking this training now. Investigate our low Easy-Payment Plan and our Pay-After-Graduation Plan.

FREE—IMPORTANT INFORMATION Telling HOW TO GET STARTED IN ONE OF THESE GREAT FIELDS

Commercial Trades' Institute, Dept. B3-10
1400 Greenleaf, Chicago 26, Ill.

FILL OUT • CUT OUT • MAIL TODAY!

FACTS FREE FOR MEN WHO WANT TO GET AHEAD

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. B3-10
1400 W. Greenleaf, Chicago 26, Ill.

Send free illustrated Brochures and other information about the field I have checked below.

|] Refrigeration and Air Conditioning |] Drafting |] Building
|] Automotive Mechanics |] Electricity |] Diesel
|] Body & Fender Repairing |] Radio |] Television

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

|] Veteran |] Non-Veteran

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

83-K DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING • WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

Patents

Trademarks

Copyrights

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
83-K District National Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.
Please send me copy of "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and also "Record of Invention" form. This request does not obligate me.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____
(Please write or print plainly.)

IF you're that man, here's something that will interest you.

Not a magic formula—not a get-rich-quick scheme—but something more substantial, more practical.

Of course, you need something more than just the desire to be an accountant. You've got to pay the price—be willing to study earnestly, thoroughly.

Still, wouldn't it be worth your while to sacrifice some of your leisure in favor of interesting home study—over a comparatively brief period? Always provided that the rewards were good—a salary of $3,000 to $10,000?

An accountant's duties are interesting, varied and of real worth to his employers. He has *standing!*

Do you feel that such things aren't for you? Well, don't be too sure. Very possibly they *can* be!

Why not, like so many before you, investigate LaSalle's modern Problem Method of training for an accountancy position?

Just suppose you were permitted to work in a large accounting house under the personal supervision of an expert accountant. Suppose, with his aid, you studied accounting principles and solved problems day by day—easy ones at first—then more difficult ones. If you could do this—and could turn to him for advice as the problems became complex — soon you'd master them all.

That's the training you follow in principle under the LaSalle Problem Method.

You cover accountancy from the basic Principles right up through Accountancy Systems and Income Tax Procedure. Then you add C. P. A. Training and prepare for the C. P. A. examinations.

As you go along, you absorb the principles of Auditing, Cost Accounting, Business Law, Statistical Control, Organization, Management and Finance.

Your progress is as speedy as you care to make it—depending on your own eagerness to learn and the time you spend in study.

Will recognition come? The only answer, as you know, is that success *does* come to the man who is really *trained*. It's possible your employers will notice your improvement in a very few weeks or months. Indeed, many LaSalle graduates have paid for their training—with increased earnings—before they have completed it! For accountants, who are trained in organization and management, are the executives of the future.

Write For This Free Book

For your own good, don't put off investigation of *all* the facts. Write for our free 48-page book, "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays." It'll prove that accountancy offers brilliant futures to those who aren't afraid of serious home study. We'll also include "Ten Years' Promotion in One"—a book which has helped many men. Send us the coupon *now*.

Over 2800 Certified Public Accountants among LaSalle alumni

LASALLE EXTENSION
CHICAGO 5, ILL.

Other LaSalle Opportunities

- ☐ Higher Accountancy
- ☐ C.P.A. Coaching
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Law: LL.B. Degree
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Traffic Management
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industr'l Management
- ☐ Stenotypy (Machine Shorthand)

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTION

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 10493-HR Chicago 5, Ill.

I want to be an accountant. Send me without obligation, "Accountancy, the Profession that Pays" training program—also "Ten Years' Promotion in One."

Name.....*Age*.....

Address.....

City, Zone & State.....

Why Spend Years Preparing for a Good Job? Train Quickly at COYNE—Be Making Real Money While Others are Still Puttering Along!

ESTABLISHED 1899
Oldest, Largest, Best Equipped School of Its Kind in U. S.

Learn on Real Equipment

Do as these fellows are doing! Get ready for Good Pay—a Big Future in ELECTRICITY — by training in the Great Shops of COYNE. Here you work on real motors, armatures, switchboards; do actual wiring and trouble shooting; get "all-around" training for dozens of well-paid job opportunities. Mail coupon **today!**

PREPARE AT COYNE FOR REAL FUTURE
in Jobs Like These

Switchboards	Motor Testing
House Wiring	Armature Work
Power Wiring	Industrial Electronics
Maintenance	Power Plants
Electric Mfg.	Substations
Refrigeration	Your Own Shop
Signal Work	

FREE Lifetime Job Service to COYNE Graduates.

Not a "Home-Study" Course
We do not teach by mail. All training plus necessary theory is given in our Great Shops. Expert instructors guide you. No advanced education or previous experience needed.

EARN WHILE LEARNING
If you need part-time work to help out with living expenses while at Coyne, we'll help you get it. Don't be held back by lack of money.

GI Approved—Finance Plan for Non-Vets
COYNE is authorized to train men under the G. I. Bill. Non-veterans may enroll now, pay most of tuition after graduation. Whatever your problem, COYNE can help you! Coupon brings details.

Electrical Refrigeration Included
Added training now included in great new field of Electric Refrigeration—also Industrial Electronics. Both mean added opportunities for you.

B. W. COOKE, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL AND RADIO SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 78-53, CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS

MAIL NOW!

Get This Free Book!

See what COYNE offers in quick, pay-raising training. Send coupon for Big FREE BOOK, filled with pictures of our great shops and all the facts to help you. No obligation. No salesman will call. Rush coupon now!

B. W. COOKE, Pres.
COYNE ELECTRICAL AND RADIO SCHOOL. 500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 78-53, Chicago 12, Illinois.

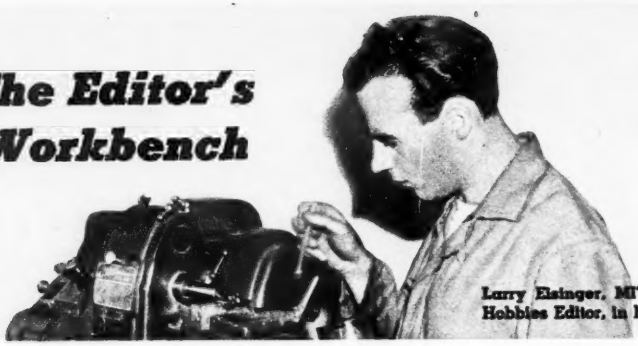
Send me your big FREE BOOK on ELECTRICITY. This does not obligate me in any way and **no salesman will call on me.**

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

The Editor's Workbench



Larry Elsinger, MI's Crafts and Hobbies Editor, in his workshop.

Speaking of Boats . . .

Knocking around the sailing circuit last summer we ran into a number of sad-eyed citizen sailors riding as supercargo in other fellows' boats and lamenting the fact that they didn't have a boat of their own. "I've been meaning to build me one for a long time," these gents told us, "but somehow I never seem to get around to it. Maybe next spring—"

Next spring is too late to start planning a boat for next summer. And you can take that from no less an authority than the celebrated William F. Crosby, whose designs include the internationally famous Snipe class and whose most recent MI article, Building a Boat This Winter? appears on page 126 of this issue.

Now's the time to read Bill Crosby's piece on how to make next summer's dream—a boat of your own—come true. Now's the time to roll up your sleeves, sharpen up the old tools and get to work. And let's not hear any more of those alibis about "somehow I never seem to get around to it."

P. S. Good luck—and send us a picture of your dream boat when it's all finished.

. . . And Telescopes . . .

In last month's Workbench we reported on the tremendous interest you readers have shown in MI's Portable Six-Inch Telescope. Thousands—and we do mean thousands—of letters have been pouring into the office ever since the three how-to-build-it articles ran in our July, August and September issues. And we've already exhausted three printings of the free list of manufacturers from whom the necessary optical parts can be bought. (Don't worry—yours will be on its way shortly.)

So great was the response to these articles that, with this issue, MI starts a regular, monthly department devoted to the amateur telescope maker and astronomer. This month (see page 119) we discuss the equatorial mount. Future issues will deal with eyepieces, magnification, star-finding, collimating and so on. Don't miss them!

. . . And A New Book

We've been waiting a long time for this chance to announce that HANDY MAN'S HOME MANUAL (published by the editors of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, *60c at all newsstands) is now on sale. Its 144 pages are filled with detailed drawings and instructions on such subjects as Outdoor Furniture, Home Modernization, Furniture Refinishing, Home Workshop Material and Around the House articles. We think you'll like it.*

Dear Editor:

Here's a picture of the boat *(Barnacle)* I built from MI plans No. B. 146. The only change I made is in the oarlock. This is the most practical boat I ever had.

Joel Thunstrom
3 Balerne St.
Worcester 6, Mass.

Not only is it practical, Joel, but profitable. For your fine job on the boat, MI is sending you a $5 Workbench award. We hope you got plenty of good service out of Barnacle during the summer months.

[*Continued on page* 146]

I'll Send You 8 Big Kits of Training Equipment *including*

TWO-BAND 6 TUBE SUPER RECEIVER AND 16 RANGE METER SET-UP

for Testing

PRACTICE WITH YOUR OWN HANDS!
Mind training through hand practice, that's the only way to LEARN and REMEMBER Radio. It's the most successful of Home Training methods.

OVER 175 PRACTICAL EXPERIMENTS
You'll find out how to build countless Radio Circuits. You'll learn a new, fast way to test Radio Sets without mfg. Equipment.

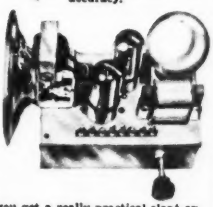
Learn Fast . . . Earn Fast

HOME TRAINING Planned For Your Needs

You Build All These

TESTERS . . . and MORE!

I give you a fine, moving-coil type Meter Instrument on Jewel Bearings—with parts for a complete Analyzer Circuit Continuity Tester. You learn how to check and correct Receiver defects with professional speed and accuracy.



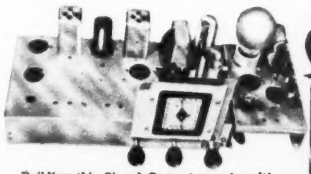
Practice Does It!
Soldering, wiring, connecting Radio Parts . . . building circuits with your own hands—you can't beat this method of learning. When you construct this Rectifier and Filter Resistor and Condenser Tester, etc., you get a really practical slant on Radio that leads to a money-making future.

LOW COST HOME RADIO TRAINING!

Easy Monthly Payments!

My perfected Radio Training prepares you to start your own Radio Service Shop—or to land a big pay Radio job. With my help you get neighborhood Radio jobs while learning—for extra cash and rich experience. I train you RIGHT—by putting you to work with your hands in your own home during spare hours. You get 8 big kits of real professional Radio Parts and Equipment—and use them to build, test and trouble-shoot a powerful 6 tube superhet receiver, a 16 range test meter set-up and over 175 fascinating, instructive Radio experiments. My Training is down-to-earth, really PRACTICAL—it's the Training you need to make money in Radio. Theory is cut to the bone—you don't need any previous schooling or experience. Sprayberry Training starts you out at the very beginning of Radio—the lessons are completely illustrated, simply written and easy to understand.

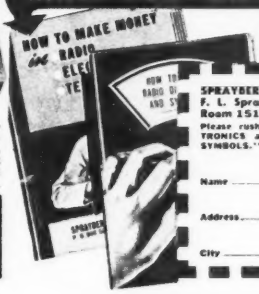
Get the facts about Sprayberry Training NOW. Find out what it can do for you—prepare for amazing opportunities in Radio Servicing, Television, FM, Radar and Industrial Electronics. Fill out and mail coupon for my two big Books—FREE. No obligation—and no salesman will call. Mail coupon TODAY!



Building this Signal Generator and multi-purpose Tester will give you the kind of valuable experience and practice that is so important as a foundation for making good money in Radio. It makes a breeze out of fixing Radios, and you don't have to spend money on ready-made Equipment.

VETERANS:
Approved for G.I. Training under Public Laws 16 and 346

MAIL COUPON FOR THESE 2 BOOKS!



"How to Read Radio Diagrams and Symbols" and "How to Make Money in Radio, Electronics and Television." Immense, practical value to you — and they're yours FREE!

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO
F. L. Sprayberry, President
Room 15108, Pueblo, Colorado

Please rush my FREE copies of "How to MAKE MONEY in RADIO, ELECTRONICS and TELEVISION" and "How to READ RADIO DIAGRAMS and SYMBOLS."

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard)

Paint Your Car!

AND 1001 OTHER ITEMS

AMAZING NEW

"Super" CARONIZE

FACTORY-FINISH TYPE

AUTO ENAMEL

One Quart Covers! One Hour to Apply! One Hour to Dry!

Just Wipe it on!

Handy Applicator INCLUDED AT NO EXTRA COST

Makes Your Old Car Gleam Like New!

Now you can quickly and easily make your old car look almost NEW! Just give it a speedy coat of new "SUPER" CARONIZE. With "SUPER" CARONIZE all back-breaking labor is eliminated . . . NO BRUSHING, SPRAYING, MASKING, BUFFING OR SCRAPING is necessary. Simply clean car and WIPE ON this sensational new fast-drying paint. In just a short time, your car will GLEAM with a mirror-bright finish that LASTS FOR YEARS. "SUPER" CARONIZE won't peel, crack, chip in spite of rain, snow or sun.

THE RESULT OF MONTHS OF LABORATORY RESEARCH!

"Super" Caronize smoothly covers your car because it contains genuine THERMOREZ, the very same type synthetic resin as is used in finishing newest cars. If you are getting a new car, a brilliant "Super" Caronize finish may increase your trade-in value $100 and more.

ONLY $2.95 Enough to Paint Almost Any Auto

Guaranteed 3 FULL YEARS

The only wipe-on enamel in America that gives you a 3-year WRITTEN guarantee against chipping, cracking or peeling when applied according to directions.

16 CHOICE OF BEAUTIFUL NEW COLORS

Black • Maroon • "Fiery" (Bright) Red • Cloud Grey • "Washington" (Dark) Blue • Brewster (Dark) Green Montkello (Light) Blue • Jewel (Light) Green • Orange • "Lettuce" (Very Light) Green • Light Yellow • Tan Ivory • Chrome • Clear • White

"Super" Caronize White is absolutely non-yellowing

SEND NO MONEY

RUSH ORDER TODAY!

Use coupon below. Send us your color choice today! Pay postman only $2.95 plus postage. Or send cash and we pay postage.

AMAZING FOR AUTOS and 1001 OTHER PAINT USES

AT HOME

Caronize colors are wonderful for all refrigerators, gas stoves, furniture. All porcelain, metal and wood surfaces. "Super" Caronize Clear gives a durable coating to floors, linoleum and all household woodwork.

OUTDOORS

Perfect for all lawn furniture, swings, bird-baths and other items of this type. Also recommended for boats, canoes, etc.

ON THE FARM

Durable for tractors and all other kinds of farm implements, dairy and utensil uses.

STORES AND OFFICES

Excellent for desks, table tops, files and 1001 other uses in stores, shops, taverns, beauty parlors, offices, etc.

THE ONLY WIPE-ON ENAMEL IN AMERICA GUARANTEED FOR 3 FULL YEARS!

Fill Out and Mail This Coupon Today! Send No Money!

Please send me . ..... qts. of "Super" Caronize at $2.95 per qt.

COLORS:

NAME .. ..

..... (Please Print)

ADDRESS ....

..... CITY..... STATE. ..

☐ Send Postpaid, remittance enclosed ☐ Send C. O. D. plus postal charges

CARONIZE, INC. DEPT. MI-10 1801 Singleton Ave. St. Louis 3, Mo.

INVENTORS

Patent laws encourage the development of inventions.

We recommend that an inventor employ a registered Patent Attorney or agent, if the inventor is not familiar with patent matters. This is because the value of a patent depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specification and claims in the patent application.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman and Davidson is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office. Additionally it engages patent attorneys able to readily understand inventors' disclosures, to advise concerning patentability, and to prepare appropriate specifications and claims.

If an inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Where such report indicates that the invention appears patentable, in order to secure protection, diligence should be exercised in making application for a patent.

Send for a copy of Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention." This booklet contains information on patent protection and procedure. You will also receive an "Invention Record" blank. This will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—no obligation.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • TRADE MARKS • COPYRIGHTS

139-P VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

139-P Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

Send me your Patent Booklet, "How To Protect Your Invention", and also "Invention Record" form at once. I understand this request does not obligate me.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

----------(WRITE OR PRINT NAME CLEARLY)----------

AMERICA'S GREATEST ELECTRICAL SCHOOL OFFERS YOU

MORE EQUIPMENT! MORE SPACE! MORE TRAINING!

OVER 1000 PIECES of ACTUAL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT to WORK ON!

Learn ELECTRICITY

In NATION'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

It's Easy - "LEARN-BY-SEEING" MOVIES
It's Fast - "LEARN-BY-DOING" METHODS

and its THOROUGH! . . . There is *no other place—no other way* to get the same all-around training you get at M.T.I. NOT A HOME STUDY COURSE! . . . You get actual "hands-on-equipment" training in great MODERN SHOPS in Detroit. No previous experience necessary. Learn HOUSE WIRING, A.C., D.C. MOTORS, ARMATURE WINDING, POWER PLANT WORK, etc. New classes start every few weeks. Part time work available. Living arrangements made.

NO COST TO VETERANS *Train at Gov't. expense. Receive $75 to $120 month while learning. Coupon brings details.*

MICHIGAN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Department MI-10 2281 West Fort Street, Detroit 16, Michigan

MAIL TODAY FOR QUICK ACTION!

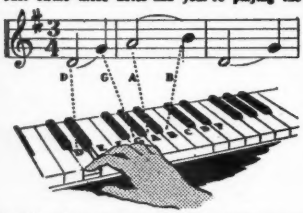
MICHIGAN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Dept. MI-10
2281 W. Fort St., Detroit 16, Michigan

☐ Send me catalog and complete information.
☐ I am a GI. Send special information.
☐ Married. ☐ Single.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE ____

TO THOSE WHO THINK LEARNING MUSIC IS HARD

Just strike these notes and your're playing the beginning of the "Merry Widow" Waltz



Look at the diagram. The first note of the music is "D." Following the dotted line to the keyboard you'll find "D" is the white key between the two black keys near the middle of the keyboard. Now read below how you can learn to play any instrument quickly and easily.

EASY AS A-B-C — COSTS JUST A FEW CENTS A DAY!

• Perhaps you think learning music is a tedious grind. It isn't any longer! Long hours of practicing scales and monotonous exercise are over.

You have no excuse for not getting started toward musical good times now! For through an easy method you can now learn to play right at home—without a teacher—for a few cents a day.

Learn to Play by Playing

The lessons come to you by mail from the famous U. S. School of Music . . . complete instructions, clear diagrams, and all the music you need. You learn to play by playing real tunes by note. First you are told how to do a thing. Then a picture shows you how. Then you do it yourself and hear it. Remember, don't confuse our method with any system claiming to teach music "by ear" or by trick methods. We teach you to play only from real notes!

SUCCESS!
Here's what one of our thousands of pupils writes: "I learned more from your course than many of my friends who studied under private teachers have for years. The fact that I've already taken 2 courses and am now enrolling for a third should speak for itself." F. A. S., Indiana.

Don't delay. Send now for our illustrated Free Booklet and "Print and Picture" Sample which fully explain this remarkable method. So decide which instrument you want to play and mail the coupon today. U. S. School of Music, 9710 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y. (Successful 50th Year)

FREE PRINT AND PICTURE SAMPLE

U. S. School of Music, 9710 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.
Please send me Free Booklet and Print and Picture Sample. I would like to play instrument checked below.

Piano	Saxophone	Modern Elementary Harmony
Guitar	Trumpet Cornet	
Hawaiian Guitar	Reed Organ	Mandolin
Violin	Tenor Banjo	Practical Finger Control
Piano Accordion	Clarinet	

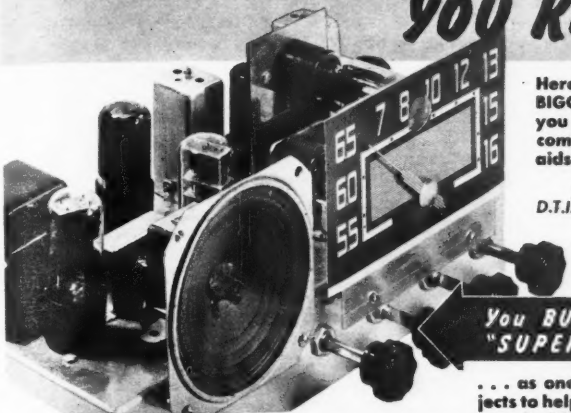
Name _____ Have You Instrument? _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Save 2c—Stick Coupon on Penny Postcard

Here's Our GREATEST Combination of Training Advantages IN 17 YEARS to Help YOU...

Learn RADIO and TELEVISION

YOU KEEP this EQUIPMENT



Here's good news . . . BIG news . . . our BIGGEST NEWS in 17 years. Now, AT HOME, you can get one of today's most effective combinations of Radio-Electronic training aids . . . and you KEEP ALL EQUIPMENT.

Mail coupon TODAY! Get FREE FACTS about D.T.I.'s amazing new home training. See how effectively D.T.I. prepares you to earn good money . . . do interesting work . . . enjoy a grand future in America's thrilling Radio-Television-Electronics fields.

You BUILD and KEEP this 6-tube "SUPER" RADIO RECEIVER . . .

. . . as one of your many "Learn-By-Doing" projects to help you get valuable "on-the-job" experience in ASSEMBLY . . . WIRING . . . SOLDERING . . . ALIGNING . . . TESTING . . . and TROUBLE SHOOTING.

A Jewel-Bearing, Self Powered

MULTI-METER

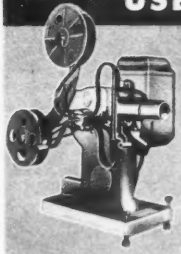
You also receive the necessary parts from which you construct and keep this valuable, commercial-type test meter, which can help you earn while you learn.

Build 200 Experiments from these

RADIO PARTS

D.T.I. sends you many Radio-Electronic parts which you mount on bases with spring clip terminals for quick assembly . . . ideal for experimenting. Build and operate 8 different Radio Receiver Circuits . . . Radio Telephone . . . PA System . . . Electric Eye . . . and many other fascinating projects.

USE HOME MOVIES



. . . a D. T. I. Exclusive!

You also receive the loan of a 16 mm. Movie Projector and many reels of instructive, "Learn-By-Seeing" film to help you grasp basic points faster, easier. It's like a teacher in your home, giving you an EXTRA advantage many say is worth the cost of the entire training.

Modern CHICAGO LABORATORIES

If you prefer, you can get all your preparation in one of the nation's outstanding new training laboratories. If you come to Chicago, living quarters will be found for you.

Effective EMPLOYMENT SERVICE helps you get started!

Upon completing your training you can get the same effective employment service that has helped many D.T.I. graduates get started in the field.

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, Inc.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Associated with the DeVry Corporation, Builders of Electronic and Movie Equipment.

MAIL TODAY

DeForest's Training, Inc.
2533 N. Ashland Ave., Dept. MI-E10
Chicago 14, Illinois

Send me complete details showing how I may make my start in Radio-Electronics-Television. No obligation.

Name .....Age .....

Address .....Apt. .....

City .....Zone..... State .....

☐ If under 16, check here. for special information.

☐ If a discharged veteran of WWII, check here.

SIX WINNERS

out of the first 10 at the 500 mile MEMORIAL DAY RACE at Indianapolis

USED PYROIL

To men who know auto performance best, PYROIL is a *must*. Year after year, winners of the gruelling 500 mile Memorial Day races have relied upon Pyroil.

Pyroil will add miles to your car by maintaining a constant film of oil on cylinder walls and by preventing sludge and carbon formation. Ask your gas station attendant to add Pyroil.

PYROIL FOR AIRCRAFT ENGINES

Use Aircraft Pyroil B for lubricating oil, Aircraft Pyroil A for gasoline.

GIVEN!

An attractive Pyroil metal savings bank—takes coins up to 50c pieces—is yours for the asking—sent postage paid.

Manufactured and Guaranteed by Pyroil Company, 353 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin.

Canadian Distributors: Central Purchasing Agencies, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario

PYROIL COMPANY
353 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin

I want my car to last and run properly. Please tell me more about Pyroil and how it can accomplish this for me.

Name .....

Address .....

City or Town ..... *State* .....

GENUINE SWISS
2-Push-Button
CHRONOGRAPH WRIST WATCH

ONLY... $9.95

A Sensationally low price for such a precision timepiece . . . A *WRIST WATCH* and *STOP WATCH* in one!

IT HAS *EVERYTHING!*

Note These Features . . .
- **It's a TIMEKEEPER!**
- **It's a STOP WATCH!**
- **It MEASURES DISTANCE**
- **It MEASURES SPEED of Airplanes, Cars, Race Horses, etc.**

It has Sweep Second Hand, Chrome Case, Precision Workmanship.

EXPANSION BRACELET of matching stainless steel 49c additional.

SEND NO MONEY Rush order today. Pay postman only $9.95 plus 10% tax and postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded if returned within 10 days.

SWISS IMPORT CO., Dept. 84
P. O. BOX 5284, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

CHEMISTRY

LEARN AT HOME... Chemical knowledge is essential for thousands of good jobs in industry, business, science. IPC enables you to master practical chemistry. It's the ONLY home study chemistry course which enables you to learn by performing actual experiments—using chemicals and apparatus supplied with the course—in addition to your IPC textbook studies. Compares with recognized college courses in General Chemistry. Write today for free descriptive booklet.

INSTITUTE OF PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY
5 PROSPECT AVENUE, HAGERSTOWN, MD.

LAW

STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 39 years expert instruction—over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send for FREE BOOK — "Law and Executive Guidance." NOW!

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 94-X, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

Drafting PAYS BIG

Learn in Spare Time—At Home or at Allied School in Chicago

KEY POSITIONS OPEN IN INDUSTRY

- Mechanical Drafting
- Structural Drafting
- Tool and Die Making
- Tool and Die Designing
- Machinist Trade
- Product Designing
- Product Illustrating

Train Now! In Nationally Known, Fully Approved School and Endorsed by Industry . . .

Established in 1928 FREE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

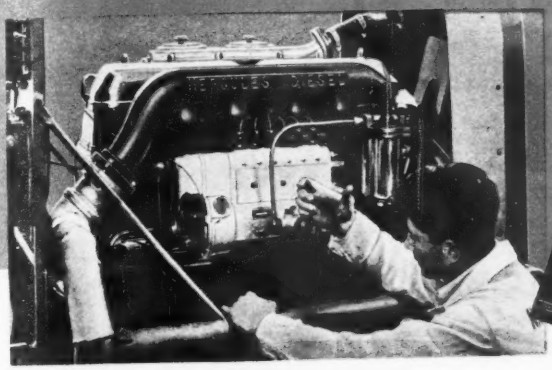
Approved for Civilians and Veterans . . .

• • • *Write For Catalog—A 1c Postcard will do*

ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES
1338-1340-1342 So. Michigan Ave.
MI-10 Allied Bldg. CHICAGO 5, ILL.

LEARN DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE AND ALLIED MECHANICS

at Home in Spare Time



Those Two **FREE BOOKS** will tell you how

Good pay and interesting job opportunities in the Diesel industry!

Diesel engines are used in locomotives, tractors, farm machinery, stationary and portable power plants, oil pipeline pumping stations, Diesel trucks and buses, power shovels, excavating machinery and many other applications. Trained Diesel and automotive mechanics are in steady and growing demand to install, maintain and repair Diesel, semi-Diesel, and gasoline engines in these and other fields. Or you can operate your own service shop or commercial garage!

You Can Qualify for These Opportunities with National Schools' Master Shop Method Home Training!

Behind all National Schools' training is a permanent faculty of experienced instructors and engineers who supervise your home study. We teach you Diesel-electric; Internal Combustion Engines (including Diesel, Gasoline and Butane Types); High-octane fuels; advanced engine principles, etc. Your instruction material is interesting, well-illustrated, easy to understand . . . and *complete*!

Complete Training in Automotive and Allied Mechanics

Your course also teaches you basic and advanced gasoline engine principles, construction, repair, chassis units, drive systems, motor tune-up, etc. Your progress is rapid, but thorough.

We Qualify You in Specialized Fields

As a National Schools graduate, you are thoroughly grounded not only in basic engine principles, but also are fully qualified to specialize in Diesel fuel injection, automotive carburetion, ignition, and motor tune-up. You are not just a "grease monkey," but a technically trained, and well-rounded mechanic!

Earn While You Learn

With our Master Shop Method Home Training, you study at home in your spare time. You need not interrupt your present job. You receive Spare Time Work Lessons which enable you to earn while you learn!

Some of the Interesting Positions Open to Trained Diesel and Automotive Mechanics:

- Diesel Automotive Dealer, Shop Owner, Foreman, Superintendent
- Diesel Power Plant Operator or Maintenance Engineer (Hotels, Factories, Office Bldgs., Pumping and Irrigation plants, plants, farms and ranches.)
- Diesel Fuel Injection Man
- Automotive Carburetion and Ignition Man (Motor Tune-Up)
- Diesel-Automotive Sales
- Marine Diesel-Automotive Engineer
- Truck or Bus Emergency Mechanic
- Technicians and Mechanics for special work according to type of equipment handled.
- And many others

Act Now! It costs you nothing to get complete information. Send the coupon for the Free Sample Lesson and Big Illustrated Book "Your Future in Diesel." You will enjoy these valuable books. Both Home Study and Resident Training Offered.

Approved for Veterans

CHECK COUPON BELOW

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905

MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION

National Schools, Dept. MID-50
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard)

Mail me FREE the book, YOUR FUTURE IN DIESEL, together with the Sample Lesson. I understand I may keep and use the information with no obligation.

Name _____ Age____

Address _____

City _____ Zone____ State_____

☐ Check here if Veteran of World War II

WAR Surplus

AND OTHER BARGAINS

ORDER FROM THIS AD PLEASE

Q.D. WOOL SHIRTS 13 TO 15 **2.69**

PANTS 28 TO 34 **2.95**

Perfect condition, designed for reissue. All have been cleaned and pressed by the Q. M. Corp. 100% all wool serge. Priced less than the cheapest work clothes. Add 12c postage per garment.

BRAND NEW KHAKI SHIRTS-PANTS 14 to 17 **2.99** 28 to 42 **3.79**

NEW. Tailored of 8.2 chino khaki suntan material. Shirts have flap pockets, pants have cuffs. 10c post. per garment.

GEN. NYLON 50 FT. 59¢ PARACHUTE CORD

NEW. Ideal for many uses. 550 lb. tensile strength, 3/16" diam. Each hank 50 ft. Add 7c postage.

50% WOOL HOSE 39¢

NEW. Medium wt. Khaki and nat. Please add 3c postage ea. pr.

CUSHION SOLES 49¢

NEW. 63% wool, double sole. Desert sox. Khaki and white. Add 4c postage per pr

NAVY T-SHIRTS WHITE 69¢

NEW. Combed yarn, full cut. Small, medium, and large. Please add 5c postage each.

MAIL ORDERS

Please send remittance with order. Include postage. Guaranteed satisfaction. You are privileged to return any unsatisfactory purchase for refund.

WATCH CAPS 77¢

NEW. Color, blue. 100% pure wool knit. Please add 5c postage each.

all wool WRISTLETS 13¢ 8 PAIR $1.00

NEW. 100% O.D. wool knit. For glove and mitt inserts, wristlet replacements, etc. Worth 75c per pair. Add 3c postage per pair.

3.99

B-15 Style FLIGHT JACKET

NEW. Renders greatest warmth per oz. of weight. Mountain cloth outside, pile lined body and sleeves. Genuine mouton Collar, 4 pockets—2 outside, 2 inside. Wool knit cuffs and waistband. Add 27c postage.

SIZZLING SPECIALS

- **Army Style Combat Boots 6.55**

NEW. Rugged, comfortable. 10" High. Reversed uppers, full oak leather sole, with composition outer sole. Add 27c postage.

- **Navy Style Field Shoes 4.99**

NEW. An excellent work shoe. Reversed uppers, full leather sole, composition outer sole. Add 22c postage.

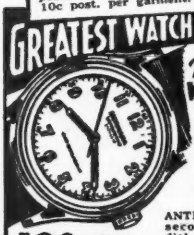
- **Down and Feather Sleeping Bags 12.99**

NEW. Mummy style. Filled with mixture of down and chicken feathers. Water repellent poplin cover. Zipper opening. Add 45c postage.

DUST MASKS 33¢

NEW. $1.50 value. Ideal for millers, farmers, paint and insecticide spraying. Add 6c postage for each.

GREATEST WATCH VALUE IN U.S.A.



17 JEWEL Military Style WRIST WATCH

NEW. Genuine Incabloc, guaranteed fine quality 17 jewel Swiss movement. Precision case with stainless steel back. WATER RESISTANT, SHOCK PROOF, ANTI-MAGNETIC. Sweep second hand, radium dial, fine leather strap. Save up to $20.00. Please add $2.00 federal tax. Money back guarantee.

19.95 PLUS 10% FED. TAX

WAR Surplus CIRCULAR SEND FOR FREE

Over 150 War Surplus bargains, also other items.

SIOUX FALLS SURPLUS STORE

113 NO. PHILLIPS SIOUX FALLS, S. DAK.

NAVY SUN GLASSES 66¢

NEW. $4.00 value. Ground lenses. App. by Navy. Complete with case. Add 5c postage.

AVIATORS Style 24K GOLD PLATED RIMS 1.88

NEW. 4-base curve, ophthalmic ground, shuts out 96% of the ULTRA-VIOLET RAY. 24K gold plated rims. Adjustable nose piece. New sensational price.

LEARN THE WATCHMAKING AND JEWELRY BUSINESS

Send for Free 36-Page Color Photo Book

Highly respected profitable courses in watchmaking, jewelry, and clock repairing; chronograph and electronic watch-timing machine, etc. (We guarantee bonded graduates.)

Excellent for certain disabled persons.

Enroll anytime; day and evening classes. Nationally accredited by United Horological Association and National Council of Technical Schools, Washington.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS TRAINING

WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA HOROLOGICAL INSTITUTE, INC.

ESTABLISHED 1936

World's Largest Watchmaking School

WRITE DESK 25, 808 RIDGE AVENUE, PITTSBURGH, PA.

TRAVEL - for 'UNCLE SAM'

ARE YOU JOB-SATISFIED?

GET A U. S. GOVERNMENT JOB

Many Positions to Be Filled

Postoffice Clerks—Mail Carriers—Stenographers—Typists, Statistical Clerks—Storekeeper-Gauger, etc. 40 Page Civil Service Book—FREE.

MEN — WOMEN

Veterans Get Preference

Mail Coupon immediately—today sure.

Although not government controlled, this can be your first step toward a secure Civil Service career.

AS HIGH AS $3,351 FIRST YEAR

COUPON

FRANKLIN INST., Dept. F 78, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Rush to me without charge, 40 page book with list of U.S. Government big paid positions. Advise me also regarding salaries, hours, work, vacations, etc. Tell me how to qualify for a position.

Name .....

Address ..... *Vet?* .....

ONE or two promotions . . . several pay raises . . . and then that long, long stretch "on the shelf." You want to keep on climbing. You want to feel that you are getting somewhere. But how?

I. C. S. can show you. A little more training could be all you need to get back in the *upswing*. An advanced course or a "refresher" —studied in your spare time—will help prepare you for the next step, will show that you are ready to handle more responsibility, a better job.

Trained men get the "breaks"! That's a fact proved over and over again by the records of former I. C. S. students.

You don't want to bog down in your job. You don't want to remain "on the shelf" with the untrained. Mail the coupon today for complete information on how you can join the steady climbers.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 2316-T, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

Business and Academic Courses
- ☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ First Year College
- ☐ Foremanship ☐ French
- ☐ Good English ☐ High School
- ☐ Higher Mathematics
- ☐ Motor Traffic ☐ Postal Civil Service
- ☐ Retailing ☐ Retail Store Management
- ☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Sign Lettering
- ☐ Spanish ☐ Stenography
- ☐ Traffic Management

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting

Chemistry Courses
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry, Analytical
- ☐ Chemistry, Industrial
- ☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
- ☐ Petroleum Refining ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Civil Engineering ☐ Coal Mining
- ☐ Contracting and Building
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Lumber Dealer
- ☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio, General ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio Servicing
- ☐ Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Lighting Technician
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Power House Electric
- ☐ Ship Electrician

Internal Combustion Engines Courses
- ☐ Auto Technician ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Diesel-Electric
- ☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting ☐ Flight Engineer
- ☐ Forging ☐ Foundry Work
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Machine Shop
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mold-Loft Work
- ☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Ship Fitting
- ☐ Tool Designing ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Welding—Gas and Electric
- ☐ Welding Engineering

Railroad Courses
- ☐ Air Brake ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Locomotive Fireman
- ☐ Locomotive Machinist
- ☐ Railroad Section Foreman

Steam Engineering Courses
- ☐ Boilermaking
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Engine Running
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Steam Electric ☐ Steam Engineer

Textile Courses
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing ☐ Loom Fixing
- ☐ Rayon Weaving ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to_____ P.M.

Present Position_____ Employed by_____

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Enrollment under G.I. Bill and P.L. 16 approved for World War II Veterans.
Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

Asked for AHEAD of Graduation by leading aviation companies

PROOF of Opportunity in

Aeronautical Engineering

Stepping directly into responsible aviation positions, members of this recent graduating class at *Northrop* join the ranks of *Northrop* graduates now performing important engineering, maintenance and manufacturing duties in scores of leading aviation firms at home and abroad.

Northrop graduates are in demand. Even many of the more recent graduates are in such important work as design, research, testing, stress analysis, aerodynamics and power plant engineering. Helicopter and guided missile design are examples of advanced projects for which *Northrop* graduates are being chosen.

The training that wins such enviable recognition and rewards for *Northrop* graduates can mean the same advantages for YOU. Get the Institute catalog and complete information on the opportunities open to you through *Northrop* training. SEND THE COUPON NOW.

You're IN Aviation . . . at the Flying Wing School

You train in a technical institute that is part of a leading aircraft company, Northrop Aircraft, Inc.—the company that developed the huge Flying Wings and other famous aircraft. You get the advantages of actual aviation facilities and activities *in advance* of graduation. In 2 years or less you can complete the *Aeronautical Engineering Course*. A new class starts every 8 weeks. The *Aircraft & Engine Mechanics Course* requires only 1 year. A new class starts every 4 weeks.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

NORTHROP *Aeronautical Institute*

Division of Northrop Aircraft, Inc.

James L. McKinley, Managing Director

1523 East Broadway • Hawthorne • Los Angeles County • California

NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE
1523 E. Broadway, Hawthorne, Los Angeles County, California

Please send me the Institute catalog and complete information, including starting dates of classes. I am interested in

☐ Aeronautical Engineering Aircraft & Engine Mechanics ☐

Name

Address Age

City Zone State

Check one: ☐ Veteran ☐ In Service ☐ Civilian

ART FOR PLEASURE AND PROFIT

DRAW YOUR WAY TO HAPPINESS! LEARN AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME

TRAINED ARTISTS ARE CAPABLE OF EARNING $60, $75 And More a Week

TWO BIG ART OUTFITS GIVEN

As soon as you enroll, we send you the first of the TWO complete Artists' Outfits, including all the material you need to start the course. Later in the course you receive the second, advanced outfit. All at no extra cost.

Read What These Graduates Say:

FREE LANCE ARTIST—*R. H. Woodruff of Cleveland, Ohio, was more than paid for his WSA training by doing sign and poster work. (4-46)*

STAFF ARTIST AND CARTOONIST—*G. W. Thomas, Los Angeles newspaper artist, says: "WSA is Number One school in U. S. A." (7-46)*

WRITE FOR FREE BOOK
"ART FOR PLEASURE & PROFIT"

Our method of instruction and commercial opportunities for you. Tells about WSA students, what they say, and reproductions of their artwork.

G.I. APPROVED

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART
Studio 2010 M, 1115—15th St., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

Prepare yourself for a pleasant, profitable Art career. COMMERCIAL ART, DESIGNING, CARTOONING—all in one complete home study course. Enjoy a career with no age or physical limitations. Many pleasant art positions available in this great field. You can become your own boss, work at home and on your own time. Many students earn extra money while learning by designing posters, rendering signs, lettering, etc. W. S. A. is now in its 34th successful year of training men and women. No previous art experience necessary, we teach you step-by-step and prepare you for good jobs. TWO ART OUTFITS and other features included with training.

FREE BOOK gives details

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART, Studio 2010 M
1115—15th St., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

Please send me full information and your Free Book, "Art for Pleasure and Profit."

Name ..... Age.....

Street .....

City ..... Zone..... State.....

☐ I am entitled to training under the GI Bill.

WHICH OF THESE *Opportunities* INTERESTS *You* MOST?

Accounting
Air Conditioning
Architecture & Building
Automotive Engineering
Aviation—Practical
Aviation Drafting & Design
Better Foremanship
Bookkeeping
Business Management
Contracting
Diesel Engineering
Drafting & Design
Electrical Engineering
Electricity—Practical
Electronics, Industrial
High School Courses
Machine Shop Operations
Mechanical Engineering
Plastics Engineering
Plumbing—Practical
Private Secretary
Radio Operating & Servicing
Railway Training
Refrigeration
Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
Shop Management
Tool Making

THINK! LOOK FORWARD!

Business is making big, new plans
Men and Women are preparing for the future
WHAT ARE YOU DOING ABOUT *YOUR* TOMORROWS?

● *Today,* choose the job you want—and prepare for it. Or if you are already engaged in the work you like best, start training *now* for quicker promotion. Acquire the knowledge that will help you to get ahead faster, make more money and have greater security.

Invest part of your spare time in more rapid progress. Start training now, in spare time in your own home. Be ready to grasp your opportunity and step out ahead of those who lack the ability you have attained.

American School, founded in 1897 as an educational institution *not for profit,* can help you to reach your goal just as it has helped others during the past fifty-one years. Give serious thought to the list above. Pick one or more subjects that interest you. Then check the coupon at right, add your name and address and mail it at once. The school will send you details on its training plan and outline of study prepared by specialists. There is no charge, no obligation, so send the coupon immediately.

PRACTICAL, EFFECTIVE HOME - STUDY TRAINING SINCE 1897

Take This First Easy Step

CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G728, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, Please send FREE and postpaid, bulletin and details of the Subjects checked.

- ☐ PLASTICS ENG'R
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Architecture and Building
- ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Practical Plumbing
- ☐ Automotive Engr.
- ☐ Aviation Drafting
- ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Business Mgnment
- ☐ Railway Training
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Electrical Engr.
- ☐ Electricity—Pract.
- ☐ Electronics, Industrial
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Diesel Engineering
- ☐ Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
- ☐ Drafting and Design for Men and Women
- ☐ Radio
- ☐ High School
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Mechanical Eng.
- ☐ Shop Management
- ☐ Tool Making
- ☐ Better Foremanship
- ☐ Machine Shop Operations

Name..... *Occupation*.....

Address..... *Age*.....

City..... *State*.....

AMERICAN SCHOOL

Dept. G728, Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago 37

locksmithing and key making

PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE - How to pick locks, de-code, make master-keys, install, service, etc. New, self-instruction lessons for every handyman, home-owner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith, cycle shop. Good steady money-making trade!

$3 EASY ILLUSTRATED LESSONS Full price only $3.95, nothing more to pay. Satisfaction or your money back. Fill in coupon at bottom of page and mail today.
NELSON-HALL CO.
1139 S. Wabash Ave. Chicago 5, Ill.

watch and clock repairing

LEARN AT HOME—IN YOUR SPARE TIME Prepare now for a happy future of prosperity, security. Fascinating high-grade occupation for men of almost any age or physical condition. You can earn while you learn.

PRACTICAL COURSE IN HOROLOGY How-to-do-it lessons for beginners as well as those already in the trade. Thorough self-instruction training in American and Swiss watches, clocks. Contains a wealth of helpful photos, drawings, diagrams, charts, etc. Only $4.95 for everything, complete. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Mail no-risk coupon below.

practical RADIO servicing

SELF-INSTRUCTION COURSE Teaches you the practical side of radio . . . repair, adjustment, operation, alteration, trouble-shooting. No previous knowledge necessary. Prepare to set up a shop of your own—or train for the big industrial electronics field. Simplified lessons, including mathematics, review questions, problems, answers. Up-to-date! Only $3.95, complete. Money-back guarantee. Use coupon below.

REAL ESTATE BUSINESS

The foundation of all wealth is land! Train yourself for a career in this booming profession. Here is the information you need on how to get started and how to get ahead in real estate. Includes instructions in appraisals, valuations, management, investments, practical real estate operating, low cost housing, the law on real estate transactions including legal forms, etc., salesmanship, and many other subjects a successful real estate man must know. Strictly up-to-date. Complete, only $6.95. Money-back guarantee. Use No-Risk coupon below.

Short-Cut Mathematics COMBINED WITH Practical Mechanics Simplified

Be a "master mind." Learn how to juggle figures, do baffling tricks with numbers. Add long columns of figures this lightning-quick, short-cut way. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without old-fashioned multiplication. Here are speedy, simplified systems used by stage "wizards," expert accountants, engineers. Only $1.49. Course includes illustrations, problems, answers. Mail coupon below!

COMPLETE BLUEPRINT READING COURSE Interesting, simplified self-instruction lessons for builders, mechanics, electricians, plumbers, welders, carpenters, automotive & aviation workers, etc. 24 volumes include over 600 actual blueprints, diagrams, other instructive step-by-step pictures. Unusual bargain for any practical man. Complete, only $6.95, postpaid. Satisfaction or refund. Coupon below.

BUILD IT YOURSELF

Be a practical handyman. Save time and money with these professional Tricks-of-the-Trade. Carpentry made easy! New self-instruction course in one handy volume, complete with full page photographs, diagrams, etc. Teaches woodworking, painting & decorating, upholstering, power tools, cabinet making, etc. Full price only $1.98. Money-back Guarantee. Mail coupon today!

Mail This No-Risk Coupon—Quick Action!

NELSON-HALL Co., 1139 S. Wabash Ave., Dept. K-03, Chicago 5, Ill.
Please rush me the items I am checking below. It is understood that if I am not 100% satisfied I will send the material back within 10 days and you will make full immediate refund, without question or quibble.

( )	Watch & Clock Repairing	$4.95
( )	Locksmithing & Key Making	3.95
( )	Practical Radio Servicing	3.95
( )	Real Estate Business	6.95
( )	Short-Cut Mathematics	1.49
( )	Blueprint Reading Course	6.95
( )	Build It Yourself	1.98
( )	Apartment House Management	5.95
( )	Jewelers' Encyclopedia	1.69
( )	How to Sell Life Insurance	6.95
( )	Complete Shorthand Course	4.95

☐ I enclose $..... in full payment. Ship postpaid.
☐ Ship COD for $..... plus postage and COD charges.

Name.....

Address.....

GLOWS in the DARK — FREE Sample!

5

Be the first to sell luminous house numbers, light switch plates, wall protectors, pull cords. Also luminous pictures, statues, decals, and a host of religious, nursery and other objects **that glow in the dark.** Get into this *new* and *growing* industry. Enormous demand... no competition... sensational demonstration... big profits. Represent a large manufacturer, established over 34 years. Write today for liberal money-making offer and **free sample** to show how they *glow in the dark.*
MADISON MILLS, 303 Fourth Ave.
Dept. J-6 NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

MEN and WOMEN — Learn WORLD TRADE

Buy and sell world-wide without capital. Travel abroad if desired. Men or women! Your own business — *profits unlimited.* Export manager salaries to $10,000 a year. Practical, low cost home study course teaches you quickly in spare time. No previous special experience or schooling needed. World Trade Certificate awarded. Write today for FREE DETAILS. State if veteran. Airmail reaches us overnight. THE MELLINGER CO., Exporters-Importers, 1422-BD Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

MONEY for MEN — ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock, Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. ½c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber molds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, DEPT. 3
3400 THIRD AVE., NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

LEARN RADIO-TELEVISION IN YOUR OWN HOME WORKSHOP!

Build interesting Radio Circuits, acquire real experience, do scores of practical experiments—all through RTA's complete *balanced training* plus 10 BIG KITS of parts RTA GIVES YOU! Get finest instruction *direct from Hollywood,* nerve-center of broadcasting, television and radio activities. Send coupon for complete details plus FREE BOOK "How To Make Good In Radio-Television."

Radio Training Assoc. of America, Dept. MIJ
5620 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

Send free illustrated book, "How To Make Good In Radio-Television."

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City & State..... Zone.....

It Will Pay You to Read These Vital Facts about YOUR FUTURE in

REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING

This open letter has only one purpose—to help you decide if Refrigeration and Air Conditioning can give you the kind of future you want. If you are looking for better pay, real job security, steady advancement — perhaps a business of your own some day—you're the man who will go places FAST in this thriving, fast growing industry!

Good Jobs Open Now

Many fine jobs are open NOW in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning for men with proper training. They should have a real liking for machinery; and they shouldn't be worried about getting their hands dirty. These men constantly will be meeting up with different kinds of work—installing, repairing, servicing, maintaining and rebuilding Refrigeration and Air Conditioning equipment. There won't be any dull moments—and every day will seem more interesting than the last.

Does this sound good to you? If it does, read every word that follows:

Start with Home Study

You can get the training you need to handle a good paying job in this fascinating field in a few short months. The Industrial Training Institute—America's foremost school of practical training—will start preparing you at home in your spare time. You can keep your present job and income while training. You can train as fast or as slowly as you wish—ITI training is geared completely to your own personal needs. This Home Spare-Time Study is the **first step** in the famous ITI 2-Way Training Plan.

Everything Easy to Grasp

Your ITI Home Study lesson Work Sheets are so practical and down-to-earth that you can do many profitable service jobs while you're still learning. This is a fine opportunity to earn while you learn—and get priceless practical experience at the same time.

WORK IN HUGE SHOPS

Then step Number 2! Just as soon as you finish the Home Study part of your ITI training, we pay your transportation to Chicago where your training continues in our giant ITI shops for FOUR FULL WEEKS. Here you actually work with every kind of modern Refrigeration, Air Conditioning and Heating equipment. You see remarkable demonstrations that make every point crystal clear. You get the equivalent of years of on-the-job experience—including a complete course of training in the ITI Experimental Home—the amazing building that contains the secrets of Air Cooling, Heating and Conditioning.

HELP IN FINDING A JOB

With this training—the most practical and complete ever offered—you graduate from ITI ready to handle any practical job in the industry. But we don't stop there. The ITI Job Placement Help Department will do everything possible to help you find the kind of job you want in the locality you want to work. And ITI graduates may use this service at any time—even years after finishing school.

30 Years of Training Experience

ITI has been training men for industry since 1916—over 32 years of successful and useful experience. ITI graduates all over the world fill key jobs at top pay. These men have advanced steadily to success because their ITI training gave them a flying start. Today specialized training is absolutely essential to advancement and bigger pay. ITI, with its five large buildings, over $500,000.00 worth of training facilities and equipment and large staff, is ready to give you training that's **best** of all for you — and none but the best will do! You don't need any special schooling or experience. If you are ambitious, mechanically inclined and have the will to win—you can master ITI training quickly and easily. There's no complicated theory, no dull mathematics. The ITI course is 100% practical—built for the practical man by practical men.

Mail Coupon for FREE BOOK!

Find out about ITI training today. Just fill in and mail the coupon below. We'll rush you the big FREE ITI book, "Your Future in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning" with full facts about ITI training. Take this first step toward success and big pay NOW. There's no obligation.

VETERANS: ITI residence training is fully approved under the G. I. Bill.

Get the Facts →→→

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE

Formerly the L. L. Cooke School of Electricity & Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Institute

Dept. K-3 2150 LAWRENCE AVE., CHICAGO 25, ILL.

MR. C. H. SMITH, President
INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE, Dept. K-3,
2150 Lawrence Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

Please send me the FREE ITI book, "Your Future in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning" and full information about the opportunities for trained men in this fast growing field. I understand I'm under no obligation.

Name _____

Address _____ Age _____

City & Zone _____ State _____

Are you a veteran? _____

New Easy Way
TO MAKE
BIG MONEY!
AT HOME

FULL OR SPARE TIME

Permanently
METALLIZED
BABY SHOES

Costs You Only 5¢-You Get $6.00

Now is the time to cash in on this big-paying, easy-to-operate year 'round business, and *you need no experience!* With actual illustrations and step by step instructions, YOU can start earning money in only *one week*—up to $1000 per month full time, or $50 to $75 per week spare time . . . at $5.00 per hour. Working only a few hours you can make *more money* than most people make working an entire week.

LARGEST NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL BUSINESSMEN

Our course has the largest number of successful businessmen in this field today! They are all men and women who *acted* and are *making money*. This course is guaranteed—your money will be fully refunded if you are not more than satisfied. There is nothing to lose, so *act at once*.

- Money Back Guarantee
- Most Successful Name in Metallizing
- Big Income
- Huge Demand
- Sales Plans
- Future Security
- Your Own Boss

IMMEDIATE RESULTS

This tested and *proven* method shows you complete details, so that you may start at once, metallizing Baby Shoes, with real GOLD, SILVER or BRONZE. They will last *forever*, retaining every priceless detail of the natural shoes; something for which there are 5 million new customers waiting to buy every year.

BEGIN AT HOME!

Don't pass up this real opportunity to start your own business on a shoestring *right at home*. ACT NOW! We will send you all the details *absolutely free*.

FREE!

Two actual metallized Baby Shoes guaranteed to be the most attractive on the market—pair of your own Baby Shoes metallized you prefer.

SEND NO MONEY

USE THIS COUPON

KIKTAVI Company Dept. M-4
2111 W. Manchester
Los Angeles 44, California

Rush me FREE full particulars at once.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

★ WRIST WATCH
★ STOP WATCH
★ TELEMETER
★ TACHOMETER

Phenomenal Value!
17 JEWEL • 2 PUSH BUTTON
CHRONOGRAPH

ONLY $29.75 PLUS 10% TAX

INCABLOC SHOCK RESISTANT FEATURE
• Sweep Second Hand
• Radium Dial • Anti-Magnetic • Unbreakable Crystal. (formerly $71.50)

IDEAL FOR
• Physicians • Engineers
• Radio Men • Sportsmen
• Photographers • Aviators

OUR GUARANTEE
MONEY BACK IN 10 DAYS
If not satisfied for any reason

Also available in 18-k Gold Case. $64.50 (plus 10% tax), formerly $125. Watch enlarged to show detail.

ADLEW JEWELERS Dept. K-8,
117 W. 42nd St., N. Y. C. 18
Mail Orders Promptly Filled • Shipped C.O.D. or send check or money order.
Address mail-orders to ADLEW JEWELERS Dept. K-8 152 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 18.

STUDY AT HOME

WITH AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION

Courses in ENGINEERING: Electrical; Civil; Mechanical; Drafting; Architectural; Automotive; Steam; Diesel; Aeronautical; Radio; Structural; Mining; Industrial; Petroleum; Marine; Refrigeration; Air Conditioning; Chemical.

Courses in ARTS AND SCIENCES: Philosophy; Education; Letters; Psychology; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.

McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-CC, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

LEARN
MEAT CUTTING

through actual practice. Profitable Meat Cutting and Successful Meat Merchandising taught easily, quickly. LEARN BY DOING at Toledo in just six short weeks under actual market conditions. For beginners or men with experience. All subjects taught thoroughly and completely. Diploma. Job help. Get store of own. People must eat. School in operation nearly 25 years. Approved for GI training. Send today for FREE illustrated catalog. No obligation.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, Dept. 52, Toledo 4, Ohio

STAMMER?

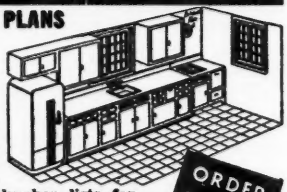
This new 128-page book, "Stammering, Its Cause and Correction," describes the Bogue Unit Method for scientific correction of stammering and stuttering—successful for 47 years. *Free—no obligation.*

Benjamin N. Bogue, Dept. 4815, Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

Modern Kitchen Cabinets

NEW BOOK OF PLANS

Shows You How to Plan Your Space, Build New Cabinets, Install & Finish



Here's everything you need for modernizing your old kitchen. Complete instructions, working drawings and lumber lists for building eleven popular styles in sizes to fit your space. Floor and wall models. Build for yourself—and for sale. Order durable, hard-cover book today from Home Craftsman, Dept. MX, 115 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y.

ORDER TODAY $1.50

DO YOU WANT TO MAKE MORE MONEY?

The answer is always YES! Everyone knows that it takes training to get ahead. It is also important to get your training in a trade or profession that is growing and has a big future. See the 11 career fields listed below—two proven Home-Study Courses (*) and nine School Shop-Courses in cities named.

Choose the career that fits you best—then check and mail the coupon today. Get free booklet on course checked. DON'T DELAY!

AMERICAN SCHOOLS OF WATCHMAKING
AERO INDUSTRIES TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
AMERICAN SCHOOLS OF AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS

TECHNICAL CRAFTS — Training for Success

PLASTICS INDUSTRIES TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
GENERAL TRADES SCHOOLS
HEMPHILL DIESEL AND AUTOMOTIVE SCHOOLS

Six Nationally Famous Technical Schools with Hundreds of Successful Graduates

11 CAREER FIELDS FOR YOUR SUCCESS

CHOOSE THE *ONE* THAT FITS YOU BEST

Approved for Veterans—Available for non-veterans

TECHNICAL CRAFTS CORP.

5145 W. San Fernando Road, Dept. MI 10-C, Los Angeles 26, California

Note: Use the above address to get information on all courses.

Gentlemen: Please send me complete, free information on course checked.

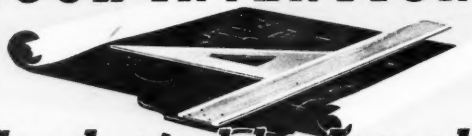
- ☐ **Diesel Home Study***
- ☐ Aircraft Instruments—Los Angeles
- ☐ Aircraft Mechanics, A & E—Oakland
- ☐ Aircraft Engineering—Oakland
- ☐ Watchmaking and Repairing—Los Angeles
- ☐ Automotive Tune-up—Los Angeles and Memphis
- ☐ **Plastics Home Study***
- ☐ Plastics—Los Angeles
- ☐ Diesel—Los Angeles, Memphis, New York
- ☐ Tile Setting—Los Angeles
- ☐ Plastering—Los Angeles
- ☐ Upholstering—Los Angeles and Chicago
- ☐ Refrigeration, Radio, Electrical Appliance, Service and Repair—Los Angeles

Your Name_____ **Age**_____ **Veteran**_____

Street_____ **City**_____

State_____ **Present Occupation**_____

YOUR INVENTION CLINIC



Conducted by Joseph H. Kraus

To facilitate the answering of their mail, readers desiring the advice of Mr. Kraus on inventions matters are requested to observe the following simple rules: 1) Type or write clearly, on one side of the paper. 2) Make sure that your full name and address, including street number and postal zone, if any, are on the letter and all accompanying papers. 3) Mail drawings or photographs flat, not rolled, and include postage if you want them returned. 5) Do not ask questions relating to patent laws. 6) Do NOT send models.

Address your inquiries to "Your Invention Clinic," MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y. Mr. Kraus will answer as many letters as possible in this column. His services are free.

portable fire alarm

Eugene N. Zimmerman of Chaska, Minnesota, wants to know what we think of a fire alarm made of tubing, a pressure tank and fusible plugs placed in the line. He has applied for a patent on the alarm.

ANSWER: We have a portable fire alarm that was made in France about 40 years ago. It has a small copper tube, $\frac{1}{16}$th of an inch in diameter, which you run along the ceiling of the area you want to protect. There are no fusible plugs in the line and there's no gas "pressure." The near end tees into a capillary through which the tube may "breathe" and is connected with a diaphragm that contains the circuit-closing contacts. You can regulate these contacts by setting a dial. An electric bell, switch and two dry cells in an imitation-leather case complete the equipment.

Now, increase in temperature causes air to expand. If this increase occurs gradually, as happens during daily temperature changes, the air column in the tube will pass its increased pressure slowly through the capillary. Any rapid expansion, though, causes the diaphragm to move, too. This closes the circuit to the alarm and sounds the bell.

This system does everything you expect your alarm to do. Also, it requires no fuse links, which may fail, and needs no additional pressure on the lines. You don't have to keep checking this equipment to see that everything is in order. Merely lighting a match and applying its heat anywhere along the tube of the French device will tell you immediately if the alarm system is working.

Using the ¼-inch tubing needed in your setup and drilling holes in that tubing are costly. As for your pressure tank, it's a nuisance and you'll get nothing but a headache from fussing with it.

Your unit is much more costly than the French alarm but it won't work a bit better. Better than your idea or the French one is the old zigzag string method. It covers every foot of the area adequately (provided there are flames) and may double as a burglar alarm. Except for bell and batteries, the string system should cost less than 50 cents to set up—a big point in its favor during these days of fancy prices.

better umbrella

Richard S. Robsky of White Plains, New York, thinks it's time someone built a better umbrella and sends along a design of his own for modernizing our old-fashioned "portable roof against rain."

ANSWER: It's a nice idea but you still haven't built that better umbrella. You expect your umbrella to be light and easy to handle. Yet to swing the ribs into an extended position you have to apply a lot of tension. With the leverage you'll get from your umbrella, you must have stronger, and therefore heavier, parts to stand the strain. This will complicate the design and limit your umbrella strictly to strong men. Nobody else will be able to open it.

Why extend the knobs on the ribs? Most of the umbrellas that women use have small plastic tips but they are only ornaments. And what do you gain by an extending shaft? An umbrella-carrying man wants to use his umbrella as much like a cane as possible when the rain holds up. He gets the longer stick, with the cloth mounted so that it will come nearer to his hand. Most feminine umbrellas have very small extensions and the foldaway type has none at all.

Although we'd like to see a better umbrella, we think that these improvements should simplify, not complicate, the design. For a real improvement, develop a good 25-cent umbrella that you can use once or twice, then discard. To sell for 25 cents, the manufacturing cost should be only about a nickel. The Chinese have produced such cheap umbrellas by hand. Modern machinery might be able to do a better job for a cost comparable to that of the low-waged Chinese.

Make a working model before proceeding further. Be sure that the design is practical

[*Continued on page* 32]

INVENTORS

A patent is a valuable right. On the basis of a constitutional provision Congress has established a system under which inventors may secure the exclusive right to prevent the unauthorized use, manufacture and sale of their inventions for periods of seventeen years. The inventor secures this protection by obtaining a patent.

*U*nless an inventor is thoroughly familiar with such matters, he is advised to employ a competent registered patent attorney, as the value of patents depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specification and claims.

*W*e recommend that you authorize us to conduct a search through the United States patents pertinent to your invention and to submit a report setting forth our opinion with respect to its patentability.

*T*his firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and is available to assist inventors in the preparation and prosecution of their cases. Detailed information and the preliminary steps to take to obtain patent protection will be furnished upon request. ***Form below for mailing convenience.***

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO. *Merlin M. Evans* REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

350-L MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

Please send me without obligation a copy of your booklet "Patent Protection For Inventors" together with your convenient "Evidence of Invention" form.

Name.....

Address.....

City and State.....

PATENTS TRADEMARKS COPYRIGHTS

EARN HIGH PAY ALL YOUR LIFE • BE SECURE ALL YOUR LIFE!

Learn one of these 5 LEADING TRADES

"There's Always A Demand For The Man Who Knows"

Be a Qualified Tradesman in 34 weeks (39 in Shoe Repair).

These Essential Trades are Lifetime Trades —No Age Limit—No Retirement.

Own Your Own Business—Be Independent.

Our Courses offer complete training under expert instructors with practical experience. 6 hour Classes 5 Days a Week. Our Employment Department Helps You.

VETERANS: National Trade School is approved for G. I. Training under P. L. 346 and P. L. 16.

- **PLUMBING:** Every phase from Pipe-Cutting and Threading, Lead-Wiping, to Rough-in Projects, and Completed Installations of entire plumbing system; Blueprint reading and Estimating.
- **DRAFTING:** College-level courses in General Machine and Architural Drafting; fundamentals in Drafting Mathematics; all under graduate engineers.
- **SHOE REPAIRING:** From simplest repairs on boots and shoes to finest details of reconditioning and rebuilding.
- **ELECTRICAL:** Technical and Shop Training include Basic Electricity, Residential and Industrial Wiring; Testing and Trouble Shooting, and Appliance repair.
- **AUTOMOTIVE & TRACTOR:** Engine overhaul, transmission and differentials, carburetion, generator and ignition systems, engine tune-up; Hydramatic and Vacamatic Transmissions and general service; latest models used for training.

SEND COUPON FOR FREE INFORMATION NOW, while enrollment is still open

NATIONAL TRADE SCHOOL
2610 Grand Ave., Kansas City 8, Mo. Dept. D

Without obligation to me please send full information on the courses checked:

_____Automotive and Tractor Technician _____Drafting

_____Plumbing _____Electricity _____Shoe Repairing

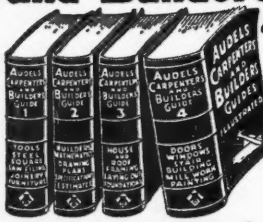
Name_____Age_____

Address_____

City_____State_____

Veteran?_____

AUDELS Carpenters and Builders Guides 4 vols. $6



Inside Trade Information Out

Inside Trade Information for Carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanics and all Woodworkers. These Guides give you the short-cut instructions that you want—including new methods, ideas, solutions, plans, systems and money saving suggestions. An easy progressive course for the apprentice and student. A practical daily helper and Quick Reference for the master worker. Carpenters everywhere are using these Guides as a Helping Hand to Easier Work, Better Work and Better Pay. To get this assistance for yourself, simply fill in and mail the FREE COUPON below.

How to use the steel square—How to file and set saws—How to build furniture—How to use a mitre box—How to use the chalk line—How to use rules and scales—How to make joints—Carpenters arithmetic—Solving mensuration problems—Estimating strength of timbers—How to set girders and sills—How to frame houses and roofs—How to estimate costs—How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.—How to read and draw plans—Drawing up specifications—How to excavate—How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square—How to build hoists and scaffolds—skylights—How to build stairs—How to put on interior trim—How to hang doors—How to lath—lay floors—How to paint

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Mail Audels Carpenters and Builders Guides, 4 vols., on 7 days free trial. If OK I will remit $1 in 7 days and $1 monthly until $6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

Name_____

Address_____

Occupation_____

Employed by_____MM

Get into BUSINESS for Yourself!

METALIZING BABY SHOES AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Get facts about amazing money-making *Warner Success Plan* that shows you every easy step in completely charted path to personal independence—with your home as your headquarters . . . This proved and tested Plan is working like magic. It's backed by an old, reliable company . . . And we send it to you on a No-Risk Trial Money Back Guarantee.

QUICK CASH WAITING

Demand for METALIZED Baby Shoes and other keepsakes is growing bigger daily. Our Tested Plan Shows How to Do the Work, How to Bring in the Business, How to Make as much as $5 an Hour. Spare or full time, big steady profits are waiting for you. Send penny postcard or mail coupon for FREE Facts. Act! Time is precious.

FREE offer of COMPLETE MONEY MAKING PLAN • SEND NO MONEY Just Mail COUPON

Ray Brandell, Mgr., Warner Electric Co.,
1512 JARVIS AVE., DEPT. 610. CHICAGO 26, ILL.

Please rush complete details about your No-Risk Trial Money Back Plan for Metalizing Baby Shoes. Everything you send is FREE and costs me nothing—now or ever.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ZONE_____STATE_____

Now! NO AUTO REPAIR JOB IS TOO TOUGH FOR YOU!

Let this New Short-Cut Save You Time and Work!

Whether you do auto repairs either as full-time or as part-time work, no service or repair job can "throw" you when you've got MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL! Just look up make, model, and the job in the streamlined index ——and you're ready to lick ANY job from carburetor to rear end, *faster, easier, better!*

MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL Shows You How to Service and Repair ANY Part of ANY Car Built Since 1935!

Nearly 200,000 service and repair facts on all 32 makes. Over 700 big pages; including 70 pages of carburetor text, charts, illustrations, covering all models. Over 200 charts, tables; Tune-up Chart; Valve Measurements; Torque Wrench Reading; Starting Motor; Engine Clearances; Generator; Body Service; Dash Gauges; Brake Specifications; Front End Measurement, etc., Engines; Electric, Fuel, Cooling, Lubricating Systems; Transmissions; Universals; Front Ends; Wheels; Rear Ends, etc.

COVERS ALL THESE MAKES

American Bantam	Cord	Hupmobile	Nash
Auburn	Crosley	Kaiser	Oldsmobile
Austin	De Soto	Lafayette	Packard
Buick	Dodge	La Salle	Pierce Arrow
Cadillac	Ford	Lincoln	Plymouth
Chevrolet	Frazer	Lincoln Zephyr	Pontiac
Chrysler	Graham	Mercury	Reo
	Hudson		Studebaker
	Terraplane		Willys

Try it FREE for 7 Days!

Try this great book for 7 days FREE! It's "headquarters" for 200,000 facts about service, repair, adjustment, replacement, and tune-up—on every car built from 1935 to 1948! The engineer-editors of MoToR Magazine built this Manual for YOU, by collecting and organizing all the vital information from over 150 *official factory shop manuals*. Then they put ALL the facts into this ONE amazing workbook.

More Than 1,000 Pictures!

MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL not only TELLS you clearly what to do. It SHOWS you, too!—in over 1700 cut-away photos, diagrams, drawings. Over 700 BIG pages (8½x11 inches) put the complete "know-how" right at your fingertips! And the fabric binding is strong, built for years of day-in-day-out service!

No wonder it is used by the U. S. Army, Navy, trade and technical schools, thousands of auto servicemen and handymen everywhere! No wonder we're willing to have YOU *try* it, FREE, for 7 days! Once you use it—and see for yourself how much valuable time and hard work it saves—you'll never again want to be without it!

SEND NO MONEY

7-Day Free Examination

Don't send any cash—unless you wish to do so in order to save postage charges! Simply mail coupon NOW. When postman brings your book, pay him nothing. First make the book *show* you what it does for you! Unless convinced it's the greatest time-saver and work-saver you've ever seen—return book in 7 days, pay nothing. Mail coupon NOW! Address: MoToR Book Dept., Desk 3M, 572 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

Same FREE 7-Day Offer Applies on New MoToR's TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL

For mechanics, truck specialists, service stations, fleet owners. Covers EVERY job on EVERY truck made since 1936! 1400 pictures, 952 pages, 300,000 facts. Used by Armed Forces.

All types Gasoline Engines, Diesels, Hesselman. **Fuel Systems, Governors, Lubrication Systems, Ignition Systems, Starters, Generators, Clutches, Transmissions, Axles, Torque Dividers, Transfer Cases, Brakes, Steering,** etc.

ALSO SERVICES many buses, farm and industrial tractors, contractor and road building equipment, stationary power machinery, etc. (on all parts described in Manual). Check box in coupon at right.

Published by MoToR, The Leading Automotive Business Magazine. MoToR's Manuals assure high standards of repair work.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MoToR Book Dept., Desk 3M, 572 Madison Ave., N.Y. 22, N.Y.
Rush to me at once: (check box opposite book you want).

☐ **MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O. K. I will remit $1 in 7 days (plus 35c delivery charge), then $2 monthly for 2 months, and a final payment of 95c a month later. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. **(Foreign price, remit $8.00 cash with order.)**

☐ **MoToR's TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** (Described at left.) If O. K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. **(Foreign price, remit $10.00 cash with order.)**

Print Name .....Age.....

Print Address .....

City ..... Zone No. (if any).....State.....

Occupation .....

☐ **Check box and SAVE 35c delivery charge** by enclosing WITH COUPON entire payment of $5.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $8.00 for Truck Repair Manual). Same 7-day return refund privilege applies.

INVENTORS

When you are satisfied that you have invented a matter of value—write me, without obligation, for full information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent.

The usual first step is to have a search of the prior U. S. Patents conducted, so that I can report to you on the question of Patentability.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)
Registered Patent Attorney
923 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS, *Registered Patent Atty.*
923 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

Please send me full information on how to secure Patent Protection and Trademark Registration.

Name .....

Street .....

City..... State.....

INVENTORS

Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free.

INSTITUTE of AMERICAN INVENTORS
Dept. 5, 1926 Eye St. N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
209 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION
You should take steps to protect it by a U. S. Patent
WRITE ME FOR "RECORD OF INVENTION" FORM

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th Floor, Dept. 1088, New York City
Please send me "Record of Invention" form.

NAME .....

ADDRESS

Your Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page 28*]

before you make any attempt to get a patent.

● *collapsible globe*

Tim Samorodin of Kimberly, British Columbia, Canada, sends a design for a collapsible world globe. He also asks advice on a mechanized toy ball.

ANSWER: Your design for a collapsible globe is worthless. You cannot print the design with any degree of accuracy in the way you indicate. This globe also would need frequent attention. The cost of construction would be so much greater than for the globes now on the market and would outweigh the somewhat cheaper transportation costs of the collapsible globe.

On the other hand, we think that your "Dizzy Ball" is good. Try to build a working model and iron out all the kinks in the invention. Then check to see whether you can get a patent on your design.

While this item appears to be a modification of an old toy called "the Erratic Ball" and shown in 19th-century books, it's enough of a variation to justify a thorough investigation.

Follow this idea and simplify the design. Looks like a fine gadget.

● *pilotless planes—wing shaper*

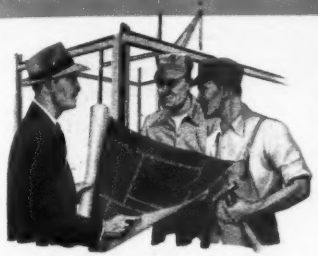
Robert James of Galt, California, has shown his suggestion for television control of planes to some trusted engineers. The engineers think the ideas are good, he tells us. He also asks our opinion of an automatic wing shaper that he has designed.

ANSWER: Neither your suggestion for controlling pilotless planes nor your idea for an automatic wing shaper has been worked out enough to patent the designs or to justify experimental work.

Your automatic shaping of wing foils will cut away the wings toward the trailing edge and build up the wings at the leading edge until your final result will be almost a teardrop shape. Such an air foil would lose all value at high speeds and would be of little practical use even at fairly low speeds.

Back in 1902 futuristic designers were writing about radio television units and were doing a better job on them.

PATENTS AND TRADE MARKS
C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO
427 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.



Learn BUILDING

AT HOME • All Blue Print Building Plans, Specifications, Lessons Furnished

FIND OUT ABOUT TRAINING AND OPPORTUNITIES FOR YOU IN BUILDING

Established in 1904, Chicago Technical College offers you thorough, practical training in Building, by home-study. Mail coupon for free information. See what this Course has done for others, what it can do for you. Read what Chicago Tech graduates say about their work, earnings, success. Learn the rewards awaiting you as a trained builder—and how quickly, easily you can get started. Simply MAIL COUPON TODAY in an envelope or paste on a penny postcard.

Earn more money as a building tradesman. Prepare for advancement and increased pay as a building foreman, superintendent, inspector, estimator, material buyer or salesman. Train to be a building contractor, have your own money-making business in this busy, prosperous building field.

More than 19 million new homes needed in U.S., say experts. New building now at rate of one million homes a year, plus 200,000 commercial buildings, plus expanding farm building construction.

Mail coupon today. FREE book tells how you learn Building Construction—How to Read Blueprints, and Estimate Building Costs—at home in your spare time. Learn modern construction methods and materials, how to lay out work and direct all building operations. This is the training needed for rapid advancement to higher-paid jobs, or your own successful building business.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
N-169 Tech Building, 2000 South Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

MAIL COUPON NOW

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
N-169 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE building Lesson with information about big opportunities in BUILDING and how I can train at home.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

It's YOUR future—Make the most of it!

Start now to earn the bigger pay in electrical repair

WAS there ever such an opportunity to get started in electrical maintenance and repair—and at top-notch wages? Are you ready—with experience and ability—to cash in on it? Others are getting just the sort of background needed—quick! practical!—to handle the great variety of electrical maintenance and repair work TODAY—from this well-known electrical library. You can too!

THE LIBRARY OF ELECTRICAL MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

5 vols., 1826 pages, 1724 illustrations

Gives you the "know-how" to tackle any wiring or motor job. Five books show you HOW—to install all types of motor and generator units—to inspect and repair motor starters and generators—to diagnose motor and generator troubles—to figure new windings for old cores—DC and AC windings—to test armature windings—test induction motors, etc., etc. One book is full of trouble shooting charts that show quickly symptoms, causes, specific remedies, etc.

Take the first step toward improving YOUR future—

Mail this coupon TODAY

No money down—special price—easy payments—FREE trial

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 330 W. 42 St., New York 18, N. Y.

Send me for ten days' free examination the Electrical Maintenance and Repair Library. If satisfactory I will send you $2.50 in 10 days and $3.00 monthly until the price of $17.50 is paid. If not wanted I will return books postpaid.

Name .....

Home Address .....

City ..... Zone.... State.....

Company .....

Position MMX-10-48

Do you want

..to go to College?

..or to enter a Profession?

(Such as Accounting, Architecture, Nursing, Dentistry, Teaching, Social Work, Osteopathy, Beauty Culture, Optometry, Embalming, Chiropody, Law, Medicine, etc.)

..or get an Office Position?

To get anywhere, you practically MUST finish High School FIRST. You can complete our simplified High School Course in SPARE time at home, as FAST as your time and abilities permit. Equivalent to resident school work—prepares you for college, pre-professional examinations, business, industry. Standard texts furnished. Diploma. Credit for H.S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. Low tuition, easy terms. American School, Chicago, est. 1897—endorsed by educators. Finish your high school education NOW. Write TODAY!

High School Course at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

American School, Dept. H728 Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Gentlemen: Send me FREE information covering special training in subjects checked below. No obligation on my part.

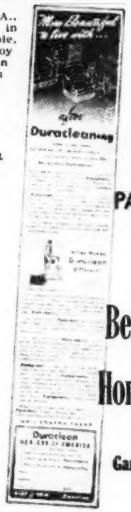
- ☐ High School Course
- ☐ Electronics, Industrial
- ☐ Architecture and Building
- ☐ Automotive Engineering
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. and Gas Refrigeration
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Railway Training
- ☐ Diesel Engineering
- ☐ Drafting and Design for Men and Women
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Aviation ☐ Radio
- ☐ Salesmanship

Name .....

Address .....

OWN a Nationally Advertised Business

Now, we are appointing dealers in U.S.A., Canada, Mexico and foreign countries . . . in territories still open. If you are capable, cooperative and willing to work to enjoy success, we'll establish you in your own business and arrange easy terms to help you get started. Gross profits up to $15 and $20 a day on EACH of your service men. No experience needed.



1/4 PAGE

Better Homes and Gardens

Clean Rugs and Upholstery

Duraclean Dealers' businesses are built upon the solid foundation of a national organization with 18 years of Proven Success. Duraclean Service was established to improve cleaning methods for rugs and upholstery . . . to eliminate harsh machine scrubbing . . . . to prevent shrinkage from soaking. Instead of floating surface soil down into upholstery and rugs, this amazing process actually removes it!

Protects Against Moths

Here is another year 'round service rendered right in the home, office, or business building—without removing furnishings. Duraproof protects carpets, upholstery, furs, clothing, piano felts and auto interiors from damage by moths or carpet beetles. Guards against mildew too. To our knowledge, Duraproof is the only moth-proof service backed by a National Money-Back 4-YEAR WARRANTY.

Voluntary and Repeat Orders

Customers are not merely satisfied—many are enthused with results and tell friends and neighbors. Duraclean is recommended by America's foremost furniture and department stores. Services are NATIONALLY ADVERTISED in Quality Magazines to help create still more demand for you and to explain the superior merits of YOUR modern processes . . . to develop confidence in your service.

No Overhead Expense

Shop is optional! At the start you may want to render service yourself from your own home, on a part time basis. It's easy to learn. Almost every building in your territory houses a potential customer needing one or both services. Even auto dealers buy your Duraclean Service to revive upholstery in used cars.

Two-Way Profit

You enjoy unusual profits on both materials and labor after paying service men and salesmen. Mr. E. Schalchin reported, "Have on hand 5 orders totaling over $500, obtained from recommendations of customers." J. Dalton says, "Business previous four weeks was $1,600."

FREE Booklet

If you are interested in an opportunity like this, fill out the coupon today! A letter and 16 page illustrated booklet will explain everything. We furnish electric machines, advertising matter, store cards, introduction slips, sales portfolios, demonstrators and enough materials to return your TOTAL investment. You can have YOUR OWN business operating within a week after equipment arrives. Mail coupon NOW and discover for yourself. No obligation. Easy Terms!

See our full page "Ad" in September House and Garden.

"OWN a Business" Coupon

Duraclean Co.
Division of HOME SERVICE CO.
17-0 CT, Deerfield, Illinois

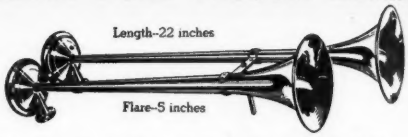
With no obligation to me, send booklet and letter giving full details. Tell me how I can OWN a growing business of my own built upon satisfied customers.

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

CADET DUAL VACUUM HORNS



At the Low Price We Can All Afford

Here is your chance to get air horn results--looks, blast and beautiful organ tone--at a fraction of the cost of air horns. Spun brass with gleaming chrome finish or lasting lacquer. Positive operation. Complete unit consists of one pair of beautiful vacuum horns with the mounting brackets, valve, control handle, hose, fittings and installation instructions. Can be mounted on front fender or on top of or under the hood. A must for safety and smart appearance for any car. Chrome finish $29.50--Lacquer finish $23.75. Send check or money order and we will pay the postage---*or order C.O.D.*

The Protecturod Company Dept. 803
4033 Windsor Road - - Youngstown 7, Ohio

SEND FOR THIS FREE!

Make money. Know how to break and train horses. *Write today for this book FREE*, together with special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Gaiting and Riding the saddle horse, check here ( ) *Do it today—now.*

BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP
Dept. 11510-D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

CURIOUS?

About a

SHIP-IN-A-BOTTLE?

Here is the secret plus all of the material for only 75c postpaid, less bottle. Also send 10c for complete catalog and ask your dealer about this kit.

75c Postpaid in U.S.A.

BRAUN-CRAFT 1232 Etowah, Dept. MI-10 ROYAL OAK, MICHIGAN

Correspondence Courses in **RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING** LOW AS **$25**

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Get good grasp of wide electrical field. Modern. Very understandable. Theory made easy. **RADIO ENGINEERING.** Extra fine course in radio, public address, photo-electric work. Trains you to be super-service man, real vacuum tube technician. Tuition ONLY $25, either course. Deferred payment plan. Servicemen needed badly.

FREE Write for free copies of school catalogs, student magazines, etc.

LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL, Box 931, MI-346, Lincoln, Neb.

New Advertising Machine

PRINTS and ILLUSTRATES 1¢ POST CARDS

Send Coupon

CARDMASTER CO., 4546 Ravenswood
DEPT. 2010. CHICAGO 40, ILL.

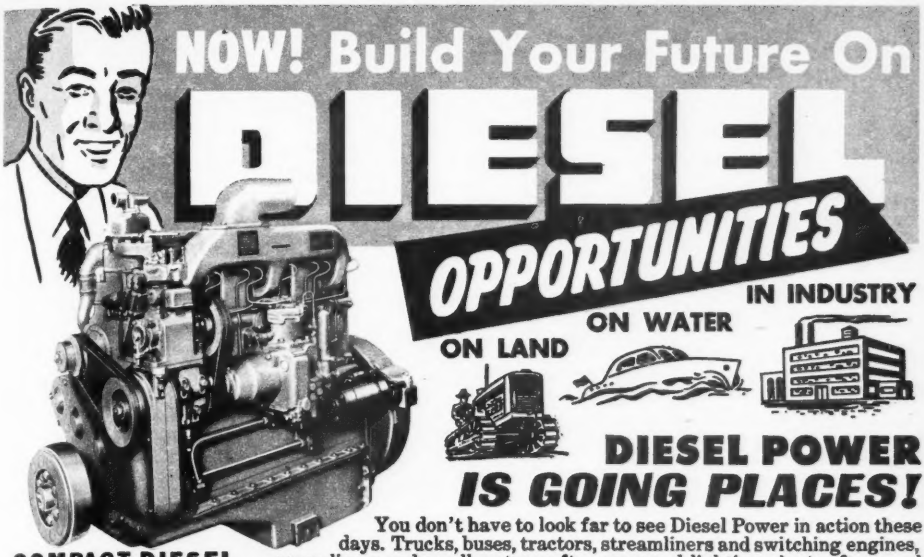
FREE! Send FREE Illustrated Book* and complete, unique advertising plans and money making ideas for my business.

* Shows HOW thousands of business men in every line are boosting sales in spite of conditions with 1c messages printed and illustrated in few minutes on gov'nt post cards—with amazing, new, patented CARDMASTER. Your "today's" ideas, read by your prospects next morning. Not a toy, but a sturdy advertising machine built to last years. Sold direct at low price. Guaranteed five years. SEND NAME TODAY. All FREE!

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____



COMPACT DIESEL TRUCK ENGINE
6 cylinders, 5⅛" bore and 6" stroke, maximum horse power rating 200 H.P. at 2100 RPM.

DIESEL POWER *IS GOING PLACES!*

You don't have to look far to see Diesel Power in action these days. Trucks, buses, tractors, streamliners and switching engines, ocean-liners and small watercraft, power and lighting plants, farm and road equipment — more and more depend on Diesel each day. And now aircraft are experimenting with the lighter units. On the farm, in factories, in communities large and small — Diesel is growing as it proves to be efficient, economical, dependable, streamlined power.

Diesel Knowledge is Earning Power

THE NEW AND INCREASING USES OF DIESEL open a broad field for trained men who can install, maintain, operate and repair DIESEL EQUIPMENT. Diesel engines need DIESEL-trained men! Now is the time to prepare for these opportunities.

LEARN NOW WHILE YOU KEEP YOUR JOB

If you are between 17 and 60 and mechanically inclined, you can get thorough, individual instruction right in your home. Through UEI balanced training, you learn first through home study the fundamentals of Diesel in all its phases, given to you in practical, easy to understand lessons from men with years of successful experience training this way. You will learn how Diesel Engines operate, how fuel systems work, how to make repairs, all about the latest accessories and auxiliary equipment, and a world of other Diesel basic "know how."

ACTUAL SHOP PRACTICE Then you get valuable practice in our big shop, working on costly equipment under DIESEL MEN who really "know their stuff". This course is new and up to the minute, including latest techniques for handling new and old equipment under today's conditions. UEI offers placement service for graduates and has numerous other features which have contributed to the reputation of this outstanding school — now in its 21st success-making year. Coupon below brings you complete information.

DO IT NOW! It costs you nothing to get all the facts about Diesel opportunities and training. Simply mail the coupon below. Time is important—and the time to begin is NOW! Make up your mind after you get the facts, but write for them at once. Send coupon today!

OTHER U.E.I. Training Opportunities

Practical Shop Training Follows Preliminary Home Study

AUTO BODY AND FENDER REPAIR Includes Welding, Metal Work, Spray Painting and Refinishing.

MECHANICAL REFRIGERATION Servicing and Installation for all commercial and domestic types.

AIR CONDITIONING Installation, operation and maintenance of home and industrial equipment.

RESIDENT COURSES Day and Evening classes in Diesel, Air Conditioning, Refrigeration are also available.

Mail Coupon FOR FREE FACTS

Founded 1927

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
2521 Sheffield Ave., Dept. 2108-D Chicago 14, Ill.

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Dept. 2108-D
2521 Sheffield Ave., Chicago 14, Illinois

Please send me FREE facts about UEI training and opportunities in the field checked below.

☐ DIESEL
☐ REFRIGERATION ☐ AIR CONDITIONING
☐ AUTO BODY AND FENDER REPAIR

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

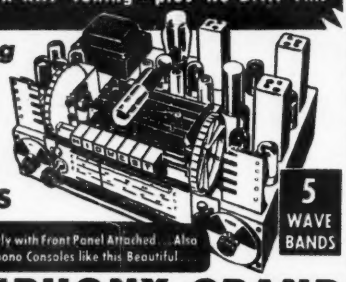
City_____ Zone or County_____ State_____

☐ Check here for special information if you are under 17.

LOW FACTORY PRICES
on the Sensational NEW 1949
MIDWEST RADIOS

With Exclusive FLASH-O-MATIC Volume and Band Indication, TELEVISION Audio Switch-Over, and NEW COLOR-RAY Tuning—plus No-Drift FM.

Featuring THIS POWERFUL SERIES 16 AM-FM CHASSIS



5 WAVE BANDS

Available Separately with Front Panel Attached . . . Also Complete Radio-Phono Consoles like this Beautiful . . .

SYMPHONY GRAND
AM-FM RADIO-PHONOGRAPH

A magnificent musical instrument and a masterpiece of cabinet design. Offers world-ranging radio reception and newest automatic Intermix Record Changing Phonograph. Uses powerful Series 16 AM-FM Radio Chassis. Giant 14½" Panasonic Speaker; Tri-Magnadyne Coil System; Built-In Loop Antenna. Other luxurious console and table model cabinets with series 16, 12 & 8 Radio Chassis.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

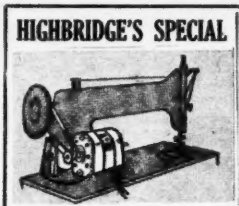
30 DAYS TRIAL . . . EASY TERMS

FILL IN COUPON AND MAIL TODAY OR JUST SEND NAME AND ADDRESS ON 1c POSTCARD

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP. PLEASE PRINT
Dept. 412, 909 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Please send me your new FREE 1949 Catalog.

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

HIGHBRIDGE'S SPECIAL



ELECTRIFY your MOTHER'S or WIFE'S Sewing Machine with our complete KIT.

COMPLETE with SEWING-LIGHT (NOT SHOWN) $15.95 Plus 6 lbs. Postage

KIT: Consists of: AC or DC—115 volt—60 cycle motor, FOOT control Rheostat, bracket, belt, pulley, screw for mounting and instructions, plus: FREE SEWING LIGHT.

CAN also be used for Flexible shaft attachments such as grinding, polishing, etc.

Portable cases at $12.50 ea. plus 12 lbs. postage.
Give make and sewing head measurements.

DEALERS' inquiries invited.

HIGHBRIDGE R. T. & A. Ser. Co.
343 Canal St. Dept. MI New York 13, N. Y.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG!
OUT OF PAWN!

Genuine DIAMONDS

Direct to You—at Amazing Savings! Over 100,000 satisfied customers—Sold with Iron-Clad Money-Back Guarantee. Order from this ad. Write for FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG.

⅛ CARAT $49
$125 Value Tax incl.
½ CARAT $95
$200 Value Tax incl.

BERMAN'S COLLATERAL LOAN BANK
Dept. MW, 636-38 W. Baltimore St. Baltimore 1, Md.

TALK ANYWHERE INSTANTLY TO ANYONE

with Inter-Talkie! Just push buttons and talk to or from 7 different places! Not a phone—loud room volume—no electric "plug-ins" or tubes needed! Sit or hang it! Simple to hook up. For homes, offices, stores, farms, etc. Guaranteed! Write for FREE details today!

MIDWAY SALES
Dept. MI-10 Kearney, Nebr.

Learn to Write

Short Stories, Mysteries, Articles. FREE Book Shows How You Learn at Home for Extra Income or Full-Time Career

The demand for writers is creating great new opportunities for people with an urge to write. It's not as hard to succeed as you may imagine. At home, you too may learn fiction writing, the best basis for all fields—short stories, novels, features, articles, radio scripts—technical, mechanical and business items. Palmer Institute's Home Study Training (Established 1917) is endorsed by Rupert Hughes, Keith Monroe, and other famous authors and by scores of successful graduates. Complete instruction material and professional coaching to develop your own style. FREE book "The Art of Writing Salable Stories" explains how you may enjoy an ideal part time or full time career. Write today (no salesman will call). Veterans: advise us if you are eligible for G.I. Training.

PALMER INSTITUTE OF AUTHORSHIP • Desk Y-108 • 1680 N. Sycamore • Hollywood 28, Calif.

WITH MOLLY YOU CAN FASTEN ANYTHING and do it quickly, neatly and safely. MOLLY will hold fixtures securely to floors, ceilings or any hollow wall construction . . . Simple to install, all you need is a screw driver. Sold by leading hardware stores everywhere.

Write for Free Descriptive Folder

Where Screws Won't Hold—Use MOLLYS

GET INTO

DRAFTING

The Draftsman Plays a most Important Part in INDUSTRY

DRAWING OUTFIT INCLUDED
with Drafting courses

All the tools you need including folding drawing table. With them you can put your ideas on paper quickly and with accuracy. With training you are all set to master Drafting in months,—not years—at home.

Learn in Spare Time — At Home!
(or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week — that's all. With Chicago Tech's help, you train yourself step by step. This tested method — developed over 44 years of C.T.C. progress — prepares men for good positions in industry.

Practically everything that's built or manufactured these days is constructed from blueprint drawings prepared by the draftsman. He is the KEY man in industry. No new machines can be built, no bridges erected, no buildings constructed until the draftsman has completed his work.

Drafting is clean, interesting, professional-type work. The draftsman is paid well to start. And he has real opportunities for advancement to high-pay jobs in Engineering. The tremendous production programs ahead in industry will require more draftsmen than ever before.

Send today for free information. See what this training has done for others, what it can do for you. Simply MAIL COUPON TODAY in an envelope or use a penny postcard.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
N-272 Tech Building, 2000 South Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

MAIL COUPON NOW

Chicago Technical College
N-272 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE Drafting Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING and how I can train at home.

☐ Architectural Drafting ☐ Electrical Drafting
☐ Machine Drafting ☐ Structural Drafting
☐ Builders' Course

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

Anybody
CAN BECOME AN
ELECTROPLATER
...and get a better job or go in business for himself!

You need no previous experience, no special education to begin electroplating. The "Sal-Hyde Plating Manual" explains, in simple language, the process of electroplating and shows you how, with very little equipment, you can handle many small electroplating jobs yourself. The "Sal-Hyde Plating Manual," published by the world's foremost designers of plating rectifiers, covers such subjects as electro-cleaning, electro-stripping, nickel, silver, copper and gold plating, multi-color plating, etc. Also shows you how to set up a small shop, easily and inexpensively, to handle such jobs as plating jewelry, refinishing silverware, giving those models (locomotives, ships, etc.) that professional look, etc. Send only 50¢ for your copy of the "Sal-Hyde Plating Manual"—check or money-order. Money-back if you aren't satisfied.

W. GREEN ELECTRIC CO., Inc.
Dept. A, 130 Cedar St., New York 6, N. Y.

I enclose 50c. Please send me a copy of "Sal-Hyde Plating Manual"

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Sensational New Electric

① WELDER ② CUTTER!

NOW! 10 DAY TRIAL

BOTH only $12

INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED

The WELDRITE combination—tested and proven by countless commercial and amateur users, is now offered direct to you at the amazingly low price of only $12.00. No Gas—No Gauges—No Spark Lighter needed. Always ready for immediate use—Just plug WELDRITE into 110-115 AC or DC outlet. Uses standard welding and brazing materials available at all welding supply stores.

Uses 110-115 AC or DC
WELD - BRAZE - CUT
MELT - SOLDER - HEAT TREAT

WELDRITE furnished complete with Converter Unit, #1 Single Holder with attached Alligator clip, for welding metal up to 5/16" thickness, using up to 1/16" rod, and #2 Double Holder with Copper Coated Dual Carbon Electrodes for Cutting, Brazing, Heat Treating, Soldering, etc. Starting welding materials and instructions included

Ideal for home workshop. Invaluable for body and fender shops, garages, repair and machine shops, manufacturers, etc.

WELDER HOOD
With Wilson Weld Lens No. 10, approved by American Optical Company. Used in Hoods costing to $10, only **3.95**

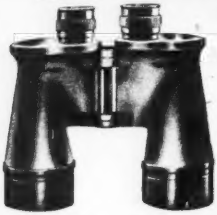
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

SEND NO MONEY! 10 DAY TRIAL OFFER
Order your WELDRITE Electric WELDER-CUTTER C.O.D. today. Pay postman $12 plus postage charges (wt. 4 lbs.) or send $12 and we pay postage. Either way, if not satisfied, return WELDRITE in 10 days, and money will be refunded. WELDER HOOD—Approved lens found in hoods costing to $10—only $3.95.
California orders please add 2¾% sales tax.

☐ Send Weldrite C.O.D. $12 plus P.O. charges.
☐ Send Weldrite & Hood C.O.D. $15.95 plus chgs.
☐ Send Weldrite postpaid. I enclose $12.
☐ Send Weldrite & Hood postpd. I enclose $15.95
Same 10 day Trial Offer
☐ Send Free Folder.

CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CO.
449 So. Hill St., Los Angeles 13, Calif. Dept. C 10

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS



Save More Than ½ Regular Cost

GOVT. 7 x 50

BINOCULARS

We Supply Assembly Instructions

METAL PARTS—Set includes all Metal Parts—completely finished—for assembly of 7 X 50 Binoculars. No machining required. Bodies have been factory hinged and covered. A sturdy Binocular Carrying Case is optional with each set of Metal Parts.
Stock #842-B ...$39.40 Postpaid, plus $4.80 for Case—Total—$44.20

OPTICS—Set includes all Lenses and Prisms you need for assembling 7 X 50 Binoculars. These are in excellent condition—perfect or near-perfect—and have new low reflection coating.
Stock #5102-B .....$25.00 Postpaid

(These are standard American-made parts.)

NOTICE! If you buy both Binocular Optics and Binocular Metal Parts, add 20% Federal Excise Tax to above prices.

ARMY'S 6 x 30 BINOCULARS

COMPLETE OPTICS & METAL PARTS—Model M-13A1, Waterproof Model, 6 x 30 Binoculars. Everything you need—ready for assembly. When finished will look like a regular factory job costing $102 to $120. The Optics are new, in perfect or near-perfect condition. Have new low reflection coating. Metal parts are new and perfect, all completely finished. No machining required. Bodies factory hinged and covered. Complete assembly instructions included.
Stock #830-B .....$40.00 Postpaid
plus $8.00 tax—Total $48.00.

6 POWER GALILEAN TELESCOPE—(Commercial Surplus) 28mm dia. Achromatic Objective Lens. Sturdily constructed of Aluminum. 7" long, extends to 9". Complete with carrying case.
Stock #941-B .....$3.00 Postpaid

$200.00 DRIFT METER for $5.60—Adaptable to many uses or take apart to get 2 mounted Achromatic Lenses—Mirrors—Field Lens—Pantograph—Engraved Scales—Sponge Rubber Discs—metal parts and other components. Instrument weighs 4 lbs.
Stock #942-B .....$5.60 Postpaid

We have literally millions of war surplus lenses and prisms for sale at bargain prices. Write for Catalog "B"—Sent Free!

Satisfaction Guaranteed • Order by Stock No.

EDMUND SALVAGE CO.

P. O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY

New ARMY MINE DETECTOR

AN/PRS-1 is a portable device for detecting Metallic and Non-metallic objects. You can use them to ferret out all kinds of Buried-Treasures, in the Mountains or on the Beaches. Its private use suggests the following: In the hills or mountains, all types of Metals and Non-metals; on the beaches any type of objects such as jewelry and coins. For commercial use such as tracing buried cable, wire and sewer tile. Locating buried metal or wooden boundary stakes, etc.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

This unit actually is a Ultra high Frequency transmitter. A variation in radiance resistance, caused by any change in soil density, shows in a deflection of the Microammeter, discriminating between Metallic or Non-metallic objects by a swing to the right or left. Audio response in the Headset also indicates changes by an increase or decrease in the volume of the 1000 cycle tone. By lengthening dipole rods operator will be able to increase the depth sensitivity.

This unit comes complete with spare tubes, antenna dipole and reflector, and instructions manual, in wooden chest 9½" height x 28¼" length x 15½" depth. Weight in operation is only 22 lbs. LESS Batteries. Power supply: Three 45 volt and one 6 volt batteries. Uses standard batteries. Original COST $285.00. Shipping Weight appr. 80 lbs. F. O. B., N. Y.

Our Special Price $26.40 with battery
$17.50 without battery

***Send Orders to:* COLUMBO TRADING CO., INC.**
304 Canal St., Dept. MI, N. Y. 13, N. Y.

How to make Liquid Marble

Make amazing Liquid Synthetic Marble at home in your kitchen, basement or garage. Terrific demand! BIG PROFIT! No heat, pressure or machinery needed. No experience necessary. MOLD, TROWEL or BRUSH—make in almost any color. **FLEXIBLE MOLDS:** Valuable information for novelty casting. 3c material makes $1.00 item. PERMA-TEX Plastic Flooring: Make lifetime floors in any color or shade. Can be laid over wood, concrete, brick, etc. Work out beautiful patterns in contrasting and harmonious colors. **WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG!**

BING PRODUCTS Dept. MI-10B, 88 Broad St., Boston 10, Mass.

LAW

STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 39 years expert instruction—over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send for FREE BOOK — "Law and Executive Guidance," NOW!

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 94-X, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

RADIO MADE EASY!

A JRI Trainer

A NEW APPROACH to radio receiver repairing. Here is a METHOD of radio repairing that can be LEARNED QUICKLY—Begin repairing immediately. The electronic field is wide open. Prepare yourself for a GOOD INCOME NOW! Discover for yourself that radio repairing is EASY TO LEARN by this NEW METHOD. Send for the JRI Home Trainer TODAY. $2.00 postpaid or plus c.o.d. charge. Satisfaction guaranteed.

THE JRI TRAINERS, P.O. Box 2091, Dept. 523-A, Chicago 9, Ill.

Profit and Fun CARVING LEATHER *at home spare time full time*

New Device makes it possible for beginners to ***improve overnight.*** Now is the time to cash in on this Big Paying business — year round profits are easy if you follow ***new method*** of instruction to be found ***only*** in Baird's home study course. Big sale for bill folds, wallets, belts, purses, gun holsters, saddles, and other leather articles. Make up to $50.00 per week spare time or up to $500.00 or more monthly full time.

Start your own business. Make Xmas presents and other gifts. The Baird Course is ***Complete.*** Full instructions — Tools and equipment — including new device that makes learning easy. Write for full details and interesting catalog — containing many profitable suggestions — ***Sent Free — Write Now.***

DEPT. A

BAIRD SCHOOL OF LEATHER CARVING • 221 Manitou Ave., Manitou Springs, Colorado

WAR SURPLUS VALUES

NAVY T-SHIRT

Brand new. First quality. Snowy white. Soft fine knit cotton. Sizes small, med., large... **3 for $2**

PILOT'S GLOVES

Brand new. Air Corps surplus. Very soft, pliable leather, unlined. Ideal for driving. Sizes 9 and 10..... **2.25**

Money Back Guarantee

AVIATORS' JACKET

Brand new. Air Corps Type B-15. Fully alpaca lined, including sleeves. Zipper front. Large mouton fur collar. Sizes 34 thru 44..... **14.95**

NAVY JACKET

Brand new. Navy N-1 Jacket. Fully alpaca lined. Zipper and button front. Sizes 36 thru 44..... **13.88**

Sent Postpaid if Money Enclosed - C.O.D.'s Sent Charges Collect

OFFICERS' PINKS

Brand new. Fine quality officers' elastique trousers. Sizes 29 thru 42. Reg. $17.95 value... **11.50**

NAVY KNIFE

Brand new. Tempered steel 5¼ inch "Parkerized" blade. Laminated leather handle. Complete with sheath..... **98c**

Send for FREE CATALOG

NATIONAL JOBBING CO.

1703 No. 24th St. Dept. M-1 Omaha, Nebr.

SOME MAKE MORE—SOME MAKE LESS

George Held earned $350 in one week with

ELECTRIC FURNITURE CLEANER

Plenty of Big Opportunities for You

• Here's your chance to start a money-making business of your own and make the success you've dreamed about. R. O. Donnley took in $40 in seven hours. O. W. Hare landed $750 hotel job. J. S. Corbit grossed $279.50 his first month. And so it goes. Homes, hotels, offices, clubs, all places where furniture is used offer you big profit possibilities. Auto upholstery, also.

NO SHOP OR OFFICE NECESSARY

You clean furniture on customers' premises. No hauling. Supplies are inexpensive and you operate, at low cost, from your home. What you take in is mostly profit. If you are ambitious and energetic you should make good money at the start, as have many others.

FULL INFORMATION FREE. Write today. Ask for Furniture Cleaner Booklet. It tells all about this *electric* machine—how to start a business—and how to succeed. Don't delay.

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
B72, Racine, Wis.

PHOTOGRAPHY

200 100 50 25 10 5 2 1 0 T

for Today's—and Tomorrow's Better Opportunities

Ever-increasing demand for trained photographers in advertising, industry, science, publishing. N. Y. I.'s success-proved home study training qualifies you. Previous experience unnecessary. Details FREE! Also resident courses.

New York Institute of Photography, Dept. "153," 10 West 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

Get Ready for Big Opportunities!

Engineer Dobe

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT SENT WHEN YOU START

I Will Train You at Home Until You Get a

GOOD PAY JOB in DRAFTING

Get a better job with more pay and pleasant working conditions. Get into Drafting—where all products start. I will train you at home—give you experience—on the same kind of jobs you will do with the best paying firms. I furnish instruments and all equipment when you start. Write today for vital facts and FREE book. Give age.

ENGINEER DOBE ● Div. 37 ● Libertyville, Ill.

SHORTHAND IN 6 WEEKS

LEARN AT HOME—LOW COST

Write 120 words per minute. Easy for adults.

Famous Speedwriting system. No signs; no symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easy to learn and use. Fast preparation for a position. Nationally used in leading offices and Civil Service; also by executives, writers, speakers, lawyers, scientists, students at college. Over 100,000 taught by mail. The very low cost will surprise you. Also typing. 25th Year.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET TO

Speedwriting

Dept. 1710-8, 55 W. 42 St., N. Y. 18 ®

BE A CLERK *all my life?* NOT ME!!

Of course you say you won't.

But you may be unless you do something about it.

Hoping and wishing won't get you a better job and more money.

You must prepare for that step ahead—be ready to make promotion come.

We have helped thousands of ambitious men and women get ahead in the business world—perhaps we can help you.

At least you should investigate. It may be the turning point in your life to a better job and more money. So send the coupon without delay. Check the field of your choice and we'll send you without obligation the requirements and opportunities in that field—plus "Ten Years' Promotion in One"—a book which has helped many men.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
Dept. 10493-R Chicago 5, Ill.

LASALLE Extension University
A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 10493-R Chicago 5, Ill.

I want to know whether you can help me get ahead in the field I have checked below. Send free 48-page booklet and full information about your home-study training—plus "Ten Years' Promotion in One."

- ☐ Higher Accountancy
- ☐ C.P.A. Coaching
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Law: LL.B. Degree
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Traffic Management
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Management
- ☐ Stenotypy (Machine Shorthand)

Name..... *Age*.....

Address .....

City..... *Zone*..... *State*.....

NOW! You Can LEARN ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR!

A GOOD PAYING MODERN PROFESSION

Only $5 for the complete training
(WHILE THE PRESENT LOW-COST SUPPLY LASTS)

It pays to specialize in something different! Don't train for something that everybody and his brother are studying! Every day more and more electric motors and control systems are being used everywhere—and the fellow who can install, repair and rewind them is a valuable, well paid man in this Electrical Age!

LEARN FAST . . . No Lessons to Wait for

Based on what can be learned quickly at home from the big 560 page ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR book you can prepare for prompt, profitable work on practically any motor in use—from simple repairs and adjustments to complete rewinding. Everything is explained clearly in text and by more than 900 illustrations. Covers all AC and DC motor types, DC generators, synchronous motors and generators, etc., also all types of motor control systems. Quick reference guides show exactly how to handle specific jobs. The only complete book of its kind. Thousands already in use in vocational schools, motor shops and for home study.

560 pages
900 illustrations
Due-spiral binding

SHOWS YOU HOW EVERY STEP OF THE WAY!

Ideal for beginners: No previous training necessary.

FREE EXAMINATION

PRACTICE FROM IT 10 DAYS . . . at our risk!

Dept. MI-108, Murray Hill Books, Inc.
232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Send me ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR book for 10 days' examination. In 10 days, I will send $5 plus a few cents postage, or return book postpaid. Postage paid on cash orders; same return privilege. (Books sent on approval in U.S. only. Price outside U.S., $5.50 postpaid.)

Name _____

Address _____

City, Zone, State _____

Occupation _____

Get more fun from

FOOTBALL!

. . . over the radio or at the game!

SEND FOR NEW SENSATIONAL

FOOTBALL SCORE BOARD

with SLIDING YARDAGE MARKER

Follow all the thrill-packed action! Keep the facts at your fingertips . . . score, downs, gains, losses, position of ball on field. Not a mere toy—useful and practical. 6½ inches long. Durable, long-lasting—use again and again. Tear out this ad, write your name and address in the margin, mail with twenty-five cents to ALBERT RICHARD SPORTSWEAR, 1651 S. Second St., Milwaukee 4, Wis.

ONLY 25¢ POSTPAID

CARTOON YOUR WAY TO SUCCESS!

DON'T COPY—LEARN TO ORIGINATE

RAYE BURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS at home that you may SELL! Course contains 26 lessons and over 600 illustrations. All for *only* $2.85

Send name and address for free details.

RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. F, Box 3583, Cleveland, Ohio

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS

HEATER OR COOLER

For trailers, autos, offices, darkrooms, homes. DUMORE Motor, 1/6 cont. HP, Amperage 7.5, RPM 6400, 24 Volts. May also be used as dryer. Simple installation, radiator type, copper coils. Transformer advertised in this ad will operate this unit from house current. Weight 13 Lbs. New, $15.00

25% DEPOSIT REQUIRED ON C.O.D. ORDERS

FANCY BRIAR PIPES

We have been awarded 100,000 fancy briar pipes by Quartermaster Corps. Assorted shapes and sizes. All popular makes. Buy now for Christmas Gifts Set of 6, $3.50

MICROMETER

Chrome plated, precision engineered and carefully tooled to give long life . . . all new. 0-1" capacity, $2.25. 1-2" capacity, $3.50 Each.

SEND CHECK MONEY ORDER or CASH

TRANSFORMER: Jefferson Electric step up or step down transformer. Input, primary 110-117 Volts A.C. Output, from 5 Volts to 650 Volts. Suitable for use with war surplus gadgets, heater relays, radio test filaments, electric trains, house chimes, etc. Weight 10 Lbs. New. $7.95 Each.

ALL PRICES F.O.B. CULVER CITY, CALIF.

CONDUIT WRENCH: Mfd. by JOAR. Jaws pass over conduit, pipe or tubing, slips down to snugly encircle fittings. Slight pressure tightens or loosens fittings. Will not mar or kink material. Set of 8. All new wrenches, Nos. 4-6-7-8-10-14-22-28, (Reg. cost $50.00), $10.00 per set. Weight 4 Lbs.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. MI-10-8 CULVER CITY, CALIF.

BE A REAL ESTATE BROKER

PAYS BIG! EASY TO LEARN—Start and run your own business *quickly*. Many graduates report making up to $1000 a month. Course of study covers *Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages* and hundreds of related subjects. Course in home study or classroom instruction in leading cities. Big new illustrated catalog from this nationally known school. G. I. Approved. Send a Post Card Today.

FREE

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Estab. 1905)
25 E. Pershing Road · Dept. 1M · Kansas City, Mo.

PRICES SLASHED! ALUMINUM PIPES

$4.50 pipe for $1.00. Imported briar bowl, hard rubber stem, air cooled aluminum shank, straight or curved. No filters required. A perfect Christmas gift. Send check or money order, we pay postage. C.O.D. orders filled on request. Write for FREE catalog of pipes and cigars.

$1

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

Eddie THE CIGAR MAN
Dept. MI-1, 1096 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

COOLANT PUMP

For metal working lathes and other machine tools. Consists of self-priming pump, tubing, reservoir, mounting tray, motor, switch, and wiring. Reservoir intake fitted with strainer. Write for dimension sheet. Price with ¼ h.p., 1 ph. motor, f.o.b. factory $103

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
453A E. Madison St.
South Bend 22, Ind.

ONLY Royalton

FILTERWELL has All Three

1. Economy Price $1
2. Ajustomatic* Stem
3. Imported Briar

Before you buy your next pipe check all features of the Royalton Filterwell: patented Ajustomatic screw-stem, plus fine imported briar in a filter pipe at $1.00... Luxury smoking at amazingly low price!

At leading stores. If unavailable locally write to
HENRY LEONARD & THOMAS, INC. OZONE PARK 17, N. Y.

Learn Profitable Profession in 90 days at Home

MEN AND WOMEN, 18 TO 50

Many Swedish Massage graduates make $50, $75 or even more per week. Large full time incomes from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums, clubs or private practice. Others make good money in spare time. You can win independence and prepare for future security by training at home and qualifying for Diploma. Anatomy Charts and 32-page Illustrated Book FREE—Now!
THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE
Dept. SSSM, 100 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11

Write Like This

AMAZING DISCOVERY!

CORRECTS POOR PENMANSHIP IN few days—Big improvement in 3 hrs.—No failures. Now, it's fun to become an expert penman. TEN DAYS' TRIAL ALLOWED.

Write, OZMENT, The Inventor, 36, St. Louis, Mo.

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

$500,000.00 INVENTORY for QUICK LIQUIDATION

U. S. Gov't. surplus and other items for home, shop, factory, farm and outdoors. New, used and reconditioned. Tremendous savings! All priced for quick sale.

Send 10c to cover cost and mailing for this big illustrated bargain catalog. Write today!

STARK'S Dept. MI-10 509 So. STATE STREET CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

Lend Me 15 Minutes A Day

..and I'll prove I can make you a NEW MAN

I'M trading in old bodies for new! I'm taking men who know that the condition of their arms, shoulders, chests and legs—their strength, "wind," and endurance—is not 100%. And I'm making NEW MEN of them!

If you can simply raise your arm and flex it, I can add SOLID MUSCLE to your biceps—yes, on each arm—in double-quick time! I can broaden your shoulders, strengthen your back, develop your whole muscular system INSIDE and OUTSIDE!

What Only 15 Minutes a Day Can Do

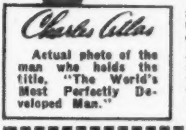
I can add inches to your chest, give you a vise-like grip, make those legs of yours lithe and powerful. I can shoot new strength into your old backbone, exercise those inner organs, help you cram your body so full of pep, vigor and red-blooded vitality that you won't feel there's even "standing room" left for weakness and that lazy feeling! Before I get through with you I'll have your whole frame "measured" to a nice, new, beautiful suit of muscle!

I Was a 97-lb. Weakling

All the world knows I was ONCE a skinny, scrawny 97-pound weakling. And NOW it knows that I won the title, "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man." Against all comers! How did I do it? How do I work miracles in the bodies of other men in only 15 minutes a day? The answer is *"Dynamic Tension,"* the amazing method I discovered and which changed me from a 97-pound weakling into the champion you see here!

FREE THIS FAMOUS BOOK "EVERLASTING HEALTH AND STRENGTH!"

Almost two million men have sent for and read my book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." It tells you exactly what *"Dynamic Tension"* can do. And it's packed with pictures that SHOW you what it does. Results it has produced for other men. RESULTS I want to prove it can get for YOU! Learn how you can actually become a NEW MAN, right in the privacy of your own home and in only 15 minutes a day! Mail this coupon NOW! CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6K, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.



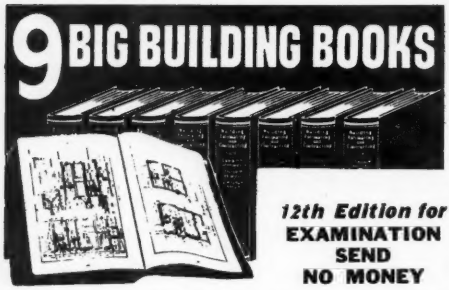
Actual photo of the man who holds the title, "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6K,
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

I want the proof that your system of *"Dynamic Tension"* will help make a New Man of me—give me a healthy, husky body and big muscular development. Send me your free book, "Everlasting Health and Strength."

Name..... Age.....
(Please Print or Write Plainly)
Address .....
City..... State.....

9 BIG BUILDING BOOKS



12th Edition for EXAMINATION SEND NO MONEY

Learn to draw plans, estimate, be a live-wire builder, do remodeling, take contracting jobs. These 9 practical, profusely illustrated books cover subjects that will help you to get more work and make more money. Masonry, concrete forms, carpentry, steel square, roof framing, construction, plumbing, heating, painting, decorating and many other subjects. More than 4000 pages—2750 illustrations.

BETTER JOBS—BETTER PAY

A nationwide building boom is in full swing and trained men are needed. Big opportunities are always for MEN WHO KNOW HOW. These books supply quick, easily understood training and handy, permanent reference information that helps solve building problems.

UP-TO-DATE EDITION

These books are the most up-to-date and complete we have ever published on these many subjects.

Coupon Brings Nine Big Books For Examination

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY—Publishers since 1898
Dept. G7320 Drexel at 58th Street Chicago 37, Ill.

You may ship me the Up-to-Date edition of your nine big books, "Building, Estimating and Contracting" without any obligation to buy. I will pay the delivery charges only, and if fully satisfied in ten days, I will send you $2.00, and after that only $3.00 a month, until the total price of only $34.80 is paid. I am not obligated in any way unless I keep the books.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Please attach a letter stating your age, occupation, employer's name and address, and name and address of at least one business man as a reference. Men in service, also please give home address.

MADE $14 PER DAY
While Still Learning

"By the time I finished half your course, I was making $14.00 per day. I have made enough on the side to more than pay for the course—"
T. E. H.—West Virginia

LEARN ELECTRIC APPLIANCE

We Teach How to Repair
Washing Machines
Vacuum Cleaners
Electric Ranges
Lamps, Motors, Irons, etc.
REFRIGERATION and House Wiring
At Home In Your Spare Time!

REPAIR & SERVICE

For a man handy with tools, and happiest when working with his hands, OPPORTUNITY is Wide Open Today in this great and growing field. Everyone is a customer for the man trained to service electric appliances.

OPEN YOUR OWN SHOP

Our practical HOME COURSE teaches you this business from A to Z—preparing you to take a well paid job or open your own shop. You can actually start in your basement or garage with the tools and Tester I send you . . . before finishing.

I Include An ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE TESTER
A Big Kit of Tools at NO EXTRA COST

MAIL THIS COUPON for FREE BOOK

PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL
7217 So. Broadway, Dept. M-810, Los Angeles 3, Calif.

Dear Sirs: Please send me, without obligation, your free booklet and complete details.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____

Amazing FOUNTAIN PEN GUN

Shoots Tear Gas 15 Feet

Fits Pocket or Purse... Guaranteed to stop man or beast

Complete Protection With Just a Flick of Your Finger

Here's quick, easy "finger-tip" protection. Shaped like a regular fountain pen, this pistol pen throws a powerful charge of tear gas 15 FEET! Cloud of gas spreads 4 to 6 feet. You can't miss. Just point pen like you point finger and release trigger. Ideal for home, office or car. May be clipped in pocket like pen. Loads like gun. Fires 38 Caliber S. & W. "Special" TEAR GAS cartridge. Will not kill. Renders mad dogs, robbers, etc., helpless. Can not harm user. Effective indoors or out. NOT SOLD TO MINORS or persons residing in state prohibiting sale of firearms. ONLY $7.50. Cartridges 5 for $2.50. Order TODAY!

SEND NO MONEY Just send name and address. Specify Pen, Cartridges or both. On arrival pay cost plus Express Shipping charges. Send cash with order, we pay express charges. Use 10 days. If not delighted return for money back. Order NOW!

DEFENDO PRODUCTS CO. Dept.440, 215 N. Michigan Ave. Chicago 1, Ill.

WATCHMAKING

Be a Watchmaker — Be Independent

Get practical training at the only school in Chicago accredited by the Horological Institute of America
Day and Evening Classes—Approved for Veterans
Write today for free Information

CHICAGO INSTITUTE OF WATCHMAKING
7 SO. PULASKI ROAD DEPT MI-10 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

English Inn Chair $1.$

DETAILED PLANS SHOWING EVERY PART OF CHAIR AND MATCHING TABLE. SUITABLE FOR RECREATION ROOM, BREAKFAST ROOM, ETC.

Send One Dollar Cash or Money Order to
PLAN SHOP 417½ N. Vermilion St. DANVILLE, ILLINOIS

RAISE

GOLDEN HAMSTERS

The new wonder animals from Syria. Often called Toy Bears. Delightful pets . . . Everyone wants them . . . Laboratories need thousands. Clean, odorless. Raise anywhere. Profitable and interesting. Write today for big, free, picture book.

GULF HAMSTERY, 1553 BASIL, MOBILE, ALA.

Be A MASTER PLUMBER

Earn $15 To $50 A Day

DON'T ENVY THE PLUMBER—BE ONE

Every skilled workman will tell you that Plumbers have the best of it. WINTER and SUMMER the Plumber is busy at top wages. No skilled Plumber is ever out of a job—compare his opportunities with any trade, plus the opportunities of having your own shop.
We teach you Plumbing with TOOLS (not books) under Licensed Master PLUMBERS in one of the finest equipped schools in America. We make you a Plumber, every branch is taught thoroughly—Lead Work—Blueprint for plan reading—all other tricks.

LEARN IN 32 WEEKS WITHOUT PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE

If you like to work with tools you owe it to yourself to investigate. No need to ever work as an apprentice. Get FREE bulletin. Write now! G. I. APPROVED. Our 24th year.

UNIVERSAL PLUMBING SCHOOL
809 HOLMES STREET KANSAS CITY, MO.

ARMY BALLOONS and KITES

FOR RADIO ANTENNAS, WEATHER OBSERVATION, AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY

or JUST PLAIN FUN

Tubular canvas bag, about the size of a golf bag, contains 2 heavy duty 4 ft. balloons, 2 hydrogen generators, a folding, aluminum frame box kite with water-repellent cloth sails, and 300 ft. of stranded antenna wire. Price complete with full instructions—only **$9.95** (Originally cost about $75.00).

EMERGENCY RADIO TRANSMITTER

The famous "Gibson Girl" radio automatically sends SOS on the International Emergency Wavelength. Every yacht and lifeboat should carry one. Powered by hand cranked generator—no batteries required. Price complete only **$9.95.**

Combination of "Gibson Girl" radio, kite and balloon antenna kit for equipping lifeboat—only **$17.50.**

Prices F.O.B. Chicago. Send your check (or M.O.) in the above amounts and shipment will be made promptly via express collect.

WELLS SALES, INC. 320 N. La Salle St., Dept. G Chicago 10, Illinois

---

STUDY **ENGINEERING** AT HOME

With An Educational Institution

Courses in ENGINEERING: Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Automotive, Steam, Diesel, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Petroleum, Marine, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, Chemical.

Courses in ARTS AND SCIENCES: Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.

McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-DC, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

---

MAKE THIS **SUIT YOURS** NEW PLAN

Earn CASH Showing to Friends!

Write at once if you want this fine made-to-measure suit! You can get it by taking a few orders from friends, and earn up to $10.00, $12.00 in a day. Your bonus suit helps you take more orders with latest style, made-to-measure guaranteed suits at amazingly low prices. Also complete line of Ladies' Tailored Suits. No experience, no money needed. Write today for FREE SAMPLES—telling about yourself—age, etc. No obligation—act now!

PIONEER TAILORING COMPANY
Congress and Throop Streets, Dept. K-1202, Chicago, Ill.

Photography for PLEASURE or PROFIT

Learn at home. Spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Many have earned while learning. Send coupon below for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
1315 Michigan Avenue Dept. 2057 Chicago 5, Illinois

Send booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," full particulars and requirements. No salesman will call.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *Zone*.... *State*.....

Learn RADIO -TELEVISION

in the GREAT SHOPS OF COYNE

Get ready for a better job, bigger pay NOW in Radio. Cash in with "All-around" knowledge of Radio — Television. Train on actual equipment. You learn easily at COYNE because it's real *shop* training. Thousands of graduates in Industry.

Not a "Home-Study" Course!

You get actual shop work on full-size equipment plus necessary theory. Whether you had previous experience or not makes no difference at **Coyne**.

Easy To Start Own Shop

Right along with our course, we include special training on how to operate your own Radio Shop.

GI Approved—Finance Plan for Non-Vets

EARN WHILE LEARNING

If you need part-time work to help out with living expenses while at **Coyne** we'll help you get it. Don't be held back by lack of money. Free employment service to graduates.

COYNE
Gives You All-Around Radio Training
RADIO MFG.
TELEVISION
FREQUENCY MODULATION (FM)
RADIO SERVICE (Your own shop)
SOUND SYSTEMS

SEND FOR FREE BOOK

Get the facts! BIG FREE BOOK tells about your future in **Radio** and **Television** and how you can prepare at Coyne. Dozens of pictures. No obligation—no salesmen will call.

Established 1899

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

B.W. COOKE, President
COYNE Electrical and Radio School
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 78-IH, Chicago 12, Ill.

Please send me your Big Free Radio and Television Book and all the facts.

NAME.....

STREET.....

CITY..... STATE.....

APPLIANCE REPAIRMEN USUALLY CHARGE ON BASIS OF $5.00 TO $6.00 PER HOUR

This fascinating big money making opportunity can be yours if you are mechanically inclined (can hold and use tools). *Act Now!*

NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NEEDED!

Think of going to a friend's or your neighbor's home. Picking up and carrying back to your work bench their Sewing Machine, Vacuum Cleaner, Iron, or other appliance. Using your Christy Course to help you locate the trouble and easily repairing the appliance from the clear instructions given. Then, knowing exactly how much PROFIT to charge for the repair jobs. . . . I will help you.

CHRISTY APPLIANCE COURSE SENT ON APPROVAL!

Rush your name and address by return mail and I will send you our special form where you can get our complete course sent to you without one penny investment! Pay us later with your EARNINGS WHILE LEARNING!

CHRISTY SUPPLY CO.
2835 N. CENTRAL AVE., DEPT. D-6006, CHICAGO 34, ILL.

Learn More About YOUR HEARING!

● New booklet brings you interesting facts about hearing problems. Fully illustrated. Learn what causes deafness—how science can overcome it. Western Electric will gladly send this valuable book, free, to any hard-of-hearing person. Use the coupon *today*.

FREE!

Western Electric **Dept. 380-MX10**
195 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

Please send me, free, your booklet, "Modern Science and Your Hearing." Include information about new hearing aids now available.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

You Have a Right to Know

The Hidden Truth

What facts of life were concealed in the Middle Ages? What ancient truths were withheld by church and state for centuries? Why did tyrants fear these findings?

Do you want to know the astounding truths about these mysteries and learn how they can help you?

This Sealed Book—FREE

Send for the fascinating Sealed Book revealing what the Rosicrucians know.

Address SCRIBE V.D.H.
The ROSICRUCIANS
SAN JOSE (AMORC) CALIFORNIA
[Not a Religious Organization]

SHINE WITHOUT 'POLISH'

New Invention! • Sells Like Wild

Replaces messy pastes, liquids. Simply glide over shoes—and PRESTO! —you have a lustrous, long-lasting shine. No mess. No muss. No soiled hands. Clean. Handy. WORKS LIKE MAGIC! For Men's, Women's and Children's Shoes. Low priced. Lightning seller!

SAMPLES FOR AGENTS Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. A penny postal will do. SEND NO MONEY—just your name. KRISTEE CO., 763 Bar Street, AKRON, OHIO

LEARN TO WRITE a Good Hand!

FOR BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SUCCESS!

Improve your handwriting at home quickly with my new instruction books just off the press. Master all the secrets of better penmanship. Simple and easy, fully illustrated, highly endorsed. Begin today. Write for: ☐ New Free Book, "How to Become a Good Penman", or check books wanted, $1.00 each. ☐ Business Writing ☐ Artistic Writing ☐ Card Writing ☐ Engrossing Alphabets ☐ Bird and Design Flourishing ☐ Complete Set $4.50 ☐ Enclose 10c for your name beautifully written and shading pencil.

S. A. Zillar, President, TAMBLYN SCHOOL OF PENMANSHIP
811-640 Ridge Bldg. *In Business Over 33 Years* Kansas City, Mo., U.S.A.

MAKE $25

selling 50 boxes 21 for $1 Xmas Cards. Also with name on 50 and 25 for $1. Napkins, coasters and stationery. Complete line. It costs nothing to try. Send for samples & selling plan on approval.

MERIT 370 PLANE ST., DEPT. N NEWARK 2, NEW JERSEY

An ASSURED FUTURE for You
Learn Profitable WATCH REPAIRING

BIG MONEY WHILE LEARNING

Study at Home — or at Our Accredited School

Complete Home Correspondence Course or G. I. Approved Residence School Plan. Also, Post-Graduate Plan at school for correspondence students.

Write Today for COMPLETE DETAILS to

American Institute of Specialized Watch Repair
Dept. 400 270-76 East Building Grand Rapids, Michigan

WILL YOU SPEND 3 MONTHS... to BUILD A *New* BODY?

Will you work three months for a stronger, more handsome physique? If you have that much ambition, *PARAMOUNT BAR BELLS* are your sure, fast way to physical development. In no time at all you'll actually see your neck, chest, arms, shoulders and thighs growing to new, shapely proportions. Thru the use of Paramount Bar Bells you will be providing these sets of muscles with the right kind of resistance for fast development.

WRITE FOR

***Free* ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE**

8.95 UP

See PARAMOUNT'S complete catalogue of barbells, dumbbells and home gyms. You can save 20 to 30% on body building equipment. ACT NOW! WRITE TODAY!

FACTORY PRICES

INDEPENDENT IRON WORKS

2416 East 23rd St., Dept. 25, Los Angeles 11, California

INSTANT NICKEL

NO CURRENT OR BATTERIES USED

COMPLETE $2.50 POST PAID 1948 PATENT AGENTS WANTED

JUST PATENTED—Now everybody can NICKEL PLATE. No equipment or electricity needed. Just rub. A BLESSING to Doctors, hobbyists, Auto, Machinery and home owners and practically everybody. NO POISONOUS CYANIDES OR QUICKSILVER. It will heavily plate, INSTANTLY. Steel, Iron, Copper, Brass, etc. It's NEW, DIFFERENT, PRACTICAL, ECONOMICAL—Just rub with a cloth to any thickness. Fascinating hobby—Plate for neighbors and friends. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. C.O.D.'s few cents extra. INSTANT PLATING PRODUCTS, DEPT. O-2, 3430 So. Michigan, Chicago 16, Ill.

DUAL TAIL PIPE EXTENSION

Fits all cars—chrome plated

DEEP TONE

produced by 2½ inch outlets
Postage free on prepaid orders

$2.95

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

LYONS PRODUCTS COMPANY

Pat. Pend. 2426 S. LaBrea, Dept. MI 16, Los Angeles 16, Calif.

A *Better Way* TO BUY LIFE INSURANCE

Newly developed Policy Selector enables you to quickly determine the best life insurance policy for your particular needs. Shows you how to buy it right. Enables you to get more protection for your insurance dollar.

SENT FREE.... The Service "SELECT-A-POLICY" insurance planner is yours for the asking. No cost. No obligation. Sent BY MAIL! No agent will call. Just write Dept. 646

Write For FREE "POLICY SELECTOR"

The SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE CO. Service Life Bldg. Omaha 2, Nebr.

ALL 5 FAMOUS JOWETT COURSES in 1 Volume 25c

"The Jowett System is the greatest in the world" says R. F. Kelly, Physical director, Atlantic City

THEY USED TO "PUSH Me Around"

says George F. Jowett World's Strongest Man.

I'll prove I can make YOU, FAST too, a HUSKY He-Man —or it won't cost you a cent!

Enjoy My "Progressive Power" Strength Secrets! Give Me 10 Easy Minutes A Day—Without Strain!

I'll teach you the "Progressive Power Method" through which I rebuilt myself from a physical wreck the doctors condemned to die at 15, to the holder of more strength records than any other living athlete or teacher! "Progressive Power" has proven its ability to build the strongest, handsomest men in the world. And I stand ready to show you on a money back basis—that no matter how flabby or puny you are I can do the same for you right in your own home. Let me prove I can add inches to your arms, broaden your shoulders, give you a massive chest, powerful legs and a Rock-like back—in fact, power pack your whole body so quickly it will amaze you! Yes, I'll jam you with power and confidence to master any situation—to win popularity—and to get ahead on the job! Through my proven secrets I bring to life new power in you inside and out, until YOU are fully satisfied you are the man you want to be.

PROVE IT TO YOURSELF IN ONE NIGHT

Send only 25c for my 5 easy-to-follow, picture-packed courses now in 1 complete volume "How to Become a Muscular He-Man." Try it for one night! Experience the thrilling strength that surges through your muscles.

George F. Jowett

Whom experts call "Champion of Champions" a World's wrestling and weight lifting champ at 17 and 19 a World's Strongest Arms a 4 times World's Perfect Body—plus other records!

10-DAY TRIAL!

Think of it—all five of these famous courses now in one picture-packed muscle building volume for only 25c. If you don't actually FEEL results within ONE WEEK send it back and your money will be promptly refunded!

Photo Book Of Famous Strong Men!

I am making a drive for thousands of new friends fast—REGARDLESS OF COST!

SO GET NOW MY 5 Muscle Building COURSES

(Valued at $5 each)

All in 1 Great Complete Volume Packed With How-To-Do-It Pictures!

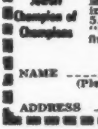
For Only **25c**

Now, this "get-acquainted," extremely low price of only 25c is your chance to build a body you'll be proud of! Follow Jowett's easy method of muscle building NOW!

FREE!

Photos that inspire you to might and muscle. Free with order.

FREE GIFT COUPON!



George F. Jowett Champion of Champions

Jowett Institute of Physical Culture
230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y. Dept. MI-810

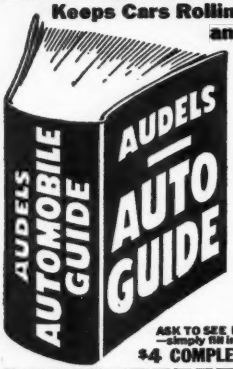
Dear George:—Please send by return mail, prepaid, FREE Jowett's Photo Book of Strong Men, along with all 5 Muscle Building Courses. 1. Molding a Mighty Chest. 2. Molding a Mighty Arm. 3. Molding a Mighty Grip. 4. Molding a Mighty Back. 5. Molding Mighty Legs—Now all in One Volume "How to Become a Muscular He-Man." Enclosed find 25c. NO C.O.D.'s.

NAME _____ AGE _____
(Please Print Plainly, Include Zone Number)

ADDRESS _____

PRACTICAL AUTO INFORMATION

Keeps Cars Rolling by Making Repairs and Adjustments Easy!



AUDELS AUTO GUIDE
For Every Mechanic, Driver, Owner and Repair Shop.

Sent on 7 Days Approval
Shows How to Tune Up—Keep Brakes Safe—Batteries Powerful—Tire Mileage Up—Save Gas—Lubricate Correctly.

ANSWERS YOUR QUESTIONS
Contains all you need to know about 1—Construction, 2—Operation, 3—Service, 4—Repair of Modern Motor Cars, Trucks, Buses & Diesel Engines in every detail.

NEW FLUID DRIVE TREATED
Easy to understand—1540 Pages, 1540 Illustrations. Gives definite directions on How to handle service jobs.

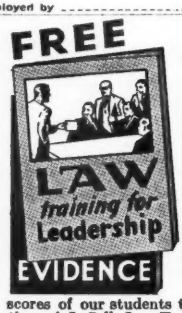
ASK TO SEE IT—Get this information for yourself—simply fill in and mail coupon today.

$4 COMPLETE • PAY ONLY $1 A MO.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 West 23rd St., New York
Mail AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE ($4) for free examination. If O. K., I will send you $1 in 7 days; then remit $1 monthly until $4 is paid. Otherwise, I will return book promptly.

Name _____
Address _____
Occupation _____
Employed by _____ MM

FREE TO the MAN INTERESTED IN LAW



Every question about Law and its value to you is answered in LaSalle's 48-page booklet, "Law Training for Leadership." And the question of *how* you can master Law is answered in the companion booklet, "Evidence"—in which scores of our students tell how they have advanced through LaSalle Law Training in spare hours at home.

Legal training gives you what the business and professional world prizes highly and rewards liberally—a keen, analytical mind, the ability to judge shrewdly, talk convincingly, and act with confidence.

LaSalle's "Problem Method" of personalized instruction by lawyer-instructors gives you practice in handling legal problems . . . you *learn by doing*, not by memorizing rules. We guide you step-by-step, furnish all texts, including remarkable 14-volume Law Library prepared by leading law professors and lawyers, and used as reference in many Law libraries and offices. Degree of LL.B. conferred. Low cost, easy terms.

Investigate *your* opportunities in Law. Mail coupon today for free booklets described—without obligation.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 10493-L, Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me "Law Training for Leadership" and "Evidence"—without obligation.

Name _____ *Age* _____
Street _____
City, Zone & State _____

NEW SOUND POWER TELEPHONES

LEATHER CASE # E. E. 108

NO BATTERIES REQUIRED

Available NOW For Scores of Applications:

Farms	Construction
Warehouses	Industrial
Garages	Mines
Nurseries	Schools
Workshops	Firing Ranges
Camps	Mills
Hunting Lodges	

Anyone can install this handy, dependable telephone! Just Hook up terminals to any Two-strand wire; several phones on same line if desired.

Performance Equals Present-Day Commercial Telephones. Up to 5 Miles

FIELD WIRE 2 STRAND 500 FT. $3.00

PAIR $45.00 SINGLE $25.00
½ MILE $9.50 • 1 MILE $15.00

F.O.B. NEW YORK • NO C. O. D.

COLUMBO TRADING CO., INC.
304 Canal St., Dept. MI, New York 13, N. Y.

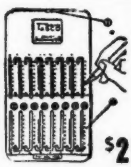
Have an OFFICE of YOUR OWN

Learn at Home in 60 days

A new, profitable profession in an uncrowded field. Many earn up to $5,000-$15,000 per year. Others make good money in their spare time. Little money needed to start. A business where your earnings begin sooner. Easy to learn. No selling or goods to buy. A course of action to guide you step by step as you earn. All 53 lessons sent at once to use as operating manuals. Easy terms. Diploma. Money Back Agreement.

FREE Write for free details. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Franklin Credit School Dept. 306-K Roanoke 7, Virginia



POCKET ADDING MACHINE

Amazing palm-size adding machine does all figuring. Adds, Subtracts, Aids in Multiplication & Division up to $99,999,999. All steel, guaranteed 5 years, fits pocket. Millions in use all over the world. We pay postage on prepaid orders or COD plus postage & charges. Leatherette case included at no extra charge. Genuine Leather Case 75c extra. Money back if not satisfied.

$2.95

TAVELLA SALES CO., Dept. 316, 25 W. Bdway., N.Y. 7, N.Y.

• Spin ANGORA WOOL INTO YARN at Home

• PLEASANT SPARE OR FULL TIME WORK.

• Write today FOR HOME SPINNERS OFFER NUMBER ONE . . .

HOUSE of ANGORA • SPRINGFIELD, ILL.

POCKET RADIO! REALLY WORKS TOO!

Black Silver Plastic Case. NO TUBES—BATTERIES OR ELECTRIC "PLUG-INS" NEEDED! Works by new "Radacrystal" and "Inducto-tuner." EASY TO USE! SHOULD LAST FOR YEARS.

GUARANTEED TO WORK on local stations by following directions

ONLY $3.99 POSTPAID

or send $1.00 (bill, money order, check) and pay postman $2.99 plus postage on delivery. **GUARANTEED COMPLETE! SWELL GIFTS—REALLY LOW PRICED! GET YOUR "POCKET RADIO" TODAY—NOW!**

MIDWAY SALES CO., DEPT. PMI-10, KEARNEY, NEBR.

THIS FREE BOOK

Tells how we can teach you

QUICKLY & EASILY TO MOUNT BIRDS AND ANIMALS

GAME HEADS, FISH

FREE BOOK

Send at once for this fascinating **free book** which tells how you can learn to be a **taxidermy artist.** Save and preserve your beautiful hunting trophies. Decorate your den. A **grand hobby** for sportsmen, hunters, anglers — both men and boys! **DOUBLE your fun from hunting and fishing.** We teach you this marvelous art right in your own home, by mail, in your spare time. Also, we teach you to make strong, useful **GENUINE LEATHER** from hides. **Act RIGHT NOW.**

SEND TODAY! Rush a letter or penny postcard for the beautifully illustrated 68-page **FREE BOOK.** Full of fascinating game pictures. Learn about this old reliable school for outdoorsmen. 43 years in business. More than 400,000 students. No cost or obligation for the book. **BE SURE TO STATE YOUR AGE!**

MAKE YOUR OWN LEATHER

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY
2410 Elwood Building - OMAHA 2, NEBRASKA

BUILD YOUR OWN PROFESSIONAL ENLARGER

SAVE UP TO 50% — With complete MINILITE Enlarger Kit, plus simple step by step instructions, diagrams, screwdriver and pliers, assemble your own Professional Enlarger in 2 hours. Get all features of more expensive Enlargers—for 35MM to 2¼"x3¼" Negatives, Precision Machined Aluminum Alloy Castings, Rotating Glassless Dustproof Negative Carrier, Aluminum Spherical Gear and Rack, Tapered Flexible Bellows, Magnification of 1 to 7 times at base, Assembled Enlarger weighs only 7 lbs. Utilize your own Camera Lens or f4.5 or f6.3 lens, which we can supply. Complete Kit (less lens and baseboard), only $27.45 (inc. Federal Tax) postage paid. **10 DAY TRIAL** — with Money Back Guarantee. **EASY MONTHLY PAYMENTS.** Save up to 50%.
Write today for **Free Illustrated Folder.**

CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL PRODUCTS 448 So. Hill St., Dept. L-10 Los Angeles 13, Calif.

"YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"

Help Bring Crooks to Justice Through Scientific

CRIME DETECTION!

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you **in your own home.** Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Indentification, Police Photography, Secret Service Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. Over 800 of all American Bureaus of Identification employ I. A. S. students or graduates. We can prepare you for this fascinating work, during spare time. Write today, **stating age,** for "Blue Book of Crime."

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 2357, Chicago 40, Ill.

LIVE A LIFE OF THRILLS — GAIN RESPECT AND HELP STOP CRIME!

Be a DETECTIVE

LEARN AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME

Be your own boss! Earn good money in this interesting, respected profession. Many start own business while learning. Good opportunities in many fields to work at home or travel. This is a recognized, authoritative course of training. Includes crime detection, prevention and identification; shadowing, undercover work, etc. Hundreds have profited by our practical methods. Full details in book.

INTERNATIONAL DETECTIVE SYSTEM

FREE BOOK Mail Coupon

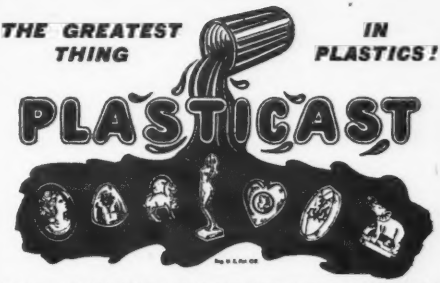
International Detective Training School,
1701 Monroe Street, N. E., Dept. 2510A,
Washington 18, D. C.

Name .....

Street ..... Age.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

THE GREATEST THING IN PLASTICS!



A NEW HOME INDUSTRY & HOBBY

PLASTICS need no introduction . . . you can hardly walk into any store without being irresistibly lured into admiring or buying some new gadget or novelty made out of plastic! The amazing thing is that **YOU** can easily make beautiful and attractive novelties, jewelry, etc., at home without **ANY** tools, machinery or previous experience! Sounds incredible, but we **GUARANTEE** that casting with **OUR** liquid plastics is *as easy as pouring water out of a glass!* Let us prove it . . . let us send you an attractive novelty (worth 50c) made with one of our plastics together with our big catalog illustrating the many beautiful things you can easily make at home for your own pleasure or to sell to stores, friends and neighbors at a handsome profit! See free offer in this ad. Be the first in your locality to get started in this very fascinating and highly profitable business!

PLASTICAST is a transparent liquid plastic; can be poured into ANY kind of mold or container . . . no special molds required. Hardens in a few minutes into a transparent solid, clear-as-glass, tough-as-steel plastic! No tools or machinery required. Ideal for imbedding pretty flowers, butterflies, photographs, souvenirs, war medals, biological specimens and for making beautifully brilliant jewelry, gems, displays, lenses, knick-knacks and novelties. Easily cast into sheets, rods, blocks . . . **ANY** shape, **ANY** color. **EVERYTHING** furnished, including molds for making about **$100.00** worth of attractive novelties! Only **PLASTICAST OUTFITS** give you free valuable molds!

PLASTICAST OUTFIT, complete.....$3.50

PLASTIDUR . . . (LIQUID IVORY). Ideal for casting all OPAQUE articles. Hardens in a few minutes into a very strong **IVORY**-like plastic! May be dyed any color or cast into any shape. Works in **EVERY** type of mold! Non-inflammable, weatherproof, DURable. Ideal for statuary, novelties, figurines, toys, gadgets, tools, knobs . . . *a million useful applications!* **PLASTIDUR OUTFIT** comes complete with molds, dyes, accessories and full directions for making about **$100.00** worth of very attractive jewelry!

PLASTIDUR OUTFIT, complete.....$5.00

LIQUID MARBLE . . . castings made with our materials have all the fine appearance, hardness and gloss of genuine marble! Yet it is extremely easy to use; may be cast into any type of mold. Castings take a high polish. Imitate various rare marbles with assortment of pigments provided with outfit. Easy to make attractive salable articles of lasting beauty. Ideal for casting lamp bases, desk pen sets, book ends, vases, statues, etc. Molds, pigments, directions and all materials required to start immediate casting included in every outfit.

LIQUID MARBLE OUTFIT, complete.....$4.00

BIG MODELING OUTFIT . . . contains the most practical materials for making original models; **PLASTICLAY, IVORINE, PLASTISTONE, PLASTER, CARVING-STONE, PLASTIGLAZE, 3 MODELING TOOLS** and **1 ENGRAVING TOOL.** A liberal supply of all these materials and directions for use for model making, casting or mold making. Actual catalog value over $5.00.

MODELING OUTFIT, as described.....$4.00

THE TECHNIQUE OF CASTING . . . the **ONLY** book of its kind in print! The author's years of valuable experience with **EVERY** type of casting and mold material described in simple detail fully illustrated. Over 150 detailed sections dealing with liquid plastics, plaster, wax, clay and stones, synthetic resins, ceramics, liquid glass and every known material for casting and mold making. Also contains valuable formulas for making your own products! *Almost 100 pages of valuable information nowhere else available.*

THE TECHNIQUE OF CASTING.....$2.00

TERMS: We pay the postage (U.S.A. and Canada only) if full cash accompanies order. C.O.D. accepted (U.S.A. only) if $1.00 deposit included for each item ordered. C.O.D. orders not postpaid.

FREE A very attractive and useful novelty made of one of our products given absolutely *free* with every one of our catalogs! Catalog lists many new materials for making **MOLDS** and **CASTINGS** with Liquid Plastics, Liquid Ivory, Liquid Marble, Wax, Latex, Metal, Castwood, Plaster, etc.; also many molds listed. Price of catalog only 10c coin or stamps.

DEALERS: WRITE FOR ATTRACTIVE WHOLESALE PRICE LISTS.

PLASTICAST CO., (Dept. H)

5961 Madison St.
Chicago 44, Ill.

ORDER BY MAIL ONLY

P.O. Box 987
Palo Alto, Calif.

LEARN TO DESIGN INSTALL & MAINTAIN GARDENS & PARKS

"– my income from a small landscaping business has just been short of spectacular." J.M., Brooklyn, N.Y.

"– course aided me in no small way to secure position as assistant Superintendent of Parks." W.P., Florida

"Thanks to your lessons – I won a top staff job against stiff competition." F.L., Calif.

"I am grateful for the fine course and it has certainly greatly improved the outlook for my nursery for the future." D.S., Michigan

ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE

A thorough, constructive home study training for employment or advancement in Nursery Operations, Park Supervision or maintenance, Landscape Designing or Landscape Gardening. Our 3 way Plan shows you how to start your own business, get a better job, or earn extra money in spare time. Send for Free information.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE
310 S. Robertson Blvd., Dept. MI-10, Los Angeles 36

Dear Sirs: Please send me, without obligation, complete information about your course.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

VETERAN ☐ NON-VETERAN ☐

STEADY PROFITS

YOUR OWN BUSINESS WITH CORADIO

The Coin-Operated RADIO

Place these specially built radios that play 1 or 2 hours for 25c in the thousands of available hotel rooms, tourists courts, etc. They yield immediate profits and steady income. Install Coradio, the finest made. Limited capital required. Send for further information. Write today. Dept. A.

CORADIO Coin Operated Radio

212 Broadway, Phone: BEekman 3-0038-9
NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

Sensational Discovery

1 Qt. Homogenized Milk can be churned into approx. 2 lbs. Country-Style Butter following our formula. Takes just a few minutes with egg-beater. It's amazing. Formula sells like hot-cakes. Independent operators wanted. Particulars free. Sample formula $1.00.

BUTTERFORM CO., 1404 Mitchell St., Oakland 1, Calif.

WAR SURPLUS VALUES!

Zipper Field Jacket—Water repellent, wool lined, action back, sizes 32-42 ..... $2.45
Army Wool Pants (28-38 waist) $2.75
Army Wool Shirts (sizes 13½ to 16) $2.25
Army Jacket (34-42) Pants (28-36) Green Twill each $1.29
Army Wool Blankets $2.95
Army Shoes (sizes 5-13) $2.48

Satisfaction Guaranteed Or Money Back!
SEND $1 DEPOSIT—balance C.O.D. (plus postage)

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

GUILD DEPT. 87 120 E. BROADWAY NEW YORK 2, N. Y.

Learn A Trade NOW!
PRACTICAL SHOP TRAINING!

In Our Chicago Shops

☐ AUTO MECHANICS ☐ WELDING—ARC and GAS
☐ DIESEL MECHANICS ☐ MACHINIST
☐ REFRIGERATION ☐ PIANO TUNING

Above Approved For G. I.'s and Civilians

☐ BODY-FENDER

One of America's Leading Practical Schools
7 Floors of Fully Equipped Shops
Over 48,000 Successful Graduates
Expert Individual Instruction
Learn by Doing—Low Living Expense
Established 1902—Day and Evening Classes

Also the following Home Study Courses

☐ PLASTIC ☐ REFRIGERATION ☐ DIESEL

—CALL IN PERSON OR MAIL THIS AD TO—

GREER SHOP TRAINING

(Dept. MI-4108) 460 South State St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send without obligation free information regarding trade checked above. (Specify whether you are a Veteran ☐ or Civilian ☐)

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

25 HOME BARS Designs

HOME BARS for genial hosts. Fun to make and use. 25 designs . . . all kinds, built-in, portable bars, cellarettes, only $1.00. Send check or currency today. Ask for FREE catalog of modern projects.

CRAFTPLANS
Dept. M-128 7241 Madison Kansas City 5, Mo.

Make Your STOP LIGHT SHOUT!

"STOP-IT" makes stop light flash 115 times per min.

AMAZING STOP LIGHT FLASHER!

Make Your Stop Light Flash 115 Times Per Min. A SENSATION! Automatic. Instant acting when foot brake applied. Attracts attention. Warns car behind. Non-Rusting. Dust, Oil, Vapor & Waterproof. Used by police & fire depts. Attach in 5 min. to any model car or truck. Approved by leading safety engineers.

FREE WITH ORDER. "HOW TO SAVE MONEY ON CAR 'Motoring Hints' BOOKLET". ACT NOW! If dealer can't supply send $3.00 cash or M.O. We pay postage.

MACCHI & CO.
927 Larkin St., Dept. C, San Francisco, Calif.
Dealers & Agents Wanted.

LEARN MEAT CUTTING

EASILY—QUICKLY
At Home—In Spare Time

The steady, dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily, quickly by improved HOME METHOD. National School, established over 25 years, has organized its famous "Learn By Doing" Classroom, Cutting room and Retail Market training system into sound, practical HOME STUDY form.

Now, by the miracle of this EXTENSION TRAINING you can prepare in Your Spare Time At Home, for a better job, bigger responsibilities or success and security in a store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT!

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling—a complete meat education. For beginner or men with experience. Thousands of successful graduates. Send coupon for FREE Bulletin NOW!

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BULLETIN

National School of Meat Cutting, Dept. ME-52, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE Bulletin on Meat Cutting and Meat Merchandising. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name .....

Street .....

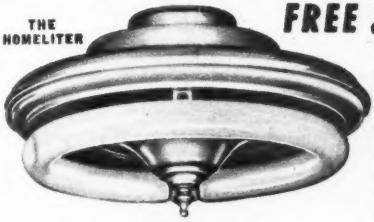
City..... State.....

---

22 Big Money-Makers in a Single Line!

Amazing New Fluorescent Lights with *CIRCULAR TUBES*

THE HOMELITER



FREE SALES OUTFIT

• Don't send a penny. Sample Outfit is FREE. Rush name on penny post card for money-making facts about sensational new "CIRCLINE" Fluorescents. Latest scientific development gives you 22 new type circular tube fixtures for kitchens, dinettes, halls, and play rooms. Also Floor and Table lamp for living rooms and pin-ups for shaving and vanity tables. Sells on sight to homes, restaurants, stores, offices. No other fluorescents like CIRCLINE. Salesmen who order samples quickly reorder in large quantities. All fixtures complete with tubes. No waiting. Also immediate delivery on all standard type Fluorescent Fixtures. This is too good to miss. Big, quick profits waiting. Rush name on post card today for FREE Sales Outfit.

NEW MAXILUME PIN-UP MIRROR LIGHT

MAXILUME COMPANY • 125 W. Hubbard • Dept. 1010 • Chicago 10, Illinois

---

Let Us Teach YOU to Write

Read these experiences: WAITER SELLS NOVEL, a Magazine Institute student, working as a waiter, recently signed a contract for his first novel, with an advance of over $1,000—after completing only half the assignments of the course. HOUSEWIFE GETS $300 CHECK, a Virginia housewife, after working a few months, in spare time, with the Magazine Institute, sold her first story to a woman's magazine for $300. (Experiences taken from Magazine Institute files.)

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG TODAY. The free catalog, offering a detailed description of the Magazine Institute plan of modern help to writers, telling about opportunities for writers, and identifying the writers and editors who serve as instructors, will be sent on request. Inquirers will also receive "The Best Job in the World," listing unsolicited testimonials from successful graduates. COURSE APPROVED FOR VETERANS' TRAINING.

THE MAGAZINE INSTITUTE, INC., DEPT. 9510, 50 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, ROCKEFELLER CENTER, NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

FREE Sample Of New PLASTIC Shows How To Make Leather *and* Leatherette *LIKE NEW!*

MAGICALLY CHANGES CLOTH TO IMITATION LEATHER

SAVE MONEY - TIME AND EFFORT by renewing Luggage—Leather Covered Furniture—Golf Bags—Auto Seat Covers—Restaurant Furniture, Booths or any Leather or Leatherette item with new plastic discovery called Leather-New. Coat cloth or cloth covered items such as Glider Cushions, Tarpaulins, Porch Furniture, Etc. and make them look and wear like they were leather. Spreads easily with brush or spray gun—leaves NO BRUSH MARKS. Simple Acids, Caustics and Alcohols do not stain this finish—It is sun and mildew proof. Stays Fresh and Clean as long as real leather. Comes in all standard colors. Just mail coupon for Free sample of Leather-New coated material which shows effects.

OWN A PROFITABLE LIFETIME BUSINESS

Cash in on big profits to be made in this new business—Profits up to $700.00 monthly possible, renewing booths and furniture for bars, restaurants, grills, movie houses, etc. Mail name and address on 1c postcard—I'll show you how. **Jack Edwards, Sales Mgr.**

LEATHER-NEW PRODUCTS, 4723 Troost, Dept. M5, Kansas City, Mo.

JUST MAIL COUPON

No Obligation

Leather-New Products,
4723 Troost, Dept. M5, Kansas City, Mo.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... State.....

Fill Out—Mail Today

HIGH PAY JOBS FOR MEN WHO QUALIFY IN DIESEL

ASSURE YOUR FUTURE. Steady, big pay jobs await men qualified in Diesel, Tractor and Heavy Equipment. Can you take advantage of Diesel job and advancement opportunities in this fast-growing field?

COMPLETE DIESEL COURSE AVAILABLE. If you are ambitious and want to get ahead in this lucrative field, you'll want to know about the complete training in Diesel provided by Interstate. Trains you at home in spare time. Does not interfere with your present job. Covers all phases of operation. Up to the minute. Revised regularly to cover new developments. Free placement advisory service.

YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF to investigate I.T.S. home Diesel training. Thousands of students agree it has helped them to better jobs... better pay. It can do the same for you!

SEND FOR *FREE* BOOK TODAY! We'll gladly send you our big 24-page book *"Getting Ahead In Diesel"* FREE! Paste coupon on penny card and mail to

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
4035 N. E. Sandy, Portland 13, Ore.
Please see that I receive FREE BOOK "Getting Ahead In Diesel":

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____ K4

VETERANS Learn WATCHMAKING JEWELRY ENGRAVING

Above Average Pay
No Age or Physical Limitation
In One of the Most Highly Respected Careers
Trained Men Always In Demand

Learn by our Advanced Training Method . . . Only Latest Scientific Equipment and Facilities.

Write Today for Complete Information and Catalog

Trades with Greater Security

Approved G. I. Training

KANSAS CITY SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
America's Most Progressive Horological School
A617 Wyandotte St. Kansas City 6, Mo.

WE THINK IN WORDS

LEXIPOWER

THOUGHT IS POWER

Acquiring a superior **VOCABULARY** is **basic training** for a top position in any profession, trade or business. To get in the upper brackets **financially** and **socially**, develop a masterful **VOCABULARY** through the fascinating, entertaining and profitable **new science** of **LEXIPOWER.** You are judged and rated by every sentence you utter. Executive ability and professional capacity are demonstrated by what you say—not by what your hands do. More **POWER** to you through **LEXIPOWER.** Benefit at once! You start using the **POWER** of **LEXIPOWER** after the first Lesson. Write **NOW** for **FREE** details about **LEXIPOWER** Dime-a-Day **LESSON CLUB.**

LEXIPOWER COMPANY
5174 W. Deming Street Chicago 14, Ill.

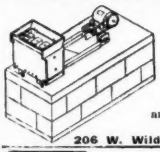
CARBURETOR TOO RICH MAKES MOTORIST TOO POOR

Car owners who are wasting money and not getting proper gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by VACU-MATING over-rich mixtures. VACU-MATIC fits all cars, trucks and tractors. It is *automatic* and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes.

SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profits! Send name, address on penny postcard for *free particulars* and how to get yours for introducing.

VACU-MATIC CO., 7617 1386 W. State St., WAUWATOSA, WIS.

BUILD THIS BLOCK MACHINE



Sell blocks; or build your home, garage, barn at ½ cost by making and laying your own blocks.

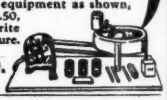
This simple machine which you can build yourself at a cost of about $15 (excluding motor) will make a block in 30 seconds using only one form. 2 to 4 forms can be used on each vibrator.

Power driven concrete mixer plans also. Send dime for details and "How to Make and Lay Blocks."

U-BUILD-IT SERVICE, Dept. 2-A
206 W. Wilder Tampa 3, Florida

make your own Gems 29.50 F.O.B.

All necessary lapidary equipment is furnished, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only $29.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.



B&I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. E, Burlington, Wis.

LEARN RADIO BROADCASTING

This Professional Way—Actual Broadcasting Materials Supplied You In Your Own Home

AM—FM—TELEVISION

Train with America's foremost school of broadcasting. Fascinating field, god pay. Training in preparation for professional productions, and for teachers, club members. Broadcast stations need qualified people. You receive actual equipment in own home including microphone, recordings, scripts, etc. You may follow home study with instruction in our Chicago Studios. Send for FREE FACTS today. No Obligation.

Broadcast Productions, Dept. M1-10, 25 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

PRECISION JEWELERS SCREW DRIVERS

Complete Set of 8 for Every "Hobbyist"

At last—a complete set of precision screw drivers to meet the needs of every model builder. Not a miniature but the same type set used by U. S. Navy for precision instruments and watches during the war. Brass knurled handles, hexagon heads, finest tempered steel blades. Sizes 2-9. Never before a set of this quality and precision at such a low price. Your money back if not satisfied. C.O.D. $2.00 plus postage or send $2.00 and we pay postage.

PINE WATCH CO., Rm. 40X, 29 Eldridge St., New York 2, N. Y.

MI CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Business Opportunities
Profitable Sidelines
Educational Courses
Homecraft Supplies
Stamps and Collections
Crafts and Hobbies
Automotive Supplies
Plastic Crafts
Photo Equipment
Miscellaneous Services

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of nearly 2 million readers for only 40c per word . . . payable in advance . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in Dec. issue must be in the office Oct. 3rd. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y. Word count: Zone number free. Figure one word: Name of state (New Jersey); name of city (New York); sets of characters as in key (14-D); also abbreviations as 35MM, 8x10, A.D. A.C.

ADVERTISING SERVICE & AGENCIES

CATALOG CONSULTANTS. Specialists in complete production service. Mail order Advertising, Management, Operations. Write Adsmiths, Dept. B, 30 W. Washington, Chicago.

ADVERTISE: 24 WORDS, 40 Newspapers $3.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 229-B Dixson, Uniontown, Penna.

VALUABLE! NAMES—Addresses—Songwriters—Details—Popular, Box 927, Atlanta, Ga.

24 WORDS IN 64 weeklies $4.96. J. Darnell, 730 Hays, Jackson, Tenn.

AGENTS WANTED

MAKE MONEY fast! Sell Christmas cards to friends, neighbors, others. Big variety Etchings, Religious, 50 for $1.00, Wrappings, Stationery, New $1.25 line "Little Ones," Flower Box, Plastic Frosteds, Saints 'n' Sinners. Special offers, bonus. Fund raising opportunity for individuals, clubs, churches, schools. Mail postal today for feature 21 card $1.00 Christmas assortment on approval. Hedenkamp, 343 Broadway, Dept. O-54, New York 13.

NEW EXTRA money plan. Make up to 100% profit—without experience—showing Christmas, Everyday Card assortments, Wrappings, Stationery, Coasters, Unusual, Attractive. Bonus. Special offers. Send for free samples 30 different Name Imprinted Christmas Cards. 50 for $1.00, 25 for $1.00 and $2.00, Stationery, Coasters, Christmas, Everyday assortments on approval. Thomas Terry Studios, 90 Union Ave., Westfield, Mass.

EASY PROFITS to 100%. Sell friends superior value 21-card $1.00 Christmas Assortment, 50 for $1.00 Personals, Everyday, Gift Wrappings, Stationery. Experience unnecessary. Request 1948's newest Super De Luxe Christmas Assortment and Name Imprinted Christmas Card samples on approval. Holiday Card Co., 463 Congress St., Dept. MR, Portland, Maine.

BIG, EASY profits to 100% selling new, novel Christmas Card, Gift Wrapping, Panorama, Christmas Carol assortments. Bonus. Special offers. Request free samples 50 for $1.00 Personals, Silver Imprint line, Name Imprinted and Floral Stationery and Feature Christmas samples on approval. New England Art Publishers, North Abington 288, Mass.

QUICK CASH. Sell friends wonder value name imprinted Christmas Cards 50 for $1.00 up to 25 for $2.50. 43 sensational money makers. Up to 100% profit. Bonus. Special offers. Write for 9 Free self-selling sample portfolios name imprinted Christmas Cards and Stationery: Rainbow Greeting Card Co., 38 East 1st St., Dept. 25-B, New York.

MAKE 100% PROFIT selling name imprinted Christmas cards and $1.00 assortments. Also personalized napkins and stationery. Request samples. Dunbar, Sanford 2, Fla.

SCHOOL SENIORS! A postal will bring you our wonder, Kwick-Sell Cardalog of popular Graduation Name Cards. Biggest profits! Only firm giving free Souvenir Chest and card case. Don't miss out. Hurry that postal! Craftcards, Box 235 (AF), Pittsburgh 30, Penna.

SOLVE YOUR money problems. Sell friends 50 and 25 for $1.00, 25 for $1.95 Name Imprinted Christmas Cards—free sample portfolios. 32 different boxes. Profits to 100%. Bonus. Feature Christmas, All-Occasion assortments on approval. Special offers. Write Pilgrim Greeting Card Co., 111 Summer, Dept. AV-1, Boston, Mass.

AGGRESSIVE AGENTS wanted to demonstrate guaranteed Copper-Cote Ironing Pad and Cover sets. Endorsed by housewives everywhere. Sure-fire sales plan helps you get started. Generous commissions. Protected territories for producers. Real deal for live wires. The Sheldon Company, Box 1347, Milwaukee, Wis.

SCHOOL SENIORS—Earn 40% commission selling classmates America's most beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest Selection. Outsells all others. Free Sample Kit. Printcraft, Dept. I, 1425 E. Elm St., Scranton 5, Penna.

AMAZING OFFER—$40 is yours for selling only 50 boxes, each containing 25 new, entirely different Deluxe Christmas cards with or without name imprinted. Also 50 for $1.00. Free samples. Other boxes on approval. Write today. It costs nothing to try. Cheerful Card Co., 450 White Plains, N. Y.

CHRISTMAS CARD agents! Exclusive, new plastic, sachet, panorama and carols assortments. Five leading 21 card $1.00 feature assortments. Six portfolios of personal cards. All this plus America's fastest imprint service. Free samples. Elmcraft Card Co., 5930 So. Western, Chicago 36, Ill.

MAKE BIG weekly commissions selling nationally advertised aluminumware, silverware, pressure cookers, canners and gift items. No investment required. Simply take orders, collect commissions, we do the rest. Complete sales kit free. Write Ury Co., Dept. 45C, 222—4th Ave., New York 3.

EASY CASH yours—steady, quick. Sell friends quality Nylon hosiery, lingerie, blouses. Free displays. Complete line greeting cards. Leader Christmas assortment on approval. Special outfit offers. Wear Wright Company, 1709 Arch St., Dept. B, Philadelphia, Penna.

MAKE MORE money selling personal initialed individualized belts, buckles, cap badges, tie holders, name plates. 2,000 emblems to choose. Big profits, whole or part time. Write today—special outfit offer. Hookfast Specialties, Box 1425, Dept. 4, Providence, R. I.

MAKE SENSATIONAL Profits! New, sell-on-sight Plastic Line: Tablecloths, Aprons; many other splendid fast-selling items, novelties. Postal brings free details, special deals. Hurry! Royalty, Box J-748, Passaic, N. J.

MEN AND Women—Earn $25 daily, selling silverware, aluminumware, pressure cookers and 14 more fast selling items direct to consumer. Full or part time. No investment. Write for free sales kit. Colonial Products, Dept. M10, 30 Ormsbee Ave., Providence, R. I.

SILVER PLATING Liquid—(NuSilver). Anyone can apply with cloth. Durable, guaranteed, genuine silver finish. Renews silverplated ware, articles, pieces. Silverplates brass, copper. Sales-Distributors wanted, exclusive. NuProcess Products, Aurora, Ill.

BARGAINS—SAVE up to 50%. Hosiery, Lingerie, Toys, Blades, Spices, Specialties, Carded Goods, Dry Goods, Toiletries, Stationery, Jewelry, Notions, Soaps, etc. Postcard brings Free catalog. Reliable Jobbers, 930 W. Roosevelt, Dept. C-10, Chicago 8.

EXCELLENT SIDELINE for printing and advertising salesmen. Decalcomania name plates in small quantities. Great demand. Also, make money with our line of Automobile Initials and Sign Letters. Free Samples. "Ralco," XL-Roxbury, Boston 19, Mass.

AGENTS WANTED for our coin operated amusement and slot machines in every town and community. Sell—or start your own route Big profits! Write for free wholesale catalog and deal. Aerobilt Products Co., Dept. 25, Box 3767, Baltimore 17, Md.

USE YOUR home as magazine subscription station. Represent all magazines. Liberal commissions. We supply everything. Big Christmas business ahead. Catalog, full details, free. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 21, Mount Morris, Ill.

CHRISTMAS CARDS. Earn $5.00 with every ten 21 card $1.00 boxes you sell. Also new Plastic Cards, Personalized Cards and Stationery. Note Paper and Wrappings. Send for samples today. Howard P. Ellis, Dept. MI-9, Pitman, N. J.

SUCCESS SEEKERS. $1-$3.00 advance commissions plus cash bonus plan selling quality shoes direct. Amazing features. 73 styles entire family. Experience unnecessary. Free starting outfit. Moench Shoes, 9 Boston, Mass.

FREE SAMPLE! Big profit opportunity with amazing Glow-in-the-Dark House Numbers, Switch Plates, Pictures, Decals, Religious Articles. Represent large manufacturer. Madison Mills, 303 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

POCKET PAL: Replaces Knives. New, Safe, Beautiful. Always razor sharp. 50c seller. 321% profit. $15.00 or more daily. Agents, Salesmen, Distributors. Sample 25c. Nelson Mfg. Co., 222 W. Kellogg, St. Paul 2, Minn.

QUICK CASH. Salesman, make $10.00-$15.00 daily with only six shoe sales. Good future, liberal bonus. Invest nothing. Experience unnecessary. Over 60 styles. Free outfit. Merritt Shoes, IM, Brockton, Mass.

AGENTS-SALESMEN—Fast seller—New—Different. Every woman needs—waiting to buy. Mr. F. made $304.20 in 3 days. Selling like wildfire. Sample furnished. Boulevard Art, 75-MG, W. VanBuren, Chicago.

CHRISTMAS CARDS! Jobbers' Prices! Fifty different items from 18c to 38c per box. Gift Wraps, Seals, Christmas Tree Windows, Books, Letterheads. Illustrated Catalog Free! Fantus, 436 North Wells, Chicago.

AGENTS WANTED for our coin operated amusement machines in every town and community. Sell to clubs and homes; or start a route. Webb Distributing Co., Dept. M-12, 6 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

SELL NEW-Used clothing from home, auto store. Men's suits $1.25. Leather Jackets 85c. Overcoats 56c. Dresses 18c. Ladies coats 38c. Other Bargains. Catalog Free. S. & N., 565-A Roosevelt, Chicago.

ENTIRELY NEW—entirely different specialized men's shoe line. Advance commissions to $2.50. Bonuses, personal discounts. Free selling kit. Conordian Shoes, X-1, West Concord, Mass.

WOULD YOU pay 3%—first $350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Expect something odd! office. Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

BUY MILLION articles direct from 1200 manufacturers and wholesalers. Radios, refrigerators, washers, typewriters, etc. Details free. Schibani, Box 1576-I, Birmingham 1, Ala.

MEXICAN FEATHER pictures. Unusual novelty. $1.00 (stamps) brings $2.00 worth samples, details. Refunded if unsatisfied. Aztec Art-M, Apartado 762, Mexico City.

"FORTIFY THE FUTURE." Start own business; home, office. Booklet describing "Collection of 137 Tested Plans" free. Klite Co., 239-G Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.

ALL KINDS American, Swiss watches, new and used; retail $3.65—$345.00; profit 33⅓% up; show our catalogue, get orders. Brookins, B-1975DK, Little Rock, Ark.

MEN'S DRESS, sport shirts, pajamas, ladies' housedresses, nylon slips. Earn liberal commissions. Free outfit. Jarod Manufacturing Corporation, Rockville Centre 18, N. Y.

"BROADWAY BALLYHOO"—Lyrics, Wit, Humor Publication. Distributors Wanted. $30.00 Thousand. Sample 10c. Noveline Enterprises, 1451 Broadway, New York.

MAKE $20 A DAY selling big value stay-polished solid brass name plates for doors; other easy sellers. Write today. Hubstamp, 357-G Congress, Boston, Mass.

DOUBLE DUTY Shopping Bag. Zips open. Instantly changes from small to large size. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 126, Akron, Ohio.

SELL BOOKS by Mail. Mammoth Sales and Huge Profits. Everything furnished. 3c stamp brings complete details. Box 177, Madison Sq. Sta., New York 10.

A DRESS Yours with every 3 you order for yourself and family. Amazing new bonus plan. Everything Free. Harford Frocks, Dept. 89130, Cincinnati, Ohio.

EXTRA MONEY. Wonderful flight airplanes. New, classy, different. Sample 25c; dozen $2.00. Al. F. Kolinski, 759 S. 25th, Milwaukee 4, Wis.

INFORMATION—WHOLESALE supply sources. Moneymaking plans. Increase your income! Write Reynard Research, Smithfield 3, Ohio.

SELL FAMOUS $3 "Fire-Killer" extinguisher with bracket, wholesale or direct; exclusive territory. "Fire-Killer," Syracuse, N. Y.

RAISED WOOD sign letters all sizes. Factory prices. Send 10c for catalog. Sign Letter Distributors, P.O. Box 101, Mineola, N. Y.

SELL NEW, used clothing from home, auto, store. Wholesale catalog Free. Calumet Sales, 4719 Kennedy Ave., East Chicago, Ind.

ZIRCONS, SAPPHIRES, Rubies, others. Best quality; lowest prices. Free catalogue. Imhusex, Box 232, White Plains, N. Y.

GET 400 MONEY Making Ideas. Formulas. Plans. Schemes. Folio Free. Formico-Spec., Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

SELL TABLE pads—big demand—large profits. Nadel Mfg. Co., 719 E. 125th, Cleveland 8, Ohio.

SELL $2 FIRE Extinguishers. Huge profits. Lorrac Products, Albany 1, N. Y.

AUTHORS' SERVICE

NEW WRITERS needed to re-write ideas in newspapers, magazines and books. Splendid opportunity to "break into" fascinating writing field. May bring you up to $5.00 per hour spare time. Experience unnecessary. Write today for Free Details. No obligation. Postcard will do. Comfort Writer's Service, Dept. 33, 200 S. 7th St., St. Louis 2, Mo.

I WANT new writers to cash hundreds of checks for $1 to $100, offered each month. The easiest way to write for pay. No previous experience necessary. Send for free details. No obligation. Saunders M. Cummings, 467-R Independence Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

AVIATION

THE "FAMOUS" Zweng Aviation texts prepare you for all CAA Ratings. Latest authentic examinations with each book. Commercial and Private Pilot, two books in one only $3.00. (Free Catalog.) Pan American Navigation Service, 12021-M Ventura Blvd., N. Hollywood, Calif.

BUILD, FLY bullet raceplane. Fast, light monoplane. Blueprints $2.00. Corberaft, 80 Maxwell, Rochester 11, N. Y.

PROPELLERS, PLANS, for ice sleds, snow sleds, air boats; catalog 10c. Banks-Maxwell, Ft. Worth.

BARGAINS

AMAZING BARGAIN Catalog. Save up to 75%. Watches, clothing, sporting goods, novelties, etc. 25c (refunded first order). Tip-Top, Box 9983MI, Dallas, Tex.

SEE OUR ad under motorscooters for midget car bargains. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

"84 CARD TRICKS," 25c! Free Book Catalogs! Hirsch, Spring Valley 1, N. Y.

SALESMEN WANTED

BRAND NEW!! Revolutionary Products!! Salesmen make $10,000 yearly selling one complete lighting line. "Neo-Glo" Fluorescent changeable message sign replacing neon, "All-Lite" table lamp using upright fluorescent tube, spectacular "Circline" fixtures using circular tube, Verticals, Dual-Rays, Pin-Up Lamps, a complete line of fluorescent and incandescent fixtures covering every commercial, industrial, residential need. A triple sales plan insures your success whether you choose selling dealers, direct, straight commission or distributorship on our capital. Get set now with our growing progressive organization. To get you started, we will send a beautifully illustrated catalog showing over 200 profitable, sales-tested styles and models. Order blanks, sales helps, everything needed to start at once included. It costs you nothing. Rush name quickly—Today—and start making real money. Rose Company, 539-RB South Franklin, Chicago, Ill.

LONG NEEDED invention. Old established company. Easy demonstration. Proved success. Every home, factory, store and farm a prospect. Low price, long profit. Exclusive. Fine outfit furnished. Local territory. No deposit. Full information sent air mail. Write 298 R. C. Bldg., Red Comet, Inc., Littleton, Colo.

ADVERTISING BOOK matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union Label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. F-108, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

BIG MONEY Quickly and Easily taking orders for complete line Personalized Initialed Buckles, Belts, Cap Badges, 2,000 Emblems. Fast repeats. Write today. Hook-Fast Company, Box 480-MI, Roanoke, Va.

I'LL PUT a "Shoe Store Business" in your pocket! Nation's Leader trains you to make Big Money! Fit men, women. Free Sample Outfit—Write Today! Consolidated Shoe System, Dept. S-142, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

SALESMEN, EARN $100.00 weekly, selling only six pair shoes daily. Commission and bonus. Wide variety for men, women, children. No investment. Experience unnecessary. Tanners Shoes, 268 Boston, Mass.

BIG MONEY Taking Orders; Shirts, ties, sox, pants, jackets, sweaters, shoes, uniforms, etc. Sales equipment Free. Experience unnecessary. Nimrod, 4922-AR Lincoln, Chicago.

BOYS! EARN over $2 Hour! Sell brass name plates for houses. Write Dept. 3, National, 214 Summer, Boston, Mass.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

GOOD JOBS and a Sound Substantial Future await you in hotel and institutional field. Men and women—all ages—needed for well-paid positions that offer color, excitement, ever-new and fascinating duties. Record breaking travel means even greater opportunities for trained men and women in hotels, clubs and institutions. Lewis School receiving calls for managers, assistant managers, stewards, hostesses, purchasing agents and 55 other types of important positions! From coast to coast there are important positions that offer splendid opportunities for advancement in a business where you are not dropped because you are over 40. Previous experience proved unnecessary! No need to leave your job to qualify. A good grade school education, plus Lewis Training qualifies you at home, in spare time. Our National Placement Bureau helps to place you—and our amazing Certified Job Plan—actually certifies you will "make good" when placed. Write today for Free book! Veterans: Course approved for Veterans' training. Lewis Hotel Training School, Room NT-6468, Washington 7, D. C. (First and only School of its kind—now in its 33rd year.)

COIN MACHINES earn big money! Machines at $10.50 earn as high as $5.00 weekly profit. Place machines in stores, hotels, filling stations, etc., and your income starts immediately. Routes can be operated in spare or full time with no experience needed. We'll tell you how and send you a catalogue describing our nut, candy, gum and postage vendors; also scales, amusement games, etc. Write immediately to Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 15, 623 W. North Avenue, Baltimore 17, Md.

NEW METHOD of casting Metal Toys and Novelties opens opportunity for full or spare time business and profits. Latest 1948 scale model Autos, original Ashtrays, Savings Banks, Water Pistols, etc., easily cast with bronze moulds. Big wholesale and chain store Xmas orders now being placed keep manufacturers busy. No experience or special place necessary. Write for details and illustrations of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. 2, 1696 Boston Road, New York 60, N. Y.

BRONZED BABY shoe mountings and supplies. All metal bronze bookends, picture frames, ashtrays, etc. Onyx ashtrays, desk sets, plaques. Hardening solution, 30-amp plating rectifiers with powerstat control, $85.00. Geared motors for agitation, $20.00. Lead lined tanks. Write for list. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. 112, 1770 N. Vermont, Hollywood 27, Calif.

SPECIALTY MANUFACTURING, the big money business that can be operated anywhere, start on a very small capital; we supply dependable formulas and complete instructions; get interesting Free booklet. "Moneymaking Opportunities in Specialty Manufacturing." Howard Robinson, Ph.G., 1300-D South Ohio Street, Sedalia, Mo.

RUBBER! WHITE liquid rubber! America's finest flexible molding rubber! New! Extra heavy viscosity! Quick drying! Ideal for home, classroom, or industry. Only $7.95 per gallon, $2.95 per quart, and $1.00 per half-pint sample. Parcel post prepaid! Plastercraft Supply Company, 3051 St. Clair Avenue, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

THOUSANDS OF homes need Precast Concrete Steps. Atlas Mold, 5 shovels material, 20c reinforcing plus little elbow grease equals $3.00 to $5.00. Part or full time, $20.00 to $100.00 Weekly all year. Write for details or send $30.00 for Mold and get started. Atlas Concrete Products, 624 Guadalupe, San Antonio, Tex.

BRUSH PLATING Outfits connect to a battery. No tanks necessary. Almost as simple as painting. Your opportunity to make good income plating, autoparts, bathroom fixtures, reflectors, mirrors. Get free proof and particulars that put you in a paying business of your own. Gunmetal Co., Ave. A, Decatur, Ill.

YOU MAKE them, We sell them! New liquid plastic makes many items. Terrific demand! Earn minimum of $50.00 per week at home. No experience or machinery required. We supply raw materials and instruction. Write Travaco Laboratories, P.O. Box 1883, Boston 5, Mass.

FINE BUSINESS. Make Hollywood style cement pottery, birdbaths, garden articles . . . without moulds. Chemical coloring. Amazing designs. Dime brings pictures, sample. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8527-F Wonderland, Hollywood 46, Calif.

USE YOUR home as magazine subscription station. Represent all magazines. Liberal commissions—we supply everything. Big Christmas business ahead. Catalog, full details, free. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 11, Mount Morris, Ill.

A FACTORY in your home garage! Mfg. and sales rights, mechanics' waterless hand cleaner. $500-$800 monthly. No special equipment necessary. Formula Free. Western Aircraft Mfg., Dept. H, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

COLORGLAZED CONCRETE pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leaksealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Pottery, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

ENGRAVE NEW colorful plastic signs with "Pantograver" "Handee" "Dremel" "Craftsman" Motor Tool Attachment. Sample engraving or details 15c. Both 25c. Desco Products Distributors, 6334-A Sepulveda, Van Nuys, California.

MAKE MONEY making new greaseless doughnuts at home with electric machine. Wholesale to grocers, drug stores, cafes, hamburger shops. Send for free recipes and plans. Irving Ray Company, 3605 South 15 Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

LIQUID MARBLE—make in any color. Soundproof Plastic Flooring. Flexible Molds. Cast novelties, plaques, statuary. Big Money—your own business. Catalog Free. Write Bing Products, E10A Broad Street, Boston 10, Mass.

READ "ADVANCE"—Voice of Mail Order. Offers Personal Guidance, Sources of Supply, Benefits, etc. Published Monthly. Sample Copy, 25c. Yearly Subscription, $2.00. Advance Publishing Co., Suite 410, 313 E. 21 St., N. Y. C.

TRADE MAGAZINES help you get ahead. Latest copies every trade, business or interest for only few cents each. Write today for Free pricelist. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34W North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

BIG BARGAINS for big profits. Over 100 sensational wholesale values. Men's used suits $2, pants 35c, topcoats $1.25, overcoats $2, shoes 20c. Experience unnecessary. Free catalog. Superior, 1250-C Jefferson, Chicago 7.

RUBBER MOLDS, Natural Liquid Rubber, Flock Filler (for making sectional molds), Statuary Plasters, Felt Finishes for novelties. Catalog and "Plastercraft" course free. Blue Rapids Supply, Box 415, Blue Rapids, Kans.

WANTED—MEN who studied law, politics, sociology, to investigate Progressive Humanology—the science which could emancipate humanity from wars, poverty, crimes, etc. David Ornsteen, Box 985, Los Angeles 53.

WOULD YOU pay 3%—first $350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Some offer occasional "day off." Work home. Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

METALIZE BABY shoes—Make rubber stamps—silver mirrors—make plaster novelties—special natural rubber for making molds. Catalogue of "20 Ideas" free. Universal Sales, Box 1076-H, Peoria, Ill.

START HOME business making statuettes, plaques, artificial marble flooring, liquid marble, flexible molds, metallizing baby shoes. Amazing profits. Folder free. Creative, 236-A, Winnetka, Ill.

LEARN PIANO Tuning, Repairing, at home. Tremendous field! Piano parts, tools furnished. Established 1935. Empire School of Piano Tuning, 606 East University Ave., Champaign, Ill.

BUYERS WANTED for plaster novelties and Religious statuary. Painted—unpainted. Retail—wholesale. Write today for free information. Bing Products, 88-X17E Broad, Boston 10, Mass.

PERFUME—MAKE it yourself. Profitable, sparetime, home business for men and women. Free information tells how. Write "International," 6347 Parnell-X-7-10, Chicago 21, Ill.

A JOB for you and a Home in "Sunny California." Facts, Figures, and Information you can depend on $1.00. Pomeroy Service, 11926-MI Wilshire, Los Angeles 25, Calif.

BUY THOUSANDS of nationally advertised products direct from manufacturers. Write for "Buy Direct and Save." Consumers Ass'n., 287½ Lebanon Ave., Mt. Lebanon, Penna.

ALL KINDS American, Swiss watches; new and used; retail $3.65—$345.00; profit 33⅓% up; show our catalogue, get orders. Brookings, B-DK1975, Little Rock, Ark.

LOCKSMITHING SECRETS—key fitting, lock opening, repairing, prices to charge, supply sources, illustrated book only $1.00. Wechsler, 7 W. 36, New York City.

EXTRA DOLLARS or a good living with your typewriter. New, exclusive opportunity. Never before offered. Get details now. Schroder, 221 Bush, Covington 4, Ky.

"HARNESSING THE Earthworm." Author will mail valuable free booklet: "Successful Earthworm Breeding." Thomas J. Barrett, Dept. 4-D, Box 488, Roscoe, Calif.

WHOLESALE OFFICE Supplies—Inked Ribbons—Carbon Papers—Good Fountain Pens—$6.00 Doz. For Resale. Builders Sales, Box 156, Trotwood, Ohio.

MAIL ORDER Offers Increased Income, Independence, Unlimited Possibilities; Free Literature. Manhattan House, 126-N Lexington, New York 16.

EARN UP to $520 month part or full time keeping books for small firms. Simplified system. Write Tax-Saver System, Dept. G, Ft. Worth, Texas.

SEALECT COLLECTION Business Plans. Local-Mail-Order. New edition. Particulars free. Sealect Sales, 2505YT 150th St., Flushing, New York.

START SEWING Machine business by electrifying and converting to portables. Free details. Pasaak, Dept. MI, Pauling Ave., Tappan, N. Y.

LIQUID RUBBER for making flexible molds. Cast novelties. Sample bottle 25c. Free literature. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

LEARN PIANO tuning and repairing at home. Course by Dr. William Braid White. Write Karl Bartenbach, 1001G Wells St., Lafayette, Ind.

ALASKA! UNLIMITED opportunities. $1.00 brings complete information. Alaskan Opportunities, Dept. X, 7512—18th N.E., Seattle 5, Wash.

SELL MERCHANDISE by mail. Your own home. Steady year round. Fascinating business. Write. Arrow Service, Box 102-M, Orange, Texas.

1948 CARD GUIDE, Sales Plans, Better, quicker, cheaper results. Small capital. Guide $1. Information stamp. Matsonian, No. Grafton, Mass.

$250.00, $300.00 WEEKLY! MEN with cars, introduce new plastic "Wipe-on" Automobile finish. Plastic Products, 3151-5 Southport, Chicago.

MAILING POSTCARDS selling repeat merchandise is profitable. Everything supplied. Details free. Gordin Publishers, Box 23, Pawtucket, R. I.

PIANO TUNING pays up to $30.00 daily. Uncrowded field. Easy home study course. Write Piano Technician, 708 Rawlings, Carbondale, Ill.

YOUR OWN mail order business at home. New, illustrated course. Free booklet. Armstrong Schools, 7219 South Broadway, Los Angeles 3.

FREE PARTICULARS, roofing, insulation business. Large year round profits. Employ others. Shingler, Box 88-A, Pentiction, Canada.

LEARN CLEANING and pressing business. Big Profits. Instruction course $1.00. A. Harvilla, 140 South Laurel Street, Hazleton, Penna.

MOULD KEYS—Cooking Heat, Strong Metal, Instructions and Good Sample $1.00. H. H. Heard, 212 N. 7th Street, Wilmington, N. C.

START OWN Business—home, office; booklet describing "137 Business Plans" free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand Street, New York 13, N. Y.

ADDITIONAL INCOME is yours by selling office supplies by mail. Particulars free. Glenn Snyder, 5-D Spring, Beachwood, N. J.

METALIZE BABY SHOES and other nonmetallic articles. Fascinating work. Big profits. Shuplate, Box 1388, Lawton, Okla.

SELL BY Mail! Ideas galore! Join Mail Selling Opportunities Club! Details free! B. Wehner, Box 142-B, Roxbury 19, Mass.

BABY SHOES preserved. Formulas, instructions. $1.00. Supplies and bases. Novelty Bronzing, Box 56, Hyde Park 36, Mass.

BABY SHOE metallizing. New system assures success. Details free. Treasures Forever, 89-A Henry Ave., Lynn, Mass.

OWN MIRROR shop. Resilver mirrors. Glass sign making. Electroplating. Supply prices. John Sprinkle, V-33, Marion, Ind.

NO SELLING, operate vendors, amazing profits, details free. Factory Silver-King Corp., 622 Diversey, Chicago, Ill.

"FIX CRACKED Batteries!" Easy! Big profits! Cement $1.00 can! Free details! Stevens, Grand Junction, Colorado.

$25 WEEKLY WORKING two hours daily. No canvassing. No manufacturing. Lycke, Box 2471, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

MANUFACTURE CLEANERS — Flavors — Cosmetics—Polishes. Formula Catalog Free. Kemico, Partridge 60, Ill.

400 MONEY PLANS. Ideas. Formulas. Tips. Success schemes. Folio Free. Formico Mo., Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

FREE OFFER Income for life plan. Bowen's System, 316 American Bank Building, Portland 5, Ore.

OPERATE PROFITABLE mail order business. Write Gibbs, 837 Estella St., Pittsburgh 10, Penna.

INVESTIGATE MAIL Order Opportunities. Details Free. Moy's, 517—7th S.W., Washington 4, D. C.

WHOLESALE SOURCES 100,000 items, 10c. Wilborn, 316-MI Judson Rives Bldg., Los Angeles 13.

RECAST OLD batteries into new. Latest Achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

SENSIBLE, PROVEN successful mail order way. Write American Letter, New Market 2, N. J.

AGENT OR exclusive distributor for cigarette lighter mfg. Mac Gregor, Tahoe Valley 17, Calif.

MARKET VALUABLE advertising information. Detailed plans. 50c. Box 548, Austin, Tex.

OPERATE MAIL Order Business. Splendid Opportunity. Write A.C.R., Box 728, Dover, Del.

GET LOWEST Prices! Balloons—Combs—Novelties. Carleton House, Texas City, Tex.

MAKE MONEY at home like I do! Write immediately. Duffy, Covington 2, Ky.

BUSINESS SERVICE

MFG.—WHOLESALE sources. Most any item. "Service." 1332E Findlay, New York 56.

CANDYMAKING

MEN—WOMEN—"Most Everybody Likes Candy." Learn to make delicious confections the Ragsdale Way. (Our 38th year.) Ragsdale Candies, D3, East Orange, N. J.

CARTOONING, SIGNPAINTING, DRAWING AIDS

LATEST METHODS in sign painting. New book "Practical Sign Painting" teaches you how to learn this trade by the "Job Method." Well illustrated, pages of instructions. Priced at only $3. Or write for free literature on sign painting, our copyrighted showcard course and the best art books available. Sherwood Publishing Co., Dept. 7, Irvington 11, N. J.

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—a book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address "Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 3510, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

SIGN PAINTING taught at home by an old master. Ben Kerns, Box 812, Greenville, N. C.

YOUR CARTOONS printed. Write School of Cartoons, P.O. Box 3291, San Francisco 19, Calif.

CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

NEW LABORATORY Supply Catalog of Chemicals and apparatus. Contains over 5000 items with illustrations, 212 pages. Send 50c. Standard Science Supply Co., 1232 No. Paulina St., Chicago 22, Ill.

HANDBOOK FOR Chemical Experimenters. Hundreds of experiments; illustrated. 50c. Experiment Booklet, 15c. Supply Catalog, 5c. Reading Scientific Co., Reading, Penna.

CHEMICALS, OUNCE quantities, apparatus, catalog 10c. Fleischer's Laboratories, Everett-49, Mass.

EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

LINGUAPHONE MAKES languages easy. At home learn to speak Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, French, German, Russian, by quick, easy Linguaphone Conversational Method. Save time, work, money. Linguaphone Correspondence Courses are available to Veterans under G. I. Bill of Rights. Send for free book. State if G. I. Linguaphone Institute, 145 RCA Bldg., New York 20, N. Y.

LEARN BLUEPRINT reading. Get that promotion. Both aircraft and machine prints. 88 large 8½ x 11 pages, illustrations, practice examples. Aviation jobs book included free if ordered now. Only $5.00 postpaid. Jobs book alone 35c. Reed, 11350 Burbank, North Hollywood, Calif.

NOW YOU can have an office. Many earn up to $5,000-$15,000 annually in the collection business. Learn by home study course. Experience unnecessary. Write for free bulletin. No obligation. Franklin Credit School, Dept. 231K, Roanoke 7, Va.

MEDICAL LABORATORY technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home, in your spare time. Also home study course in general chemistry. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-A, Austin, Texas.

LEARN TYPEWRITER repairing under G.I. Bill. Adding machine and calculator courses available. For information write Dept. MI-9, Capitol School of Typewriter Mechanics, 1328 New York Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C.

BOOKKEEPERS!" INCREASE your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 202, Cedar Grove, N. C.

SPARE TIME study, learn fascinating profession. Men-women, big money. Detectives, investigators trained. Folders free. Barnes Detective, Box 490, Times Square Station, N. Y. 18, N. Y.

SHOE REPAIR school. Teach you quickly! Age 18 to 60. In 12 weeks you can be skilled. Modern Shoe Rebuilding, 4577 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles—2935 Belmont, Chicago.

DEGREES. HOME Study Catalogue. Arts, Sciences, Philosophy, Psychology, Metaphysics. "Esoteric School Sciences," Chesterfield, Ind.

AMAZE OTHERS. Add columns instantly. Add faster than adding machine. Free details. T. Math Institute, Box 463, Nashville 2, Tenn.

STUDY SUCCESSFUL restaurant operation. Only $2 buys thirty issues amazing Digest. 2385¼ Edgewater, Los Angeles 26.

LEARN BRICKLAYING. Home instructions by expert. Wall, Box 55, Terry, Miss.

FORMULAS & PLANS

FORMULAS—LATEST, best, Analysis. Giant formula catalog and chemical instruction sheet 10c. Refunded first order. Belfort, Engineering Building, Chicago 6.

ANY FORMULA or trade process supplied, $1.00. Jackson, Newfoundland 7, Ky.

FUNNY FACES

LEARN TO draw funny faces. Write Funny Faces, Modesto 3, Calif.

HANDWRITING ANALYSIS

ATTENTION! HANDWRITING analyzed. State age. Enclose $1.00. Otty Kling, 2240 Selma Ave., Youngstown 4, Ohio.

MAILING LISTS

CALIFORNIA MAILING lists, late, guaranteed, $5.00, 1,000. Roberts, Box 2731 Terminal Annex, Los Angeles 54, Calif.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

VENDING MACHINES earn big money! An investment as low as $10.50 will start you in this fascinating, profitable business and can lead you to the road of success and independence. Routes can be established and operated in either full or spare time with no experience needed. Write for full details and our free catalog illustrating our nut, candy, gum and stamp vendors; also slot machines, amusement games, etc. Parkway Machine Corporation, 623 W. North Avenue, Dept. 16, Baltimore 17, Md.

SCHOOL SENIORS—Sell Classmates America's most beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest selection. 40% commission. Outsells all others. Free Sample Kit. Printcraft, Dept. I, 1425 E. Elm St., Scranton 5, Penna.

DON'T ANSWER this ad . . . unless you are interested in making up to 500% profit. No special equipment. Not seasonal. Huge market. Complete plans, instructions, and formulas for 10 easy to manufacture items. All for $1.00. Don's, Box 2328, Dept. P-1, Hollywood, Calif.

UNPAINTED PLASTER Ornaments. Beautiful designs. Easily decorated, water colors or oil paints. Profit or hobby. Free illustrated list. The Newest Loxite, Natural Latex. A firestone product Loxite dealers wanted. Midwest Novelty Mfg. Co., 108-C Cedar, Anaconda, Montana.

SEWING MACHINE Repairmen make Big Money lifetime. Start neighborhood shop. Complete repair manual, covering all makes, $1.98 postpaid. Money Back Guarantee. Sewmachine Serviceman, Hamilton EE, Ohio.

ANYONE CAN make $247.50 from war material costing $1.50! Actual manufacturers show you how. Amazing proofs, free. Rolls Enterprises, 115-C West 16th, N. Y. 11.

ELITE COLLECTION. New edition, contains 137 practical Money-Making Plans; local and mail order. Particulars free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.

INFORMATION—SUPPLY sources, trade secrets, ideas, money making facts. Be your own Boss! 24 page booklet tells how. Tip-Top, Box 9083MI, Dallas, Tex.

WOULD YOU pay 3%—first $350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

"WESTERN ADVERTISER" offers many worthwhile mail order opportunities. Sample copy Free. Harold Edlund, 577 Kensington, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

$1,000,000 FREE—CONTESTS—Yearly. Win Fortune. Winners prepare your entries—lowest cost. Research, 13 Earl Street, Red Bank, N. J.

MERCHANT SEAMEN earn big pay. Complete information how these jobs are secured $1.00. O. Coffee, Box 844, Sta. H, Los Angeles.

LIQUID MARBLE—Moldmaking. Composition flooring, Plaster-Casting. Moneymakers. Literature. Kemixal, Parkridge, Ill.

MAKE MONEY by mail. 64 page monthly magazine tells how. Sample 10c. Distin, 826 Ackerman Ave., Syracuse 10, N. Y.

GET 400 MONEY Making Plans. Formulas. Schemes. Exposes. Folio Free. Formico Studios, Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

DETECTIVES EARN Big Money. Experience unnecessary. Particulars free. George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, N. Y.

MAKE BIG money metallizing Baby Shoes the modern way. For details write Box 7662, Philadelphia 4, Penna.

EARN MONEY evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle (3), Wis.

BOOKLET "MAKING Money Mailing Circulars" 25c. Artistic, 217-M Longwood, Merchantville, N. J.

$$$ IN READI-CUT baby shoes. Complete mail order plan. Write today. No-Co-Ro, Oakland 6-A, Calif.

UNUSUAL MAIL order—home work opportunities. Guthrie, 2125-F Maryland Ave., Norfolk 2, Va.

METALLIZE BABY shoes. Further information 3c stamp. Metal Crafts, Box 125-R5, Tampa 4, Fla.

LAZY MEN Wanted. 900% profit, stamping key-protectors, dog-tags. Arrington's, La-Grange 6, Ga.

MONEY MAKING, selected opportunities, only $1.00. Specialties, Box 1992, Waterbury, Conn.

BIG MAIL 6 months 25c. Roth, 1455M Cornelia, Chicago 13, Ill.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

"ALASKA—THE Last Frontier" offers unlimited opportunities. $1.00 brings official government map and copyrighted report with fish and game rules, listing Fishing, Construction, Mining, Aviation companies, Homestead and Alaskan Highway information. Alaska Opportunist, Dept. MI, P. O. Box 883, Hollywood 28, Calif.

INTERESTED IN Latin American and foreign employment? $1.00 brings 1948 Copyrighted Foreign Service Directory listing firms interested in Oil, Construction, Mining, Aviation, Exports and Imports. How-When-Where to apply. Hot list of companies hiring. Global Reports. Dept. MI, P. O. Box 883, Hollywood 28, Calif.

SELL ULTRA-BLUE stock signs to stores, 1000 slogans, comedy, general, religious 7"x11"—Cost 6c—sells 35c—Make money. 15—samples ultra-blue signs 7"x11"—$1.00 Postpaid. Lowy, 8 West Broadway, Dept. 419, New York City 7.

ARTIFICIAL FLOWER, Novelty Making. Wonderful home business pays excellent profits. Literature free. Velva Artcrafts, 324-V East 14, New York 3, N. Y.

PROFITABLE HOME industry raising earthworms for gardens and fishing. Send dime for details. Leyden Earthworm Breeders, Box 186, Franklin Pk., Ill.

$40.00 WEEKLY. MADE growing mushrooms. Fresh, Dried. Dominion Patent 331583. Free Spawn. North American, 169M Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

TORTOISE SHELL makes beautiful costume jewelry. Pins, bracelets, earrings, 1¼"x6" piece unpolished $1.00. S. Patchett, 5053, Cristobal, C. Z.

MAKE MONEY feeding people. Friendly restaurant monthly shows how. 12 issues only $1. Digest, 2385½ Edgewater, Los Angeles 26.

$5,000 FROM HALF acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, 1169 Corydon, Winnipeg, Canada.

MAKE ORNAMENTAL Concrete. New method faster than plaster casting. Literature. Sanford Studio, Clyde, Ohio.

GOLD PANNING for profit! Fascinating instruction book, $1.00. Mountain Gold, 627 Lillian, Stockton, Calif.

START HOME mail order business on $5. $1.00 brings details. E. Passit, 143 Chestnut St., Kearny, N. J.

POULTRY

RAISE FRYER new easy way. One man home plant earns $500 monthly. Details free. Fortune Fryer Farms, Box R, Simi, Calif.

RADIO SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

MAKE SIMPLE, tubeless, batteryless, distance-getting crystal radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25 cents postpaid. Allen, 427-M, Clinton, Mo.

"ALL ABOUT Headphones," latest complete repair Handbook, including "Radiobuilder"—25c. Laboratories, Eye-k, San Carlos, Calif.

TREASURE FINDER

TREASURE, MINERAL locators. Low priced, lightweight, unsurpassed in efficiency. Time-payment plan. Free 16-page booklet upon request. Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

SEEK BURIED Treasure. Methods, mysteries, devices explained. Circulars free. Century Press, Box 151F, Glen Ellyn, Ill.

METAL DETECTORS. The very latest circuit. Free literature. Hedden Metal Detectors, 3329 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh 1, Pa.

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, ETC.

YOUR NAME and address neatly printed across the top of 50 Government Postals, $1.00 Postpaid. Free sample. Harold B. Eisert, 218 Beach 81st Street, Rockaway Beach, New York.

1000 BUSINESS CARDS, $2.50 prepaid. Other commercial printing. Samples free. Reliable Print Shop, Box 27, Crescent Hill Station, Louisville 6, Ky.

1000 EMBOSSED CARDS $3.75 for Business or Profession. Write for samples. Durflinger, 8169 Dearborn, South Gate, Calif.

5,000 LABELS $4.50, size 1¾"x2". Free illustrated price list. M. P. S. Labels, 336 Lawton St., Fall River, Mass.

1000 QUALITY BUSINESS Cards $4.75 Postpaid. Samples Free. Feole, Box 708, Huntington Park, Calif.

WRITE FOR samples, prices attractive letterheads, cards, circulars. Journal Printing Co., Newark 1, Ark.

QUALITY MIMEOGRAPHING at lowest cost. 24 hour service. Samples. Star Products Company, Bromall, Penna.

NEED PRINTING? Send copy for estimate. Modern Print, Box 34, Hyattsville, Md.

PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

"PRINTOMATIC" SELFFEEDING Post Card Stencil Printing Duplicators $9.50 Up. Office Size Duplicators, Speedprints, Hilcos, Excellographs $33.41 Up. Literature Free. Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply, 336-WF Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

PRINTING OUTFITS, type. Send dime for illustrated supply book. Kelsey, H-57, Meriden, Conn.

PLASTIC PRINTING cuts. Make your own. New Plexiplate process. Plexiservice, Argyle 3, Wis.

PRINTING MACHINERY. Type, Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

BUILD OWN workable printing press. Details free. Otancom, Box 114-E, Akron 5, Ohio.

3x5 PRINTING PRESSES $8.75. Details free. Rick's, 13944-M Young, Detroit 5, Mich.

RUBBER STAMPS & MARKING DEVICES

READY MADE stock stamps. Big list. Criterion Stamps, P.O. Box 2326, Denver 26, Colo.

3 LINES 50c. ALSO, printing. Catalogue. Johnson Press, Box 6-M, Morningside, New York 26.

ONE LINE 20c; 2—35c; 3—50c; 4—65c. Rubber Stamps, Auburn, Neb.

TYPEWRITERS, DUPLICATORS, OFFICE DEVICES

DUPLICATING STENCIL users! Save money! Buy direct from factory! Get more and better copies with Heath Filmed Stencils, Lawndale, Calif.

HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

RAISE DOMESTICATED earthworms. Have supply for gardens, tropical fish and frog food, fishing. Wisconsin Earthworm Farm, Oshkosh, Wis.

GIANT CONCH or Helmet shell. $1.00. Painted conch lamp, $2.00. Southern Importers, Box 1685-N, Miami 35, Fla.

INDIAN CURIOS, RELICS, ANTIQUE FIREARMS

4 FINE ANCIENT Indian arrowheads $1.00. Peace pipe $5.00. 2 flint knives $1.00. List free. Lear's, Kirby, Ark.

RARE COINS

FREE! FOREIGN Coin, banknote and Coin Collectors Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coinco., Springfield-9, Mass.

11 WOODEN NICKELS, $1.00. 20 coins from 20 countries, $1.00. Large retail catalogue, 15c. Bebee Coin Company, 1180 East 63rd, Chicago 37, Ill.

COMMEMORATIVE $½—WASHINGTON, Stone Mountain, Columbian, $1.50 each. Illustrated Catalogue, 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake 9, Utah.

STAMP COLLECTING

ZOWIE-E-E! A Barrel of Fun for only a Dime! 500 United States Stamps—Absolutely unpicked and unsorted—just as received from church missions. Many varieties, including large commemoratives, airmails, high denominations up to $5.00! Stampdom's biggest package of fun—and you might find something really valuable!! Price only 10c to serious approval service applicants. Money back if not delighted. Illustrated bargain lists with each order. Mystic Stamp Company, Department 30, Camden, New York.

FREE $25.00 STAMP Collector Outfit—Finest, most complete outfit ever offered. Large Scott Album, valuable collection of 1,050 different stamps, airmails, odd-shapes, hi-values, "stamp finder," watermarker, magnifier, perf-gauge, tongs and hinges. Actually over $25.00 value absolutely free when regular customer. Mail application now for foreign approvals. Plymouth Specialties Company, Dept. 69, Bell, Calif.

307 ALL DIFFERENT 10c. You will find scores of new varieties here for your collection! Big and little stamps, bisected stamp, commemoratives, triangles, high values, bicolored beauties. Strange countries! Every stamp is different. All for only 10c. To approval applicants. Write today and receive special Ionian Island stamp extra. Garcelon Stamp Company, Box 475, Calais, Maine.

WOW!! $10.00 WORTH of fun—only 10c! What a treasure hunt! Big package 500 Foreign Stamps from foreign missions, other sources. Include Stamps from Africa, South America, Free French, Somali, Palestine, etc. Includes airmails, commemoratives and stamps worth up to 50c. This offer sent for 10c to Approval Applicants only. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 31, Jamestown, N. Y.

FREE—FAMOUS Americans Set, plus Flag Set, plus the National Parks set, plus the Presidential Set to the $5. A total of 90 stamps absolutely Free to customers for our unsurpassed United States or Foreign selections. Send 3c postage for 15 of the above mentioned stamps and full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 310, New York.

A WORLD of Stamps for 10c!! To obtain 1000 new Customers for our approval Service —we offer this stupendous Bargain—Stamps from every part of the World, airmails, pictorials, commems, etc. A fine Lot of Stamps for only 10c—Send your dime with your request for our Bargain approvals now. Cosmopolitan Stamp Co., 1457 Broadway, N.Y.C. 18.

NEVER OFFERED Before—We are offering a packet containing extremely attractive stamps from such distant and hard-to-get countries as Abyssinia, Macao, Cayman Islands, Brunei, plus a beautiful bicolor triangle, all are sent absolutely free to approval applicants. Kent Stamp Company, G.P.O. Box 87-C, Brooklyn, N. Y.

POSITIVELY GREATEST Free Offer—Rare Octagonal (eight sided) stamp, gorgeous diamond, giant triangle, also mammoth and midget stamps, total value $2.00. All Free to approval buyers. Plus Free, Scott's International $6.00 album and latest Stamp Catalogues. Odd Stamps, P. O. Box 1700, San Francisco, Calif.

VICTORY PACKET Free—Includes stamps from Tanganyika—British Cayman Islands —Animal—Scarce Babyhead—Coronation—Early Victorian—Airmail—Map Stamps—Including big illustrated catalogue. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. MM, Toronto, Canada.

FREE! PORTO Rico Airmail Triangle (Only American Triangle ever issued!), Cook Islands, Syria, Ivory Coast, Damascus, Elephant Land, Cambodia, Harem, Philippine "Slave," others. All Free for 3c postage. Approvals. Belmont Stampshop, Washington 10, D. C.

1946 SARAWAK "WHITE Rajah" Commemorative, plus Eastern Rumelia, Italian East Africa, Cilicia, Southwest Africa, Kwangchowan. Everything 3c with approvals. Viking, 130-MM Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

AFRICA! 25 DIFFERENT countries of dark, mysterious Africa represented in one packet of stamps for only 10c to approval applicants. Wayne Stamp Co., Box 307-M, LaSalle Sta., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

CHOICE OF 35c Worth of Stamps from our First U.S. Selection Free to applicants enclosing 3c Postage. Large Selection to choose from. Act Now!!! S. E. Engel & Co., 38 Park Row, N. Y.

EXPERT SERVICE—Finest quality—Reliable, established dealer. Sample packet of 25 popular issues 10c to approval applicants. Bennett, Box 252, Terminal A, Toronto, Canada.

SPECIAL—LATIN America 65 different. Includes pictorials, commems, airs. Ten countries represented. Only 10c with approvals. "Crescent Stamps," London, Canada.

200 BRITISH EMPIRE Stamps—only 3c! Kenmore Stamp Co., Arlington 74Q, Mass.

FREE—ILLUSTRATED Catalog! Kenmore Stamp Co., Arlington 74Q, Mass.

VATICAN CITY Stamps. 25 beautiful mint varieties only 50c. Approvals on request with references. Jaydee, 218 W. Dickinson, Grand Rapids 7, Mich. Dept. MXI.

ZEPPELIN, GERMAN U Boat, Cypras, Trinidad, Tobago, Uganda. All sent upon receipt of 10c. Approvals included. Thirco, 101 3rd Ave., Newark 4, N. J.

STAMP COLLECTING — World's greatest hobby! "Stamp Collecting for Pleasure and Profit" $1.00 postpaid. Details free. Bruce, Box 341-F, Palo Alto, Calif.

100 DIFFERENT STAMPS, 2 sets included, South Africa Midgets, 1 Other, 5c to Approval Applicants. Friend's Stamp Co., 18426 Shields St., Detroit 12, Mich.

FREE! CANADIAN sets, Royal Visit, George VI, George V, Coronation, Jubilee, others, to approval applicants. Ensign, Box 118-X, South Orange, N. J.

WORLD'S LARGEST Stamp (7½x14 inches). A real curiosity! Retails for 50c, only 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 9, Mass.

FINE APPROVALS. Fast, personal service. What countries do you prefer? I'll send their stamps. Mit Skinner, 438 Locust, Long Beach 12, Calif.

UNITED STATES Mint #408, #409, #797 Used #94, #157, #225, #613. Only 50c Approvals accompany. Whiton-Stamps, Westport 2, Conn.

FREE MONTHLY illustrated bulletin showing recent issues. Penny approvals on request. Reed Company, Box 980SM, Chicago 90, Ill.

FRENCH COLONIALS, 20 different, mint pictorials, only 10c to new applicants for 1c to 10c approvals. Russell Holcombe, Canton, Ga.

SURPRISE PACKET—25 different from exotic lands 5c. With approvals. Glassman, 3009-A Belleplaine, Chicago 18, Ill.

FREE: CHINA Victory Issue to collectors requesting foreign approvals. Modern Stampco, Box 12-C, Wakefield Station, N. Y.

50 DIFFERENT CHINA or 50 different Japan and our price list, one silver dime. Stampsales, Box 1649-N, Oakland 4, Calif.

UNITED STATES approvals, complete coverage, fine quality, attractive prices. Seminole Stamps, Box 1138-M, Coral Gables, Fla.

PHILIPPINES—ROXAS Mourning and MacArthur Sets, 20c with approvals. Portnoy, 237 Metropolitan, Atlantic City, N. J.

200 DIFFERENT, INCLUDING Roosevelt triangle, 5c to approval applicants. K. Avalon Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

200 DIFFERENT STAMPS—cataloging up to 15c each—only 3c to approval applicants! Littleton Stampco, Littleton 4, N. H.

AMERICAN-FLAGS in colors on 3 Gigantic 5-color Airmails 5c. Townsend, 2036 S. 59th St., Philadelphia 43, Penna.

$2.30 CATALOGUE VALUE foreign set 10c to approval applicants. Thomson's Approvals, 1318 E. Fillmore, Phoenix, Ariz.

FIFTY DIFFERENT U. S.; Commemorative, Blues, etc. All for 5c. Ed Keller, 3041 Belonda, Pittsburgh 11, Penna.

15000 DIFFERENT STAMPS 2c each! In books of 100 to 1000. Gordon Davison, Box 1019T, Manchester, N. H.

U.S. APPROVALS, used or mint. Good values, prompt service. Panther's Stamp Co., Dorchester 24, Mass.

WORLDWIDE DIFFERENT: 200—25c; 500 —50c; 1000—$1.25; 2000—$3.25. Beacon Sales, Maynard 5, Mass.

LIBERIAN TRIANGULARS, 10c with approvals. Vargo Stamps, 6044 South Fairfield, Chicago 29, Ill.

128-PAGE UNITED States Catalog—1,000 illustrations—10c. Harris & Co., 201 Transit Bldg., Boston.

GENUINE CONFEDERATE Stamp 10c. Approvals Stamping Grounds, Whiting Road, East Hartford, Conn.

50 DIFF. FINLAND 10c with ¼—½—1c approvals. Carroll's, 4357-B S. Hoover, Los Angeles 37, Calif.

POUND STAMPS containing thousands $1.00. Longacre Shop, 100b West 42nd, New York City 18.

77 DIFFERENT U. S. 17c to approval applicants only. Standard, 3817 Sackett, Cleveland 9, Ohio.

STAMP BUYERS' Guide (Box 1649-N, Oakland 4, Calif.), plus 50 different Italian stamps, for 10c.

PENNY APPROVALS. Dazzling quality, high-cataloging. Atlas-I, 3210 Republic, Racine, Wis.

START YOUR own stamp business. Write for free circular. Donald Shepard, Box 5139, Chicago.

U. S. PRICE list. Send postage. State Stamp Studio, 1225 Park Building, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

FREE MINT Set Manchukuo, approvals. Eagle, 6004 Columbia, Philadelphia 31, Penna.

PENNY APPROVALS that satisfy. Neil Gronberg, Box 5441-M, Philadelphia 43, Penna.

FIFTY STAMPS from fifty different nations, 10c. Garrow, 84-Y Montevista, Chula Vista, Calif.

FREE! HUNGARY Xmas Set to approval buyers. Pladon, 1717-ML Idaho, Toledo 5, Ohio.

50 UNITED STATES 5c with approvals. Roush Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

FREE—10 JAPAN war stamps. Approvals. Schroeder, 636 Charles, St. Paul 4, Minn.

MOZAMBIQUES, ABYSSINIA, Philippines, etc., 6c. Approvals. O. Burgett, Lima, Ohio.

DO YOU want U. S. approvals? Write Edward Wenigman, 929 Oakdale, Chicago.

50 DIFFERENT UNITED States, 10c. Pricelist free. Seidenberg, Cassopolis, Mich.

80 NORTH AMERICAN 5c with approvals. Bryson, Drawer F-ML, Rossford, Ohio.

FRANCE MINT Packet free, approvals. Martin, Box 1128, Miami Beach, Fla.

FIRST DAY covers on approval. Bert Knobel, 1918 S.W. 12th Street, Miami 35, Fla.

100 DIFFERENT STAMPS for 10c. Approvals. Alice Horton, Thomas, Okla.

FREE! CRYSTAL-MOUNT samples! Harris & Co., 201 Transit Bldg., Boston.

25 GOOD STAMPS, 3c. C. R. Overstreet, 215 Floral Park, Lexington, Ky.

STAMPS WANTED

WHAT HAVE you to offer? Collection? "Shoebox" accumulations? Anything in Stamps? We urgently need them. Spot cash paid. Cosmopolitan Stamp Co., 1457 B'way, N.Y.C.

BODY-BUILDING COURSES

DEADLY JUDO—Fiercest fighting technique. Trick knockouts. (200 photographs—plus illustrations): Expert instructions. Three volumes. Complete $2.25. Variety House, Box 46-DA, Wall Station, New York 5.

BAR-BELLS, DUMBBELLS, exercise equipment. Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

BARBELLS, WORLD'S best, lowest prices. Stamp for folders. Jackson Barbells, Springfield, N. J.

JUDO FIGHTING! Illustrated 1948 Edition! $1.00! Rex, 378 Keene, Perth Amboy, N. J.

CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist John Balda, Oshkosh, Wis.

DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—WORK home—travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagner, J-125 West 86th, N. Y.

DETECTIVE TRAINING

KNOW HOW it is done—Shadowing instructions by Veteran Investigator. Only $1.00. Sheldon Hutchins, Box 566, Huntington Park, Calif.

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service, 1917G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

DANCE—ENTERTAINMENT

HOME MODEL Slot Machines, Games, and Home Bars. Write for catalog. Webb Distributing Co., Dept. MA, 6 South Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

RACE HORSE solitaire! Fast, mysterious, intriguing. Different. Instructions 25c. Piper, Box 182, Royal Oak, Mich.

TRIPLE-DEAL COPY 10c. P. O. Box 842, Denver 1, Colo.

HYPNOTISM

HOW TO Hypnotize! Amazing, easy-to-learn illustrated self-study lessons. Complete course—includes: hypnotism over telephone, on stage, conquering timidity, dominating others. Teaches you how to develop your personal power. Full price only $1.95. Send no money—pay postman C.O.D. Satisfaction or refund! Order "Hypnotism Course" today. Nelson Company, Dept. 2K03, Chicago 5.

HYPNOTIZE ANYONE. Yes, anyone. Learn modern speed hypnotism. Selfhypnosis. Methods Revealed. Exciting Experiments. Overcome inferiority complexes, alcoholism, smoking, stuttering, insomnia. Improve your memory. Complete practical homestudy course, $2. Powers Institute of Hypnotism, 1324-O Wilshire Blvd., Hollywood 14, California.

HYPNOTIZE! CONTROL the minds and actions of others! Easily learned. Completely illustrated course of "Genuine Hypnotism" $1.00. Moneyback guarantee. Fowler, Studio J, Box 1284, Boston 4, Mass.

HYPNOTIZE SPEEDILY! Thoroly! World's largest dealer offering Jumbo Hypnotism Catalog—25c. Nelmar, 2820 North Lawndale, Chicago.

MAGIC TRICKS, JOKERS, PUZZLES

TRICKY MAGIC Matchbox. It turns around, it stands, it opens. Confuses, Amuses, Everyone. Easy to do. Free to you if you send 25c for Big Illustrated Catalog of 425 Magic Tricks. Magician, 2463-E Kensington Ave., Philadelphia 25, Penna.

ATTENTION! WE handle card tricks exclusively. New startling originals. Amazing effects, yet easy to do. Clear, detailed instructions. Catalog 10c (coin) includes free trick. Card Magic, 47 Cilen, Holyoke, Mass.

MAGICIANS' HEADQUARTERS. 400-page professional catalogue, pocket, parlor, stage tricks. World's finest magic. Send $1 for catalogue (refunded first $5 order). Kanter's, R-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

500 TRICKS. SEND only 10c for Douglas' famous 112-page Catalog 500 Tricks. New magic for amateur, professional. America's fastest service for 25 years. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 3, Dallas, Tex.

TRICKS AND Jokes you've always wanted but never knew where to get. Write for FREE illustrated price list. Western Latex Co., Room 1320-M, 431 South Dearborn, Chicago 5.

CARD TRICKS! Exciting, Entertaining! New, enlarged Folio, only 50c—Circular Free. Schneider Specialties, 409 Doty, Fond du Lac, Wis.

WE SUPPLY every noted magician. Large Professional catalog 50c. Holden, 222 West 42nd St., New York.

BE A magician. Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks, 35c. Ireland, 107 Dearborn, Chicago 2.

101 PROFESSIONAL MAGICIANS tricks, illustrated—50c. Morey, 619 Baker, San Francisco, Calif.

MAGIC MAGAZINE, big fun package, both only 10c. Magic, Box 35-B, Irvington 11, N. J.

MUSIC INSTRUMENTS & INSTRUCTION

PHONOGRAPH MANUFACTURER will examine likely recording material free. Also furnish collaborators on percentage basis. Recola Recording Company, Box 110, Hollywood, Calif.

WRITE SONGS? Fun using "Wonder Wheel" jiffy composer. Perfect harmony, any note, any chord. Folders free. Barnes Enterprises, Box 490 Times Square Station, N. Y. 18, N. Y.

VOICE BOOK! Artist secrets! Subconscious. Effortless control! Nature's laws! Psychology! Mind Power, $1.65. Mr. Cor, 902-B N. Jersey Ave., Norwalk, Calif.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting. Send poems for free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 629 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass.

SONG POEMS wanted to be set to music. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 510 MI South Alexandria, Los Angeles, Calif.

VENTRILOQUISM

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM. 3c stamp brings particulars. Smith, Dept. 250, 801 Bigelow, Peoria 5, Ill.

BOOKS, PERIODICALS, PICTURES, POSTCARDS

USED EDUCATIONAL books and courses sold, rented, exchanged. Inexpensive. Money-back guarantee. Lists free. (Books and Courses bought.) Write Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

EXCITING AND Strange Books. Send 25c (coin) for catalog and private collector list. Rare Book Co., 1219½ North La Brea Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.

BACK-DATE Magazines half price. Send $1 for assorted lot, any kind. Postpaid. 24 comics $1. Book & Magazine Mart, Hutchinson, Kans.

1948 CATALOG AND Wholesale Directory. 10c. Latshaw Sales, Sunnyside-A, Indianapolis 44, Ind.

BEAUTIFUL ART pictures, 4"x5" to 7"x9". 40 for $1.00. Renfro, 2533 University, San Diego, Calif.

BOOKHUNTERS! ALL subjects. Send wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-M East 178 Street, New York 57.

PASTIME, PLEASURE, profit, book list free. R. T. Johnson, Box 49, Astoria Station, Long Island City 2, N. Y.

BACK ISSUES magazines reasonable. Reedmore, 240 East 9th, New York 3, N. Y.

CAMERAS, EQUIPMENT & PHOTO SUPPLIES

ENLARGER: FIFTY cents will buy the complete plans and instructions for the building of MI's Parallel Arm Enlarger. It has been especially designed to accommodate all cameras from a 35mm Argus to a 4x5 Speed Graphic. Your own camera and lens form the optical and focusing system. This enlarger has been built by dozens of enthusiastic amateur photographers. Send your remittance and request to Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-2A.

BARGAIN—16MM sound film, miscellaneous subjects, "as is," one cent per foot. Silent films three quarters cent per foot. Used 16mm sound projectors from $112.50. 16mm sound films, features from $47.50, shorts from $3.50. 35mm sound projectors from $125. Low prices on screens, reels, cans, amplifiers, speakers, microphones, spliceers, developing equipment, lenses and cameras. Trades accepted. Write for big bargain lists. Mogull's, 68 West 48th Street, New York 19.

35MM ENLARGER. Large-size plans for the construction of an enlarger expressly designed to be used with miniature negatives are now available for readers of MI. This enlarger uses a single condenser which also serves to hold the negative absolutely flat in the focal plane. For the easy-to-follow drawing send 50 cents to the MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-4.

K-21 AAF Aerial Combat Cameras, manufactured by Graflex; motor driven, with flexible shaft; 24 volt operation, including stepdown transformer to 110 voltage; may be manually operated. Complete except for lens and filters. New; original government packaging. New low price, for a limited time only. $19.50. An Amazing value from Amazing Bachman's, Dept. MI, 27 Herman St., Rochester 5, N. Y.

ELECTRIC MOVIE Cameras, 16mm, Army GSAP, original condition. Value $200. Complete with f/3.5 lens New $32.50. Used $19.50. Accessories available for home conversion. Free literature. Completely converted Lektro, 16mm, Ready-To-Operate $50.50 Guaranteed. Magazine film for same, $2.50, includes processing. Fotoshop, Room 207, 18 E. 42nd St., New York City 17.

CONTACT PRINTER. Plans and instructions to build MI's famous contact printer now available. Will take all negatives up to and including 4x5 in. as well as postcard size. The easy-to-follow drawings can be used as full-size templates if desired. Send 50c to Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn., and ask for Feature Plan No. P-1.

YOUR PRIZED negatives make beautiful photo enlargements easily, economically with the new Precise Photo Enlarger, only $22.20 complete, nothing else to buy. Send postcard for details. Tam Products, CI-10, 3814 Wrightwood, Chicago 47.

GUARANTEED SUPER X Reversible panchromatic 16mm surplus film! 6—100 foot rolls ready for camera $8.10! Bulk, 400 feet, $5.60! Processing available. Filmcraft, 47th and Holly, Kansas City 2, Mo.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2041, Chicago 5.

200X TELEPHOTO CAMERA easily made. Trifling cost. Telephoto lens and instructions $3.00. Instructions alone 10c. Suffolk Science Service, Box 598, Manorville, N. Y.

CAMERA "SPECIALS" for MI readers. Argus, Revere, Kodak. Buy, sell, write or wire. Charles Wolfe, 167 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.

35MM DUPONT SUPREME 2 & 3—$1.50 per 100 feet. Guaranteed. Photographic list free. Sasco, 10838 Ventura, North Hollywood, Calif.

INVISIBLE PICTURES, photos appear and disappear, samples 10c. Paroiski, 303 Spring, Medford 55, Mass.

CAMERA PRICES Slashed! Free List. O. Seymour, Box 796, New York 1.

HOME MOVIES

MOVIE FILM at Tremendous Savings! Kodak Super X, Gov't. stock, Tested, Guaranteed! 16mm 100 ft., $3.95; 50 ft. Magazine, $2.50; Double 8mm 25 ft. $1.65. Super XX. 50c add'l. each roll. Free Processing. Fast service. Photo Surplus Sales, Box M15, 12 Duane St., New York City.

KODAK SUPER-X Movie Film at Give Away Prices! Gov't. surplus but Good as Gold! Tested and fully guaranteed. 16mm 100' $2.95; 50' Magazine $2.50; 8mm 25' Double 8 $1.65. Processing included. Stock up Now! Fotoshop, Room 255, 18 E. 42 St., New York City 17.

8 16MM FILMS. Many bargains. Sales, low cost rentals. Catalog dime. Warrington Films, 1418 Knecht Ave., Halethorpe 27, Md.

8 & 16MM PROJECTORS and magazine cameras. Write for prices. Home Movies, 1824 Cahuenga Blvd., Los Angeles 28, Calif.

HOLLYWOOD FILMS. Color sample, $1.00 (refunded). Catalogs 10c (refunded). Stone, Lunenburg 9, Mass.

FREE. MOVIE Catalog; sample films, 10c. Goodwill Company, Jackson, Tenn.

MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

8-16MM. SILENT-SOUND films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 W. 50th. N. Y. 19.

SAVE MONEY on Brand New Universal and Keystone equipment. Write for free list. Dan's Service, 411 Redgate Avenue 5, Norfolk 7, Va.

MOVIE FILM, machine processing service, bulk film, free literature. Atlantic Films, Reading, Penna.

SOUND PROJECTORS $109. Movie Equipment. Bargains! Seymour's, Box 796-O, New York 1.

PHOTO FINISHING

MOVIE FILM Processing—Finest Automatic Machine Processing, 8mm, 16mm, 48 hour service. Also duplicating, editing, titling, other lab. services. Send for list of prices. Fotoshop, Inc., Room 231, 18 E. 42nd Street, New York City 17.

FREE INTRODUCTORY offer. Send 2 negatives, receive 2 sparkling hi-gloss prints free, with mailers. Roll developed and printed 35 cents. Gorek's Photo Service, 3619B East 131st Street, Cleveland 20, Ohio.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2042, Chicago 5.

2 BEAUTIFUL HI-GLOSS prints each good negative and enlarging coupon with each 6 or 8 exposure roll developed 28c. Owlphoto Co., Weatherford, Okla.

8 BEAUTIFUL DOUBLE Size pictures and roll developed 30c. 8 hour service. Free Mailers. Pacific Photo Service, Box 666, San Francisco, Calif.

8 PRINTS ALL enlarged to nearly postcard size from your roll or negative 25c; 16—50c. (Trial offer.) Willard Studios, Box 3536G, Cleveland, Ohio.

ROLL DEVELOPED and 8 prints 30c. Overnight Service. Free Mailers. Tri-Plex Photo Service, Box 375, San Francisco, Calif.

AUTOMOBILES—MIDGET CARS

"SPEED & MILEAGE" Manual—Easily obtain greater speed, mileage, racing performance from any automobile! "Original" most complete book shows soup up methods! Speed tuning! Mileage secrets! Racing tricks! Photographs! Instructions on building inexpensive sp-e-e-d equipment—economizers—custom accessories—"hot-rods"—speedsters—fast conversions—engines—sport bodies—supercharger—"water injectors"—mufflers! All about "economy tuning," compression, manifolds, ignition, balancing, fuels! Latest "Hollywood customizing," streamlining information; fascinating pictorial supplement; catalogues; diagrams; parts lists! Everything $1.98. Almquist Engineering, Milford 35, Penna.

"SPEED AND Power" Handbook—Very latest methods! Construct your own superchargers, water injectors, compression heads, fuel saving devices—easily, practically without cost. Get racing speed, acceleration, dynamic power increases from any automobile! Build stock conversions! Fast roadsters! Hot-rods! Get ingenious formulas! Speed secrets! Also "Economy Information"—Tuning techniques! Ignition. Carburetion. Fuels. Mileage tricks! Illustrations! Catalogues. Including "California Re-styling Ideas"—Glossy photographs! Drawings! Model revising! Customizing! Streamlining! Sport changes! Leatherlike bound—$1.98 complete. Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5941-C2 Hereford, Los Angeles 22.

"VAPO-STEAMATIC" WATER Injection. Easily constructed (for less than $1.00). Finest automatic "Moist-Humidity" system. Engineering triumph—gets up to 33 miles per gallon. Tremendously increases horsepower! Eliminates ping, carbon, overheating. Reduces wear—lengthens engine life! Copyrighted "Installation Handbook"—(illustrated)—including "Mileage Information," Parts Lists, Picture Catalogues, etc.—$1.00 complete. Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5941-C1 Hereford, Los Angeles 22.

STUDEBAKER, FLOYD Clymer's new book (no connection with Studebaker Corporation) gives impartial, uncensored report 3000-mile economy, speed, record tests. Part by part equipment analysis. 3000 Studebaker owner opinion tabulations. 200 owner letters. Good, bad comments, no punches pulled. $1.50 postpaid. Clymer's book on Kaiser-Frazer same price. Clymer, Dept. C-10S, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

FAMOUS CAR catalog reprints. Duesenberg, Italian Maserati racing and new Sport car, Mercedes-Benz, new rear-engined Isotta-Fraschini V-8, Rolls-Royce "Silver Wraith," Miller Race Cars, Cord, Rayfield Cyclecar, V-8 Chevrolet, Stanley Steamer, Doble Steamer. Specify catalog desired. $1.00 each postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-10X, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

"CUSTOM STYLING" Manual—Easily make car look Hollywoodized, custom, ultra-beautiful by quick inexpensive methods! 100 photographs, instructions on customizing, restyling, streamlining—new and old cars. A-1-s-o speed, model, sport, conversions; accessories; mufflers; engine "soup up" specifications! Complete $2.00. Almquist Engineering, Milford 35, Penna.

1949 MERCURY, FLOYD Clymer's new book (no connection with Ford Company) gives impartial, uncensored report 3000 mile economy, speed, record tests. Part by part equipment analysis. Good, bad comments. No punches pulled. Clymer's report on 1949 Ford, Kaiser-Frazer, Studebaker. $1.50 each postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-10M, 1268 S. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

"SPEED UP, Customize Your Car!" Famous racing—speed equipment—beautifying accessories—mufflers—dual manifolds—heads—Hollywood disks — "streamliners" — skirts—"superchargers"—hot-rod—custom supplies. Low factory prices! Handbook catalog with photos, recommendations; 20c (refunded first order). Almquist Engineering, Milford 35, Penna.

INTERCHANGEABLE PARTS Book. New book tells every automobile part that interchanges with others. Same parts many times vary 100% in price. This book enables garages, mechanics, dealers, owners to buy under cheapest listing. Tremendous savings for users. $15.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-IP, 1268 S. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

SPEED EQUIPMENT. Marine and automotive. We have only the best, made by leading southern California manufacturers including—Edelbrock, Meyers, Weiand, Winfield, Jahns, Offenhauser, etc. Complete line of high compression heads, dual manifolds, racing pistons, camshafts, dual ignitions, etc. Send 25c for illustrated catalog. So-Cal Speed Shop, 1104 S. Victory, Burbank, Calif.

HIGH COMPRESSION heads. V-8. More speed, acceleration, power. Offenhauser or Edlebrock $75.00 complete set. Dual manifolds complete with throttle kit, fuel lines. Edlebrock $49.00, Offenhauser $55.00. Give make, model V-8. Catalog 10c. Clymer, Dept. C-103, 1268 S. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

"POWERIZER" WATER Injector—Increases speed, acceleration, mileage to 30%. Easily assemble yourself for few cents! Sensational performance! Prevents wear, knock, oil pumping! Manual includes "installation drawings"—"hop up" tips—speed literature 98c. Almquist Engineering, Milford 35, Penna.

"MIDGET CAR" Book—Complete plans for easily building inexpensive midget racers, two passenger highway runabouts, "streamlined roadsters," 3-wheel cars, scooters, etc. Motor data, supply sources. 75 photographs, blueprints! $1.98 (guaranteed). Almquist Engineering, Milford 35, Penna.

HOT ROD Racing Book. 90 photographs, illustrations famous record holders used California Dry Lakes. Contains hotrod tips, closeup action shots, specifications. 8 beautiful drawings suitable framing. $1.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-10V, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

CHEVROLET INSTRUCTION Book. 77 photographs, charts, drawings. A combined book on maintenance, servicing, 1938, 1939 and 1940 models. Complete manual necessary owner, repairman. $1.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-10N, 1268 S. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

FROM SPEEDWAY to Roadway! Track-proved Hi-Speed Heads and Manifolds now available for your passenger car! No special tools needed! Increase horsepower 25%! Astounding Getaway! Free illustrated Catalog. Speedsport, 6215A-C Diversey, Chicago 39, Ill.

CLYMERTONE, TWIN muffler sets, beautiful sound, complete with necessary welded pipes, E-Z installation. Ford V-8, $20.00. Chevrolet set with split manifolds, $37.50. Specify car model. Clymer, Dept. C-104, 1268 S. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

BRITISH RACING Cars. Illustrations, photographs, historical information on British racers, Sunbeam, Bentley, M. G., Riley, Lagonda, Austin, others. Just published. $1.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-10L, 1268 S. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

"SUPERCHARGER" NEEDLE Valve—increases speed, power, pep! Starting! 10% more mileage guaranteed! Free trial! Quickly replaces idling jet. Specify car. $1.98 each (eights take 2, six's 1). Almquist Engineering, Milford 35, Penna.

CLYMER'S 1948 INDIANAPOLIS Race Year Book. Complete information, 100 photographs, charts, drawings, cartoons. $1.50. Deluxe Fabrikoid bound $2.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-548, 1268 S. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

RACING CAR Builder Book. 22 drawings. Racing rules. Contains information on cams, compression, balance, midgets, big cars, roadsters. V-8 speed data. $2.00 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-RB, 1268 S. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

MODEL A Ford Instruction book. Complete details care, maintenance, 35 charts, drawings. A must for "A" owners. $1.00 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-10W, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

HOT-ROD MANUAL. Fast Fords, Photos, Instructions. $1.50, Air Mailed $1.75. Racing parts list 25c. Hollywood Hot-Rod, Los Feliz, Box 96263M, Hollywood 27, Calif.

BUILD AUTOMATIC Clutch. Midget Autos, Racers, Scooters, Tractors. 183 Plans. Free Handbook. Nichols Equipment Co., Dept. 1506, Purvis, Miss.

NEW, SAFE, smooth engine triples mileage, your car. Dealers wanted. Literature 25c. Jet Engine Co., St. Augustine, Fla.

AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

RACING CAR equipment for all cars, engines, racing heads, manifolds, carburetors, mufflers, etc. Speed instructions and literature $1.00—refunded first order. Lee Motorcraft Co., 1412-C Great Northern Bldg., Chicago 4, Ill.

AUTO PARTS. Buy direct. Get dealers' prices. Represent us in your territory. Write requirements. Specify car make. Mechanics Auto Parts, Factory Warehouse, 3807-MI N. Ashland, Chicago 13.

SAVE GAS! Instant starting. Lektron spark intensifier. Guaranteed. $1.25 cash, or C.O.D. State make car. Free information. Electronic Industries, Cleveland 11, Ohio.

WELDING ADDS to your profits. Low cost repairs on bodies, blocks, fenders. Easy with Hobart welders. Free catalog. Write Hobartweld, Box SM-1082, Troy, Ohio.

PISTONS—SPECIALIZING in making obsolete, and special, models. Popular makes in stock. Money back guarantee. M. Merryman Co., Box 166M, Lawndale, Calif.

MOTORISTS SAVE gasoline by Vacu-mating overrich mixtures. Fits all cars. For Free particulars write Vacumatic, Dept. 1389, Wauwatosa, Wis.

THE ABC of water injection. Complete information free. Advanced Automotive Products, Dept. 33, 563 Lake Road, Webster, N. Y.

AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD YOUR own Trailer! Save Money! Have every feature you want! Plans for House, Sport, Camp and Utility trailers. Catalog describing 9 models 10c (15c in Canada and overseas). Jim Dandy, Box 125-C, Wausau, Wis.

TRAILER PLANS, parts, accessories—complete line. Prompt delivery. Catalog 25c (coin); catalog plus booklet, "Trailer Building," 50c (coin). Marine Mart, Buffalo 7-H, N. Y.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS

1937 MOTORSCOOTER COMPLETE $35; 1931 Harley $20, poor engine; Whizzer Motorbike Motor $25; Harley Single engine $4; Maytag $3; Over 6300 small tires $1 up; Plenty brand new Regal motorscooters $37.50 less motors; plenty new midget cars. Send 25c for Big War-Bargain Catalogue Number 27, just out, listing these and hundreds of other bargains in motorscooters, midget racers, outboards, power mowers, engines, etc. (35c by First Class Mail.) Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

MIDGET CAR, factory built, $40.00; 6 h.p. Fairbanks Morse motor, $40; Three Speed motorcycle transmission, $12.50. Factory built scooter, $75.00. 1½ h.p. Clinton motor, $30.00. Professional race cars, midgets and big cars. Send 25c in coin for our Bulletin containing loads of other bargains. Behnke's, Dept. A, 5721 Leland, Chicago, Ill.

MODEL "T" and "A" Ford Instruction Book. 572 pages, complete information maintenance, servicing both models. 223 charts, drawings. Few unbound copies available $3.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-TA, 1268 S. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

RECONDITIONED MOTORCYCLES and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast Service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 1, Mo.

INCREASE THE efficiency of your motor scooter. Send for free information on scooter trailers. Ideal for delivering, camping, etc. Scooter Trailers, 51-16th St., Merced, Calif.

BUILD YOUR own motor bike. Simple and easy to build. Low cost transportation. Plans, instructions, and pictures. $1.00. Order, Brewster, 317 N. Flood, Norman, Okla.

MOTORCYCLE NEWS—monthly. Yearly subscription $1.00. Latest Worldwide Information. Motorcycle News, 5424-C Sawyer, Chicago 25.

MOTOR SCOOTERS, bicycle engines. 120 miles gallon. Dime for catalog. Clymer, Desk C-105, 1268 S. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

MOTORSCOOTERS. MOTORBIKES, boats. Directory of gigantic bargains, 25c. Osborne Motors, Box 915, Winston-Salem, N. C.

ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

FLUORESCENT LIGHTS. Make your own . . . . ideal for home and shop. Complete electrical parts for 20-watt fixture with detailed instruction. Postpaid only $2.00. Write Fluorokit, 332 E. Reservoir, Milwaukee, Wis.

LAMP PARTS. Orders filled in 24 hours from largest variety of parts in country. Send 10c for illustrated catalog showing hard-to-get items and regular parts. Gyro Lamp, 5416M Clark, Chicago 40.

LAMP PARTS wholesale. Large variety available for building, repairing, or remodeling. Order in any quantity. New 1948 catalog, 10c. Gearon Company, 27-M S. Desplaines, Chicago.

FREE CATALOG—Motors, welders, welding supplies, generators, fencers, electric mowers, freezers, other electrical items. LeJay Company, Minneapolis, Minn.

ELECTRIC PENCIL—Writes, engraves all metals. 110 volts. $2.00—two for $3.00 postpaid. Battery model $1.00. Reb Industries, Elmhurst 3, Ill.

LAMP PARTS, fittings, cords, vases, sockets, bases, finials, details 10c. Wrona Lamp Co., 1-C, 2012 Cortland St., Chicago 47.

MAGNETS, ALNICO 5. Motor and generator commutator slotting machines. Free list. Terry Sales Company, Toledo 1, Ohio.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: Writes, Engraves all Metals. $1.00 postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 229-G Dixson, Uniontown, Penna.

PRIVATE TELEPHONE systems. The Telephone Shop, 542 So. Dearborn, Chicago 5.

MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

POWER TOOLS. Build your own with Lewis Castings. Save up to 80%! Complete castings, materials and blueprints supplied for 23 woodworking and metalworking tools. Free catalog. Write today. Lewis Machine Tool Co., 3217 Union Pacific Avenue, Dept. E, Los Angeles 23, Calif.

CHUCKS. (GENUINE Westcott) Independent Universal, threaded 1½"—8 for South Bend, Atlas, Logan, Clausing, Craftsman lathes. Also other chucks to 16". Top value. Free literature. Westcott Chuck Co., 3800 Walnut, Oneida, N. Y.

MECHANICS, STOP hurting your hands with your old vise-grips, use the new K-vise safety lock wrench with lever action safety release. 10 in. $2.25 postpaid. Satisfaction or money back. R. & N. Sales, P.O. Box 844, Gary, Ind.

DRILL GRINDER—Grinds drills to factory accuracy. Calipers with direct reading scales. Circle cutters. New Tool grinder. Lowest prices. Free literature. Factory, 811-C East 31st, Kansas City 3, Mo.

16" AND 26" SIZE jigsaws. Ten Dollars & Fourteen Dollars, mail money order. Shellington Machinery, 2055 W. Hunting Park Avenue, Philadelphia 40, Penna.

DRILL GRINDER for twist drills gives factory finish. Only $2.95. Order Dept. FD-34, Crandall Mfg. Co., 1512 W. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 44, Calif.

DRILL PRESS table for coolant, T-Slots $14.50. Literature on request. Precision Products, Box 2005, Portland 14, Ore.

METALS; ALUMINUM, Brass, Steel in all shapes. Catalog 10c refundable. F & H Metals, 87 Warren Street, N. Y. 7.

WELDING—PLATING—SOLDERING

WELDER! NEW Portable Champion Special Transformer Welder; 110/120 volts, AC. 8 heat stages. Welds, brazes, solders, cuts all metals. Complete with electrode holder, helmet, rods, carbons, fluxes, cables. Also Special Flame Weld Torch. Easy to use. Full directions. Splendid for shop, farm and home repairs. Guaranteed. Only $27.50. Money back guarantee. Also resistor model, now $14.95. Magic Welders Co., 239 MI Canal St., New York, N. Y.

OXY-ACETYLENE small cylinders sold outright by largest LINDE mail order distributor of PUROX welding and cutting apparatus, OXWELD rod and supplies. Freight pre-paid in U. S. Free literature. A-A Welding Supply Co., Dept. D, 9228 So. Ada Street, Chicago 20, Ill.

"POWER-WELDER"—New combination AC welder—AC power plant. Portable. Go anywhere after profitable jobs. Makes you independent of power lines. Gives you welding, plus power for tools, lights, motors. Free catalog. Write Hobartweld, Box SM-1083, Troy, Ohio.

WELD, CUT, braze with gasoline! Amazing discovery releases tremendous heat cheaply from gasoline. Shatters welding costs, farm, factory, shop. Easily learned. Free lessons. Write: Matthews Manufacturing Co., Red Deer 23, Alberta.

RECTIFIERS: RAMYR Selenium Platers, 10, 30, 50, 100 amp sizes. Immediate shipment. Complete line of bronze baby shoe mounts. Write for list. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. 112, 1770 N. Vermont, Hollywood 27, Calif.

WELDING—A profitable trade. Learn quickly at best equipped school in U. S. G.I. approved. Demand for trained men. Write Hobart Welding School for free catalog. Box SM-1085, Troy, Ohio.

"BUILD-UR-OWN" portable arc welder. Save $350. Easy with Hobart generator plus auto engine. Free instruction book. Write Hobartweld, Box SM-1084, Troy, Ohio.

GUARANTEED 110/220V A.C. all purpose, heavy duty arc welders. Illustrated Literature. Williams Welding, Box 4100, Portland 8, Ore.

TRANSFORMER WELDERS, 110v. Welds ½" steel. $32.50. Morris Welding Service, 1850 C. State, Schenectady 4, N. Y.

LOWEST PRICES on A.C. welders. Write Holgerson, B-319, Canton, Kans.

ENGINES, MOTORS

MOTORS! ½ H.P. D.C. converted to A.C. All new, high speed 110 volt, 25 or 60 cycle, single phase, ball bearing motors. Actual value about $75.00. Now $15.00 each or 3 for $40.00. With forward and reverse switch $19.50, 3 for $50.00. Countless uses for home mechanics. Can be used in any position. Order today! Immediate delivery! No c.o.d. orders. "Amazing Bachman's," Dept. MI, 27 Herman St., Rochester 5, N. Y.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 83A-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENT PROTECTION—Unless an inventor is thoroughly familiar with such matters, he is advised to employ a competent registered Patent Attorney as the value of a patent depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specification and claims. Send for booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors," outlining preliminary steps to take to obtain patent protection. Victor J. Evans & Co., 370-L Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS—PATENT laws encourage the development of inventions. Our firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-X Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: THE usual First Step is to have a search of the U. S. Patents conducted, so I can report on Patentability. Write, without obligation, Patrick D. Beavers (formerly Randolph & Beavers), Registered Patent Atty., 925 Columbian Bldg., Washington (1), D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES—Reliable, efficient, air mail service. $6.00. Write for free invention protection form. Patent Research Service, 703-A Albee Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS: IF you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50B, 1926 Eye St. N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTOR'S GUIDE free on request. F. A. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

PATENTED, UNPATENTED inventions promoted. M. Joyce Humphries, 1424 Landtitle, Philadelphia 10, Penna.

FILE PATENTS yourself, information free. Birsh, 712-B Manhattan Ave., Brooklyn 22.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 83B-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENT PROTECTION—Unless an inventor is thoroughly familiar with such matters, he is advised to employ a competent registered Patent Attorney as the value of a patent depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specification and claims. Send for booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors," outlining preliminary steps to take to obtain patent protection. Victor J. Evans & Co., 371-L Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS—PATENT laws encourage the development of inventions. Our firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-W Victor Building Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: WHEN you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers (Formerly Randolph & Beavers), Registered Patent Atty., 924 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: WITHOUT obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 210 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS. FOR "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

C. A. SNOW & CO., 1-427 Snow Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered patent attorneys. Literature mailed on request.

INVENTOR'S GUIDE free on request. Frank Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

PATENTS

INVENTORS—PATENT laws encourage the development of inventions. Our firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-V Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: TEST the Commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-A, 1926 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

PATENTS FOR SALE

PATENT 2241741 LICENSE Tag illuminating And Signaling Device. Invention forms forway signal lights for motor vehicle and bikes. produce either from metal or plastics. Herman Schmitt, R. 2, Sheboygan, Wis.

INVENTIONS FOR SALE

PATENT PENDING Machinists Position Indicator. Doubles Production. Eliminates Scrap. W. E. Shenefelt, 2500 S. 4th Ave., Tucson, Ariz.

INVENTIONS WANTED

ATTENTION! SELL Your Inventions direct. Send $2.00 for Big Directory listing manufacturers buying inventions. Free, "Protective Assignment Contract." Invention Market Research, 342-MIA Madison Avenue, New York 17.

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-C, 1926-Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS—WHAT have you, patented, patent pending for manufacturers? Submit details, or request free booklet and information. Direct contacts, 11106-C2 Longwood, Chicago 43.

SMALL INVENTIONS wanted by manufacturers. I'll help you sell your invention. Write for circular. Stanley Hull, 7829 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTIONS WANTED. Patented or Pending only. Inventors Exchange-C, Hartford 1, Conn.

MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

FREE SPEED tables (standard AMA distances) with paid year's subscription to Midwestern Modeler. Send $1 (check or money order) to 606 North Dellrose, Wichita, Kan.

SHIP AND yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 25c for illustrated catalog No. 21—listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-B Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

PRECISION DIES, molds, experimental. Models, special machines. Booklet. Arizona Tool & Die, 31 E. Rillito, Tucson.

BRASS GEARS and model supplies for the inventors. Send 10c for catalog. Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

COMPLETE KIT makes 3 Alaska Indian Totem Poles, 6" models. $1.95. Roy Gale, 1233 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

STEAM ENGINES, boilers. Catalog 25c. Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price, Rahway, N. J.

BLUEPRINTS & PLANS

BUILD AN Adobe House. Plans and elevations for the construction of a modern picture-window home built with stabilized adobe brick are now available. The overall dimensions of this ranch-style dwelling, excluding a separate garage and studio, are 64x37 ft. It contains two bedrooms, a kitchen, a living room (10x30 ft.), a dining room and a nine-foot wide porch that is 44 ft. long. A wood-burning fireplace features a storage bin for wood that's stacked from the outside of the house. Price for plans are $6.00 per set; additional sets are $3.00 when ordered at the same time. Send your money and request to Fawcett Publications, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan No. 50.

SPECIFICATION & PRINTS of The First Successful Permanent Magnet Motor $10.00; plus right to make model. Send ten cents for literature. George J. Altman, 150 Broadway, New York 7.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

BOAT BUILDING Plans: Runabouts, cruisers, sail boats. Wood, plywood, and welded steel construction. Illustrated book, "Modern Designs For Boats And Yachts" $1.00. John B. Clark, Yacht Designer, 329 Kenmore Drive, Bay Village, Ohio.

BOATMEN: The magazine you have always wanted. Now edited by Wm. F. Crosby. How To Build, Select, Repair And Handle Boats. Half-price trial subscription, 12 issues for $1.00. Motor Boat, 63 Gold Street, New York 7.

MARINE FIR Plywood for boat building. Send 10c today for complete stock and price list. Trans-Marco Corporation, Dept. M-3, 70 East 45th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

HIGH SPEED outboard motor tuning and Souping Up methods. Instructions $1.25. Excello Marine Sales, Post Office Box 71, Stratford, Conn.

MARINE FITTINGS, accessories—Thousands of items (pictured, priced)—Prompt delivery. Catalog $1.00. Marine Mart, Buffalo 7-H, N. Y.

MARINE CONVERSIONS for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Company, Department C, Newark 2, N. J.

NEW, USED, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. FREE catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Coldwater, Mich.

BOAT PLANS by professional naval architects. All sizes and types. Free circular. Westlawn Associates, Montville 4, N. J.

BOAT PLANS, kits—See display advertisement page 159. Marine Mart, Buffalo 7-H, N. Y.

USED OUTBOARD motor parts. Outboard Exchange, 1194 Remsen Ave., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

BUILD-IT-YOURSELF

YOU DESIGN your own Floor-to-Ceiling Units, Bookcase-Cupboard Combinations, Storage Walls, Special Purpose Cabinets, etc. We deliver, at huge savings, your cabinetwork accurately prefabricated to fit your design and specifications, ready to assemble. Write today for free booklet T. Wood Market, 3 North St., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

BUILD SUPERCHARGER parts easily obtained. More power, speed, pick-up, less gas. Complete plans for all motors except V-8—$1.00. J. J. Wiseman, Route No. 2, Box 2353, Alderwood Manor, Wash.

BUILD YOUR Own Biplane, The Knight Twister—85 approven designs over 15 years. Drawings $9.75. Pictures $1.25. Data 25c. Vernon W. Payne, 1708a Tower Grove Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.

BUILD CONCRETE Block Machines, Portable Saw Mills, Shop, Home, Farm Machines. 183 Plans. Catalog—Handbook Free. Nichols Equipment Co., Dept. 150T, Purvis, Miss.

BUILT-IN KITCHEN Cabinets—$1.00 brings detailed plans and specifications showing construction methods. Will fit any kitchen. Thombert Co., Box 4471, Newton, Iowa.

"CONCRETE BLOCK Homes." 32 page booklet: drawings, instructions on how to build. $1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro 25, Penna.

MAKE YOUR own handy lightweight Concrete Blocks quickly with new Blockmaker. Circular stamp. Manual 25c. Peerless, New Lenox 3, Ill.

BUILD CONCRETE Blockmaker. Inexpensive. Practical. Motor or hand. Free Details. Clyde Lee, Mountain View 9, Okla.

COPPER AND Brass Materials. Complete line for Craftsmen. Catalog Free. Groundmaster Company, Div. M, Boulder, Colo.

DRAFTING ENGINEERING

DRAFTING TEMPLATES, architectural, mechanical. Transparent plastics, accurate cutouts, simplifies drawing. Illustrated folder free. Timely Templates, Box 2068, Columbus 9, Ohio.

HAND-MADE NOVELTIES

MAKE YOUR own jewelry! All types of findings, plastic and metal; cameos, beads, shellkits, illustrated catalog 20c. Hobby Art, Dept. 2, P.O.B. 276, New York 18, N. Y.

WHITTLER'S SUPPLIES—readi-cut blanks, special woods, knives. Catalog 10c. "Old" Whittler, 1402 Charles, La Crosse, Wis.

HOME CRAFTSMEN

28 LAWN ORNAMENT patterns 25c. Other patterns: 15"-20" high; Dutch girl; Dutch boy, pirate, bull terrier, Mexican girl, Mexican boy, dwarf, penguin, flower girl, 10c each; 3 for 25c. 25 novelty patterns 30c. All 62 full size patterns $1.00 postpaid. Strother, Box 383-NH, Bellington, W. Va.

SHELLCRAFT! MAKE beautiful seashell jewelry. Profitable hobby! Large illustrated catalogue! Supplies, instructions, 10c postage. (Buy direct from manufacturer.) Pace's, Box 279M, Bradenton, Fla.

LEATHERCRAFT CATALOGUE and textbook. America's finest. The Leatherworker's Bible. Mail postcard for details. Artcraft Leather, Dept. MI-10, 271 Twelfth St., Oakland 7, Calif.

LEATHERCRAFT! COMPLETE stocks of leathers, tools, supplies. Immediate shipment. Free catalog. Kit Kraft, 3203 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

FREE PRICE list, instructions, with 2 sample packages different colored flock for 25c. A&M Crafts, 672-B East 91 Street, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

BEAUTIFUL TEXAS Ebony. Large piece, $1. Sample, dime. Particulars, stamp. Many other hardwoods. Starcraft (3), Edinburg, Texas.

JIGSAW PATTERNS—Full Size, New, Original Designs. Illustrated Folder 10c. Jomess Patterns, P.O. Box 141 D1C, Omaha 7, Nebr.

SPECIAL OFFER: 30 full size toy, novelty, and lawn ornament patterns only $1.00 postpaid. Lynda, Box 193F, Medway, Mass.

KNOCKDOWN CEDAR chest also lumber and veneers. Giles, Kendall Company, Browneboro, Ala.

BIG PROFITS from small bits of wood. Write Dollhouse Novelties, 19 Baker Street, Saugus, Mass.

$46 FROM SQUARE Foot Plywood. Jigsaw necessary. Write, Woodarts, X-59, Bridgewater, Mass.

PLASTICS

LUCITE, PLEXIGLASS. All size sheets. Cost square foot 1/16" 96c; ⅛" $1.25; 3/16" $1.52; ¼" $1.80; 5/16" $2.23. Include 10% postage. Almac Plastics, 230 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

CARVING PLEXIGLAS, sensational hobby, material kit includes manual $5.95. Instruction catalog 10c. Plastic Products, Box 1415, Salt Lake City 11, Utah.

PLASTICS—DYES, findings, shells, craft supplies. Catalog, fabricating manual, 10c. Lucite sample, 35c. Gem-O'-Lite, Box 686C, North Hollywood, Calif.

CAMEOS, JEWELS, Sequins, Beads, Craft Kits, Jewelry Findings. Catalog Free. J & M Novelties, Box 464-M, Griffith, Ind.

PLASTIC—SHEETS, Rods, Tubes, etc. Free List. Plastic Supply Co., 2618 St. Louis Avenue, St. Louis 6, Mo.

SPORTING GOODS, FISHING TACKLE, GUNS

OCTOBER BEST for sheep, goat, moose, caribou, elk, grizzly. Bring trailer for ton of choice meat; rates from $20.00; license $25.00; location one day from Spokane; grizzly rugs from $50.00. Munro, Kingsway, Vancouver.

ATT: FISHERMEN! Send $1.00 for sample and instructions for becoming a salesman of Snag-em, a proven catfish bait. San Angelo Bait Co., 1616 Vandeventer Ave., San Angelo, Texas.

SHOTGUNS, RIFLES, Revolvers. Over 500, modern, obsolete, also cartridges. List 10c coin. Ed Howe, 28 Main, Coopers Mills, Me.

"SHOTGUNS," "RIFLES," "Handarms," "Ammunition," "Rods," "Reels." List 10c. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kan.

COMPLETE DESIGN, model, light manufacturing facilities. Jones Sporting Goods Mfg. Co., Banning, Calif.

5,000 BARGAINS, FIREARMS, binoculars, war relics. Catalog 40c. Smith Armory, Runnemede, N. J.

SEND 10c FOR list 100 used guns. Frayseth's, Willmis, Minn.

FOR SPORTSMEN

FINEST GLASS eyes; taxidermy supplies. Catalog free. Elwood Company, Department 236, Omaha 2, Nebr.

FIELDGLASSES, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, ETC.

REFLECTING TELESCOPE kit. Consists 3" diameter aluminized mirror—diagonal—erect image eyepiece 25X-50X-100X powers—tube, etc. Assembled in one hour. Interesting work. Achromatic planetscope, ready view, hundreds fascinating celestial wonders plus terrestrial spotting. $5.00 postpaid. With tripod $7.95. Postcard brings plans—list outstanding optical values. Pfleegor Optical Co., MX-10, Sunbury, Penna.

ALUMINIZED REFLECTING telescope mirror 3" diameter plus diagonal $3.00. 4"—$6.00. 5"—$10.00. 6"—$18.00. 6" ready polish $6.00. Standard 1¼" eyepieces 1½"—¾"—½"—¼" F.L. 75c each. Pfleegor Optical Co., MX-10, Sunbury, Penna.

POWERFUL ASTRONOMICAL telescopes easily made. Perfect lenses and instructions: 100X $3.00—100X and 200X $4.00. 100X, 200X and 400X $6.00. Clear vision, full power. Instructions alone 10c. Suffolk Science Service, Manorville, N. Y.

AMATEUR TELESCOPE Makers Supplies, Ramsden Eyepieces, Combination Eyepiece and Prism Holders, Mirror Cells, Finders, Equatorial Mountings, Prisms. C. C. Young, 25 Richard Road, East Hartford 8, Conn. Send for price list.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS, terrific bargains, telescopes, binoculars, lenses, prisms, send stamp for catalogue. R. Jaegers, 123-26 Rockaway Boulevard, South Ozone Park 20, N. Y.

POWERFUL ASTRONOMICAL Refracting telescope, equatorially mounted, all metal, two eyepieces, $16.50. Bluhm Optical Lab., 4213 Gifford Ave., Cleveland 9, Ohio.

POWERFUL ASTRONOMICAL telescope. 100 diameters magnification. Tripod. Full power, clear vision. $15.00. Suffolk Science Service, Manorville, N. Y.

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES, $65, $130, $285 and up. Microscopes, binoculars. Buy, sell, repair. Lists 10c. Rasmussen-Reece, Amsterdam, N. Y.

TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, Microscopes—big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York.

BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, watches, guns. Buy, sell, trade. Schwer's, Donnellson, Iowa.

BIRDS, SMALL ANIMALS, OTHER PETS

QUALITY STOCK—cream, orange, black Pomeranian puppies. Huge coats guaranteed. Bessie Marie Butcher, Liberty, Kan.

BEAUTIFUL COLLIE puppies, males, $12; females, $8. Will ship C.O.D. Norbert Gonnering, Kaukauna, Wis., R. 1.

RAISE GUINEA pigs. Make money at home. Big demand. Booklet free. Taylor, Box 426-E, Hapeville, Ga.

BEAGLES, RABBITHOUNDS. Choice quality. Puppies. Trial. Garrett Yinger, Hellam, Penna.

SAINT BERNARD puppies. Schwarzwald Hof Kennels, 5136 Cascade Road, Grand Rapids 6, Mich.

ZOOLOGICAL AND Pet Animals for sale. Catalogue 10c. Hollingsworth Co., Preston, Idaho.

SEE GOLDEN Hamsters ad on page 42. Shows picture of Hamster.

DAIRY GOATS

DAIRY GOAT Journal—Introductory 6 months $1. Columbia 26, Mo.

HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Break And Train Horses"—A book every farmer and horseman should have. It is free, no obligation. Simply address, Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 11510C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

TRAIN HORSES by circus methods. Write for free book. American Horse Training Institute, Box A-110, Columbus, Kan.

RABBITS

RAISE CHINCHILLA rabbits. Year-round money-makers from furs, meat, breeders. Experience unnecessary. Write today. Willow Farm, Sellersville 48, Penna.

$2,500 YEARLY—RAISING Angoras for us. Contract particulars free. Fleece King Colonies, 1065 Shryer-B, St. Paul 8, Minn.

$250.00 MONTHLY. RAISING Angora Rabbits. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Newark, Ohio.

$50 WEEKLY OUR plan raising Angora rabbits. Associated Angora Breeders, Stanton, Calif.

WRITE FOR descriptive circular "Angora Wool Growing." House of Angora, Springfield, Ill.

REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

LOTS $300—CONVENIENT payments. California's finest garden section. On Morro Bay's scenic shores. Wonderful fishing, hunting, boating, bathing. Fertile soil, softest water, temperate climate, congenial community. Free literature. Richard Otto, Dept. T, San Luis Obispo, Calif.

PERSONAL

HOW YOU Can Find Out! Information discreetly developed. Any matter, person, problem, anywhere. Personal-Business assignments, representations undertaken. Nationwide. Officially licensed, bonded service. Established 1922. Reasonable. Confidential. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

YOUR FAVORITE snapshot embedded permanently in a beautiful plastic heart pendant. Only $1.98 complete with chain. Send snapshot and remittance to Coast Plastic Co., 1520 E. 14th St., Oakland, Calif.

ATHLETIC UNIFORMS, sweaters, and jackets made to order in all sports for schools, clubs, teams and individuals. Send for free catalog. J. S. Sporting Goods, 2014-61 St., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

PRETEND VISITING Puerto Rico, 3 Scenic Cards 25c. You address, return, we remail Free. Letters remailed 15c. Russell Johnson McKinley, #70 Mayaguez Street, Puerto Rico.

SUNFLOWER SEED—The Miracle Food. Learn how to grow, how to eat this vitamin-rich food. Price only 25c. Lorane Mail Service, Portland 7, Ore., Box 150-L.

POSTMARK YOUR mail Hollywood or Los Angeles. 25c per letter. Shockey, Box 2731, Terminal Annex, Los Angeles 54, Calif.

PIPES REPAIRED cheap. Free Catalog. Sidney Ram, 156 N. Franklin, Chicago 6, Ill.

JEWELRY

ZIRCONS, LOOSE. Genuine Siam Imports. Pure white. Special: 3 Genuine Zircons, from ½ kt. to 1½ kts. 3 gleaming gems complete $6.00 tax included. We can supply Zircons in all sizes and mountings of all types. Send order or write for details today. B. Lowe, Dept. MI, Holland Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

COSTUME JEWELRY Supplies; Pins, Earscrews, Sea Shells, Plastic Discs, Ear Clips, Floral Stones, Chains, Clasps, Wire, Boxes, Bracelets, Bow Knots, Catches, Plexiglas, Cements, Dies. Write for free catalogue. Dept. C, Philadelphia Badge Co., 1007 Filbert St., Philadelphia 7, Penna.

FASHION DECREES: Rhinestone and pearl jewelry of colors galore. Doremby offers: most extensive line of quality parts, lowest prices. Make profits. Simply cement Rhinestones into beautiful settings. Instructive list 10c. Kits $1. Cameo assortment $1. Doremby Company, Chisholm, Me.

JEWELERS' FINDINGS, supplies. Latest catalog, 10c. George Sassen, 154 Nassau Street, New York 7.

ASSEMBLE RHINESTONE—pearl jewelry. Instructions 10c. Herber, 1360-C Hicks, New York 67.

MINERALS—PRECIOUS STONES

"GENUINE" DEEP red Arizona Rubies (Garnets). Send quarter for packet. Mineral Specimens Co., Box 2651, Phoenix, Ariz.

AMATEUR GEM cutters write for interesting circular. Southwestern, Box 3506, Station A, El Paso, Texas.

BEAUTIFUL CALIFORNIA gold nuggets, $1.00 each. Mountain Gold, Box 604, Stockton, Calif.

ROCKS WANTED. Profitable outings. Postcard—Dept. C, 2770 Dale, St. Paul 8, Minn.

GEM ZIRCONS. Ready-to-set, 2¾ carat $4.20. 1 carat $2.65. Don Huse, Armonk, N. Y.

TOBACCO

BEAUTIFUL BATHING girl cigarette butt snuffer, cast metal statuary bronze finish. Only $1.00 Postpaid. Jeffton Products, 1541 N. Wood St., Chicago 22, Ill.

PIPE SMOKERS—make your pipes. Instructions, stem, drilled briar, complete kit, prepaid $1.75. Free literature. Smokcraft, Box 44, Ampere, N. J.

OLD GOLD WANTED

HIGHEST CASH for old, broken jewelry. Mail gold teeth, watches, rings, silverware, diamonds, spectacles. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free information. Rose Smelting Co., 29-K East Madison, Chicago.

MISCELLANEOUS

AMAZING NEW way to back automobiles into short parking places. Back in where others fail. Four copyrighted photographs and instructions will make you an expert. Send 25c today for lifetime driving satisfaction. Whitley, 618 Brooks Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.

MEDICAL LABORATORY technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home, in your spare time. Also home study course in general chemistry. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-A, Austin, Texas.

FOR BIG Men Only—Quality shoes sizes 10 to 16. Widths AA-EEE. Dress, work shoes, loafers, wing tips, hitops, sox. Guaranteed. Write for Free Catalog. Kingsize, 619, Brockton, Mass.

STARTLING REVELATIONS! Read "Prophetic Years 1947-1953." Free literature. Progress Company, 4033-A Chowen, Minneapolis 10, Minn.

PANNING GOLD—Free instruction booklet—catalogue mining books—supplies. Old Prospector, B-163, Dutch Flat, Calif.

GIGANTIC MAIL, listing three times, 25c; twelve times, 50c. Waddell's Directory, 341 East 76th, New York 21.

SUN & FUN Magazine—Outdoor hobby thrills; cash ideas; 10c. Pennebaker, Box 141, San Marcos, Tex.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR building Radio Treasure Finder, $1.00. Wyss, 104½ Francis, St. Joseph, Mo.

"HOW TO Win Prize Contests." Amazing Booklet $1.00. Box 28EL, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

TREASURE FINDERS. Free Booklet. Fisher Research Laboratory, Palo Alto, Calif.

WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

SINGER SEWING machine dropheads wanted, $15 for long bobbin model, $25 round bobbin model. Write serial number and model. Dept. MI, Box 129, N. Y. 16, N. Y.

CASH PAID for almost anything. Catalogue 50c. Buyers' Bulletin, Box 415, Evansville, Ind.

ANYTHING OF value. Paul, 207 North Fifth Street, Springfield, Ill.

WATCHES, WATCHMAKING, ETC.

GUARANTEED WATCH repairing. Shipping container free. Stephen Stefaniak, 41 Hoerner, Buffalo 11, N. Y.

FREE 7-DAY TRIAL

JUST MAIL COUPON

HOW TO BUILD A BETTER HOME

If you Are Undecided Whether You Should Build or Buy—
If You Are Leery of 'Cheap' Building, Shoddy Work or Poor Design—
If You Are Fed-Up With DREAMING About Your New House and Want to Get STARTED—Then This Will Prove a GOD-SEND to YOU!

HERE is the answer to how to build your own home. Here is the WORKS—how to plan, how to construct, how to supervise—simply, clearly explained step-by-step. Jam-packed with everything you need to know about building your own home yourself, or having a contractor build it for you. Dozens of clear-cut, **complete** diagrams. You will be able to build a home that will amaze everyone!

Everything You Need to Know to Get Started

Provides you with all the facts. Whether you are going to spend $2,000 or $20,000 for your home—whether you are going to employ an architect or use stock plans—or whether you are going to buy a house instead of building, this book will help you. Before you build you should know the difference between good and bad construction.

Now—in these days of shortages—just *one* of the dozens of diagrams can save you hundreds of dollars. You will get a thrill out of being "in the know," being "wise" to the game, being able to talk to building people in their own language. You'll be respected admired, and get better workmanship on your home. You'll get a feeling of pride as your friends admire the home being built. Here, in one clear-cut volume is *all* the basic information you will need!

Where to Begin

No matter what your building problem may be, you will find the answer in this amazing volume. No truth is kept from you. You are told the disadvantages of home ownership as well as the advantages. You are told of the precautions you will need to safeguard your investment. You are shown how to select a lending institution, a lawyer, a real estate dealer, an architect, a contractor. Your questions on methods of buying are fully answered. Just a quick glance at the partial table of contents on this page will show you some of the thousands of facts on building which this complete volume contains. Those who have bought a copy write that they have never seen so thorough a work on this subject for any price, anywhere!

Hundreds of Construction Details

Explains all the "mysteries" of permits, contract forms, and construction. Tells you how to build the right kind of home, how to avoid "cheap," cracker-box construction, how to get a house that is suitably located, beautiful to look at and priced within your means—a house you will be proud to call your home.

How to Build—from Plans to Paint

Not one important step is missing from this volume. See for yourself. Every conceivable thing you would want to know about building will be found in this wonderful new book!

Some of the Things This Book Explains:

Here at Your Fingertips, the Secrets that Produce Fine Small Homes—Completely Revealed in this Great-Easy-Reference Book! How to Get Started; Deciding Upon Home Ownership; How to Select Professional Service; How to Finance Your Home; How to Select a Building Lot; How to Plan the Hom ; How to Fill Out Contract Documents; How to Obtain Good Construction; How to Prevent Termites; How to Prevent Decay; How to Prevent Corrosion; How to Lay Out Building, Excavate, Grade; Monolithic Concrete Construction; Masonry Construction; Footings for Foundation Walls, Chimneys, Piers; How to Build Piers, Foundation Walls; Basement Construction; How to Waterproof Basements and Foundation Walls; How to Build Chimneys and Fireplaces; How to Select the Proper Species and Grades of Wood; House Framing Methods and Details; Finish Carpentry and Millwork; How to Insulate; Sheet-Metal Work, Roofing, Stucco, Lath and Plaster; How to Paint ad Finish; Tile Work, Electrical Work, Plumbing, Heating; List of Publications for the Home Builder (Most of these are free or cost only a few cents); Where to Get Stock Plans; Taxes, Insurance, Interest, Maintenance, Assessments; How to Choose a Bank, Real Estate Dealer, Contractor; Locating Lot, Tax Searches, Comparative Costs, Designs; Prefabricated Houses, Bungalows, List of Usual Mistakes; Architectural "Don'ts" and over 300 additional paragraphs of important information.

QUICK REFERENCE INDEX TO SPECIAL PAGE-SIZE PLATES (HUNDREDS OF ILLUSTRATIONS)

Footings—foundation walls—basements; Garage floor, footings, etc. — septic tank—grease trap—area for basement window; Concrete porches, steps, automobile runways and driveways and walks; Brick steps, walks and terraces; Brick, tile and stone wall details—flagstone and stepping stone walks; Masonry dwellings—brick veneer walls; Chimney and fireplace details; Balloon framing details (minimum-shrinkage type); Balloon framing details (box sill type); Roof framing details; Basement columns and girders—framing of openings—bridging; Miscellaneous framing details; Watertables—exterior sidewalls of siding or shingles—cornices—porch columns; Double-hung wood window details; Door frame details—points for millwork—stock doors and windows—sash details; Paneling—stairwork—baseboard details; Termite shields—miscellaneous flashings; Flashing details; Gutters and leaderc (downspouts); Roofing details.

Nothing Like It Before! One Simple Fact May Repay you a HUNDRED Times Its Small Cost. A Book You Will Refer to for Years to Come!

Read What Great Building Authorities Say About This Amazing Book (names on request)

Excerpts from typical letters of praise:

". . . . the best book on the subject that has been published to date." . . . "was thrilled" . . . "valuable information for the new home-builder."

". . . an excellent . . . of work . . . "helped us decide our building plans" . . . "well worth price."

". . . very much impressed . . . an excellent reference book."

". . . the writing is clear and compact . . . complete and unbiased information."

". . . most interesting and complete." "You are to be congratulated. Contains more information than any volume seen . . . Everything you said."

". . . One of the best works of its kind I have ever seen. Send me 10 more for presents."

And from an amateur:

"From this book, I did the plans myself! Had never done anything like it before . . . A neighboring architect said I was an up-and-coming designer and he found not one fault with my plans . . . The building is now finished and everyone says it's *beautiful!* . . . I saved $1900!"

SEND NO MONEY

Examine It for 7 Days FREE!

You don't even risk a cent to examine "How to Build a Better Home." Just mail coupon. Study book for a week, FREE! See how easy it is to supervise or build a better home, YOURSELF—even if you know nothing about construction NOW! Then, if you are THRILLED with this amazing volume, send only $3.98 (plus postage). If you are not thrilled, return book and pay nothing! This is your chance to build not just a house, but a BETTER HOME! Mail FREE EXAMINATION COUPON NOW, to The Westport Publishing Company, Dept. MX10, Westport, Conn.

FREE Examination Coupon—Mail Now

The Westport Publishing Company, Dept. MX10
Westport, Conn.

Please send me, for one week's FREE EXAMINATION, a copy of "How to Build a Better Home." After 7 days I will either return this book and owe you nothing, or I will keep it and send you $3.98 (plus shipping charges).

Name.....Age.....
(please print)

Address.....

City & Zone.....State .....

☐ Save postage. Check here if you enclose full payment of $3.98 (check or money order) WITH coupon. WE will then pay shipping charges. If not thrilled with book, return it and we will refund your money by AIR MAIL!

CHOOSE YOUR FUTURE!

Select the kind of technical training YOU want . . . earn

GOOD PAY WHILE YOU LEARN

As you may know, the more than 60 courses offered by the U. S. Army Technical Schools are rated among the finest in the world. And now you can choose the kind of technical training you want—before you enlist.

Here's how it works. You select two of the several fields of interest. Then you pick two specialty courses in each of these fields. The Army checks to make sure there's an opening in one of the four courses you have selected, and a place is reserved for you. Then you enlist, complete basic training, and attend the course you have selected.

You start drawing pay the day you enlist. And in today's expanding Army, there's plenty of room for rapid advancement. You can get ahead *fast!*

If you've graduated from high school and are 18 to 34 (17 with parents' permission), here's the greatest educational opportunity you could hope to find! Begin your career now . . . while you can choose your future! See your Recruiting Station . . . today!

Here are only SOME of the COURSES AVAILABLE!

MECHANICAL
Automotive Mechanic
Medical Equipment Mechanic
Locomotive Repairman
Construction Equipment Mechanic
Refrigeration Mechanic
Office Machine Service Man
Marine Engine Mechanic
Track Vehicle Mechanic

CONSTRUCTION
Electrician
Water Supply Technician
Construction Machine Operator
Boilermaker
Ship Carpenter

CRAFTS
Sheet-metal Worker
Leather and Canvas Worker
Tire Rebuilder
Tailor Shoe Repairman

ELECTRICAL and RADIO
Cable Splicer
Telephone and Telegraph Installer Repairman
Telephone Central Office Repairman
Automatic Telephone System Maintenance Man
Power Generator Man
Teletype Repairman

SCIENTIFIC—MEDICAL—TECHNICAL
Surgical Technician
Medical Technician
Medical Aid Man
Map Reproduction

PRECISION TOOL
Watch Repairman
Fire Control Instrument Repairman

MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS
Athletic Instructor
Leadership Course

Fighting Para-Doctor

WHEN you're hurt, you need the doctor quick. To rush first aid faster to stricken fliers, our new Air Force has teamed up volunteer medical men and survival specialists to leap to the rescue by parachute. Here a para-doctor, wearing a grill helmet to guard his face against tree tops, poises to jump. •

Seibel first built this model to prove his ideas.

Photos by Ross-Pix

He Built a

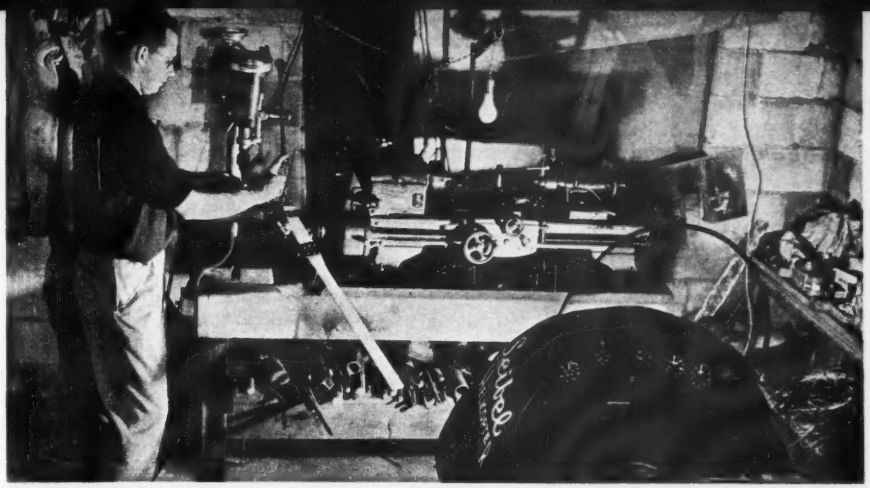
IN HIS CELLAR

WHEN Charles Seibel of Wichita, Kansas, broached his idea for a new-type helicopter, to an aircraft company, they laughed at him—said construction alone would take a quarter of a million bucks.

So he retired to his own cellar and started building. At the end of seven months he had an egg beater which flew easily and was cheap to operate and maintain. And it cost him less than $5,000.

Seibel used Ford truck gears and clutches, odd pieces of sheet metal, aluminum tubing, wood and wiring picked up at war surplus stockpiles.

When testing day came, he had no test-pilot so he flew it himself—successfully! And he had never flown a plane before in his life! •



CELLAR FACTORY: In this basement workshop Seibel built his "impossible" helicopter. It was made in 3 parts so it could be removed from the cellar without having to be dissembled. To start the 65-hp Franklin engine, below, he spins it with a cord like an outboard motor.

CONTROL: In his unique system the fuselage splits and moves backward or forward, changing the center of gravity of the ship and causing it to climb, lower left, or glide, lower right.

AIM: Dot Lind, Winchester .22 expert, gets ready as her husband prepares to throw clay targets.

World's Most Versatile Rifle:

It's accurate and powerful—can knock down a woodchuck and has been known to stop a grizzly!

By Lt. Col. Jim Crossman

THERE is nothing in the shooting game that will give you more fun for less money than the .22 rim fire rifle. It is by far the most popular rifle in this country —and justly so, as it can be cheap in cost and cheap to operate. It can also be amazingly accurate and effective on small game.

A quick glance at the gun catalogs will prove the popularity of this type rifle, as you will find over 40 different makes and types now on the market. Trying to choose a rifle from this appalling list is a rough proposition unless you have your mind made up. I'll try to give you a few pointers here to reduce some of the confusion.

Any .22 rifle is made up basically of four groups of parts: the barrel, the action, the stock, and the accessories. The rifling in the barrel spins the bullet when it is driven through so that the bullet will travel point first after it leaves the barrel. The hole in the barrel is enlarged slightly at the rear to hold the cartridge during firing.

The action of the rifle has several jobs and is the main point of distinction between the various types of rifles. Holding the cartridge in the chamber when it's fired is the most important job of the action. Contrary to what many people think, the action doesn't seal the rear of the barrel, but lets the cartridge act as a washer to hold the gas in place. As a concession to our craze for convenience, the action also feeds a cartridge into the chamber, extracts the empty case and throws it out of the rifle. Operating the action normally pulls back the hammer or firing pin against the main spring and latches it in place behind the trigger mechanism, ready to fire the cartridge when the trigger is pulled.

The action of the rifle can be operated in a number of ways, but the .22 field is limited to four types: bolt, slide or pump, lever,

FIRE: Eight direct hits in rapid succession—that's real shootin'! Husband is marksman, too.

the .22

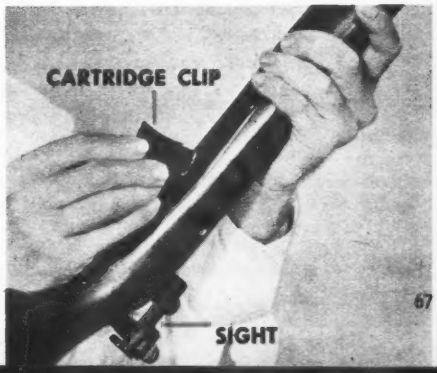
Bolt action rifle is popular. Model above is a single-shot; bolt is drawn back to load. Repeater, below, carries shells in clip.

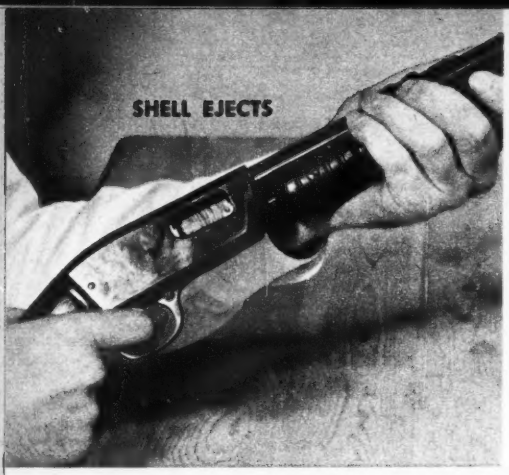
and semi-automatic. The bolt type works like the sliding bolts commonly used to hold doors closed. The bolt is a roughly tubular piece of steel with a handle fastened to it. The bolt is pulled back and forth to load and cock, and is rotated slightly by the handle to lock in firing position.

The slide or pump action has a wooden fore-end which you slide back and forth to operate the action, while the lever action type has a lever shaped to fit the fingers and to act as a trigger guard. The lever hinges ahead of the trigger and is swung down and back to reload.

The semi-automatic or self loader is the lazy man's gun, since the shooter only has to pull the trigger. Power to operate the action comes from the cartridge itself during firing, but this doesn't noticeably affect the range or power of the bullet.

The type of magazine is worth considering seriously, as it affects the usefulness and





Pump repeater ejects shell when pump handle is pulled back, loads when handle is pushed forward.

This type carries more shells than bolt action including short, long, long rifle. Tube holds them.

pleasure derived from the rifle. The simplest type, the single shot, doesn't have any magazine and you have the rifle by hand for each shot.

The box type magazine fits in the bottom of the rifle and holds the cartridges side by side, one on top of the other. Five or six shots is the usual capacity, although you occasionally see a longer 10 shot magazine, which sticks down below the rifle. This box magazine is detachable and if you have two, you can fill the empty while the full one is in the rifle—or better yet, get your shooting partner to fill it for you.

A long, slender tube extending forward under the barrel is the earmark of the tubular magazine, which carries the cartridges nose-to-base. It's filled by dropping cartridges in a hole in the tube, which is exposed when you pull the magazine follower partially out of the tube. The magazine itself is not detachable, but it has a greater capacity than the box type, varying from 20 to 30 shots and from 14 to 20 long rifle cartridges.

When you start assembling the types of actions and magazines, you find these combinations:

Type of Action	*Type of Magazine*
Bolt	Single shot, box, tubular
Slide	Tubular
Lever	Tubular
Semi-automatic	Box, tubular, stock

This variety is confused more by some of these types appearing in several makes and in several price ranges. A buyer in the .22 market must be very careful.

Picking a particular rifle out of this mess naturally depends on what you're going to use it for—and how much money you can sneak out of the household budget. Let's be silly and start by assuming we don't have to worry about money. If you have a shotgun or high power rifle and would like to use the .22 to keep in training, then get the type which has a similar action. If you have a slide-action shotgun or M141 Remington, then the Remington 121, Winchester 61 or Winchester 62 are good trainers. If you're partial to the lever action, then you'll be well pleased with the Marlin M39.

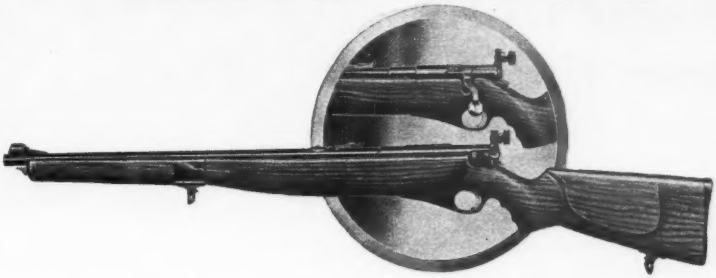
The cheaper rifles generally won't give you as many hits on long range small targets due to poorer accuracy, weight, and sights.

Starting with no preconceived ideas to pick a rifle for general miscellaneous shooting, my own choice would be the semi-automatic or slide action with tubular or stock magazine and with good sights or an inexpensive scope. The semi-automatic will handle only the one cartridge for which it is chambered—except the Remington 550. For this reason I lean toward a slide action to handle all three—short, long and long rifle. This type is light, fast and a heap of fun on picnics.

The bolt action rifles generally are the least expensive, though, and are highly popular. Any of them should give you a lot of useful amusement and you can't get badly stung in buying any of them. In comparative types, price is a rough guide to workmanship, finish and accessories. •

Semi-automatics have tube magazines, load through side as above, or end plate.

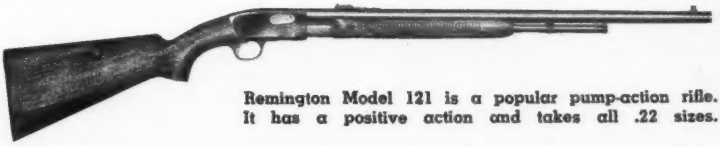
Telescope on a .22 increases its accuracy and distance, adjusts for range, wind.



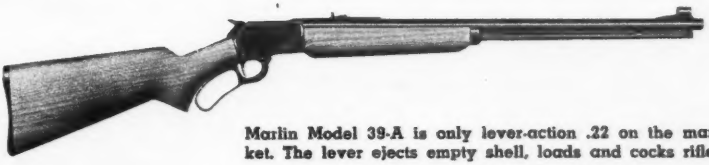
Mossberg Model 46M is a bolt-action type in military style with swivels for sling. Mirror view shows bolt on opposite side. It has stock cheekplate, rear peep sight.

Stevens Model 15 is cheap, reliable, single-shot rifle of bolt-action type. It shoots all size .22s.

Marlin 88-C is a semi-automatic with black walnut stock. Closeup shows new, simplified side ejection.



Remington Model 121 is a popular pump-action rifle. It has a positive action and takes all .22 sizes.



Marlin Model 39-A is only lever-action .22 on the market. The lever ejects empty shell, loads and cocks rifle.

THIS MONTH'S

prize gadget

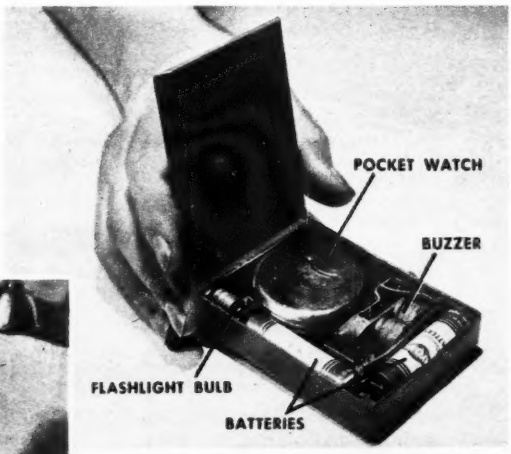
Under-Pillow Alarm Clock

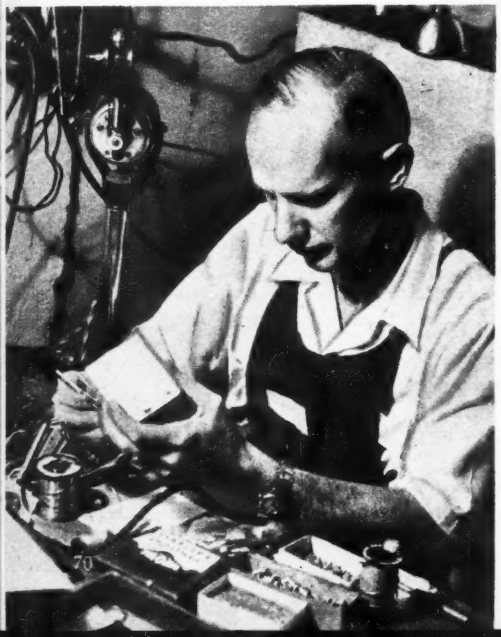
THE WINNER: An alarm clock that awakens only you, invented by Robert L. Whitman of 73 S.W. 8th Street, Miami.

THREE young men were sharing an apartment. One had to get up in the morning at 6, and one at 7 and the other at 8. But the 6 o'clock bachelor's alarm clock awakened the other two every day.

In desperation Robert L. Whitman, the 8 o'clock bachelor, decided something had to be done. He experimented and came up with a clock that fitted under the early bird's pillow and woke only him when the electric alarm rang. It could be used as a bedside flashlight, too.

Not only did Whitman win two extra hours of sleep, but also MI's $50 check for the month's prize gadget. •





Ordinary pocket watch and two dime-store batteries, above, operate the buzzer which rings for more than three minutes. Delicate workmanship by Whitman, left, makes clock a sure awakener.

YOU CAN WIN $50

Dreamed up a neat gadget? Send pictures and a description of your favorite invention to Gadget Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y. Each month the best entry, in the opinion of MI's editors, will be awarded a prize of $50.

Chop You a House, Mister?

"We do everything—from forest to finished product" is the slogan of two ex-GI's who build new houses in pioneer style.

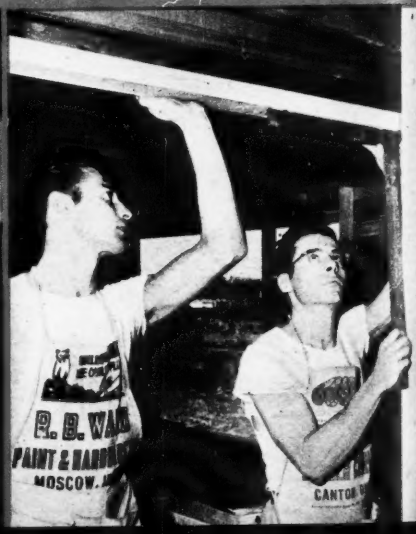
By Rafe Gibbs

WHEN great-grandfather and America were young, it was possible for a man to take an ax into the forest and produce a house in keeping with the times. Now house building has become more complicated —except for Lloyd Halverson, 22, and Roy Kahler, 21, of Moscow, Idaho. Starting from flat-broke scratch, they have set themselves up in a successful and unique house building business that has for its slogan, "We do everything—from forest to finished product." [*Continued on page* 73]

Timber! Kahler, left and Halverson demonstrate the first step in their home-building business.

Logs are turned into lumber in the sawmill built, owned and operated by the two partners, below.

Self-made carpenters, Lloyd, left, and Roy next convert their lumber into a bungalow's framework.



And the slogan doesn't exaggerate the facts. The very busy, very versatile two-man corporation of Halverson and Kahler goes out into the woods, cuts down trees, hauls the logs to town in the corporation truck, saws them up in the corporation sawmill, trims them in the corporation planing mill and nails down the finished product with corporation hammers to form a modern house. And the strangest part of this strange business is that a minimum of cash changes hands in the building process. Halverson and Kahler have borrowed another trick from great-grandfather. They barter.

The whole business is a combination of young American ingenuity and old Yankee swapping technique with a touch of Horatio Alger. It is a striking example of free enterprise right down to the tree roots. (An odd enterprise to be going on in a town called Moscow!)

It all started one Sunday afternoon last June when Halverson and Kahler lay stretched out on a pine-shaded lawn. They had just completed one year of study at the University of Idaho in Moscow under the GI bill of rights—Halverson in architecture and Kahler in business.

"You know," mused Halverson, "this town is like most other towns in the United States today. Needs more houses. We ought to build some. Make ourselves a healthy grubstake, then go back to college in style."

"Sounds good," agreed Kahler, "but it takes capital to get started in business."

Principal assets of the two consisted of a beaten-down pickup truck, for which Kahler had paid $100, and a more beaten-down coupe Halverson had bought for $90.

"Let's do some asset thawing," said Halverson, "and see how fast we can build up capital."

The "thawing" process involved the overhauling and painting of the assets. Much improved, the coupe sold for $350, the pick-up for $355. That gave the corporation $705.

"If," said Kahler, "we had a truck, we could make some fast money hauling hay with it, then use it in the house-building business."

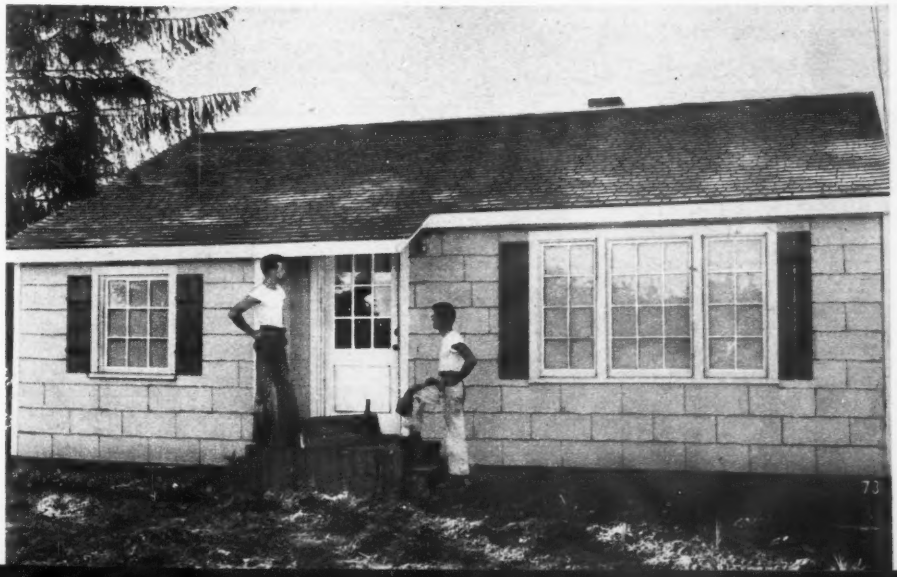
The corporation started looking for a suitable and cheap truck, found one weathering behind a farmer's barn. The owner wouldn't sell it but he *would* trade it for the hauling of some gravel. Hauling gravel with his truck, however, would be slow, difficult.

The corporation looked around some more, this time found a small dump truck, bought it for $500, then began hauling gravel like mad. Soon the corporation owned the hay-hauling truck it really wanted and took its first loss with a grin by selling the dump truck for $400. But in the face of this loss, it now had a bigger and better truck worth, when overhauled by the corporation, maybe $1,000.

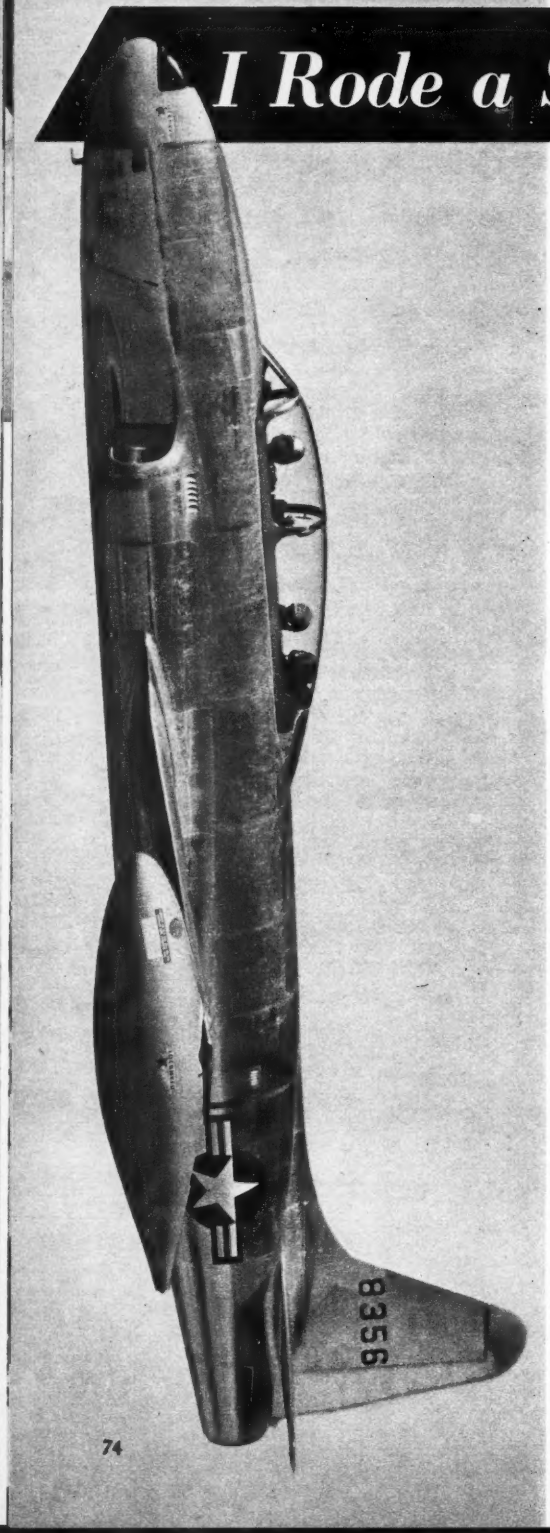
While the sun shone and sometimes while the moon did, too, Halverson and Kahler made hay, averaging $25 a day. Finally, the corporation had the capital needed for going into the house-building business—or so the youthful members thought.

They were [*Continued on page* 99]

And here the firm of Kahler-Halverson surveys their finished handiwork.



I Rode a Shooting Star



By George Scullin

THEIR pilots called them "spook boxes" and "ghost coops." At 45,000 feet, cruising along at 600 mph, they said you could hear voices and the sound of cellar doors slamming and chains rattling down dungeon stairs. Ghostly little hands clutched at their collars, these jet jockies reported, and sometimes right after a flight, they said their chests ached as if they had been beaten across the chest with a baseball bat. And many pilots told stories of cruising along in bright sunshine and suddenly experiencing a miniature snow storm inside the sealed cockpit!

The first jet pilots' tales of a ghost world that existed in the sky, somewhere between the speed of sound and the fourth dimension, launched fiction writers on a series of weird yarns that had Joe Public—you and me—wondering whether riding in one of these aerial flame throwers was like flying or like taking a trip to Mars. Thanks to the Army Air Force and the editors of MI, I am now in a position to tell you how it *does* feel to fly a jet.

But first a word of background.

Last winter Lockheed cut up the fuselage of an F-80 Shooting Star, added three and a half feet to its length and inserted an extra seat, complete with full set of instruments and flight controls. The object was not entirely to satisfy the curiosity of writers who wanted to ride as passenger-reporters. The Air Force wanted 156 dual-seaters to expedite its training program for jet pilots.

Tony Levier, Lockheed's 35-year-old Chief Engineering Test Pilot, took the elongated Shooting Star up for its first flight on March 22 and let it feel the wind over its air foils. When Tony came down, he knew he had added a new plane to America's air wing. The Air Force called it the FT-80C (Fighter Trainer-80C). If anything, it was a shade faster than the F-80.

On July 19, as MI's representative, I went to Andrews Air Force Base near Washington, D. C., to take a ride in this ship, along with a score of other correspondents from the country's top

Want to jockey a jet into the wide blue yonder? Here's how it feels to zoom along in the rumbleseat of a 600-mph spook box.

magazines and news services. We drew lots to determine the order in which we were to be taken aloft. I drew the second flight.

Before the hops got under way we were told a few things about the FT-80C and what we could expect to experience. We were shown four hooks that lock the seven-foot canopy in place against the terrific pull of suction, each hook designed to withstand 10,000 pounds. (The weight of the FT-80C empty is 8,084 pounds.) We learned that the cockpit is kept at a constant 70 degrees by *refrigeration*. The air to ventilate the cockpit is drawn from the compressed air of the engine, cooled in an expansion turbine, mixed with outside air pouring through the air ducts and released into the cockpit through six ports. At high speeds in humid air the sudden expansion of the compressed air would produce a fog on the floor of the plane, they told us, and in cases of extreme humidity it might even cause a slight snowfall. We asked a battery of the Air Force's most experienced jet pilots, men from the famed Fourth Fighter Group, about the "ghosts" fliers had reported hearing when the plane was in flight.

"Just the ordinary noises that go on in any plane," replied Lt. Col. W. V. Edwards. "The difference is that in a conventional plane, the roar of motor and propeller drowns out the sounds of booster pumps, inverters, dynamos and even the wind. But in jet-propelled craft the roar of the motor is left far behind and the other noises are then audible. We're used to them now."

And what happens to the men physically? The pains in the chest and all that? The answer from varied sources is that as yet no one has suffered any harmful effects but the doctors are still working on the problem of temporary discomfort. For awhile the 4th Fighter Wing flew laboratory rats around with them so that the MD's could observe the effects on the rodents of high altitude and high speed flight. The rats thrived.

As for the pains in the chest, they came from unused muscles suddenly called upon to go to work. At 45,000 feet, the oxygen masks force air into the lungs under pressure to assure an adequate supply. To exhale, the pilot is compelled to compress his chest to force the air out against the pressure. After a couple of hours of

Wh-o-o-sh is the word for that out-of-the-world feeling you get when the jet tries to escape gravity.

this abnormal exhalation, chest muscles are apt to ache worse than a spring pitcher's sore arm. Nothing serious, though.

After the briefing a bus took us to a ramp at the far edge of the field where the TF-80C was waiting for us. The plane, with its 38-foot wing span and 37-foot fuselage, seemed no bigger than a light plane. But with its slim fuselage tapering down to a pail-sized tail pipe, it was the first aircraft I had ever seen that looked like it was going 600 mph while standing still.

Captain David Olds took me over to the operations shack where I was outfitted with crash helmet, earphones and lip mike. The lip mike, a little square button that straps over the upper lip, is the latest gadget of the Air Force to improve communication in the cockpit. It is far more comfortable than the old throat mike.

A Lockheed technical man strapped me into my chute. Then he strapped me into my seat. Then he plugged in my earphones and lip mike. I could still move my arms and legs and turn my head but otherwise I was a part of the plane. The canopy was drawn down by an electric hoist and the four clamps were locked fast.

Taxiing out to the runway was simple enough but I couldn't escape the eerie feeling that we were being pushed from beneath by a little man in a jeep. I still could not believe that the searing hot air from the tail pipe was pushing us. It seemed that it was just the exhaust of some great and invisible motor that must be around if I only knew where to look.

Tony Levier, who piloted the plane on these flights too, called the field tower for take-off clearance and for a few seconds I was back in the real world, listening to the familiar exchange of instructions between pilot and tower.

We were cleared to take off.

"I'll take it easy," Tony said to me over the inter-phone. "I'll call off our speed on the take-off run. Once off the ground and the wheels up, I'll climb at 170 mph."

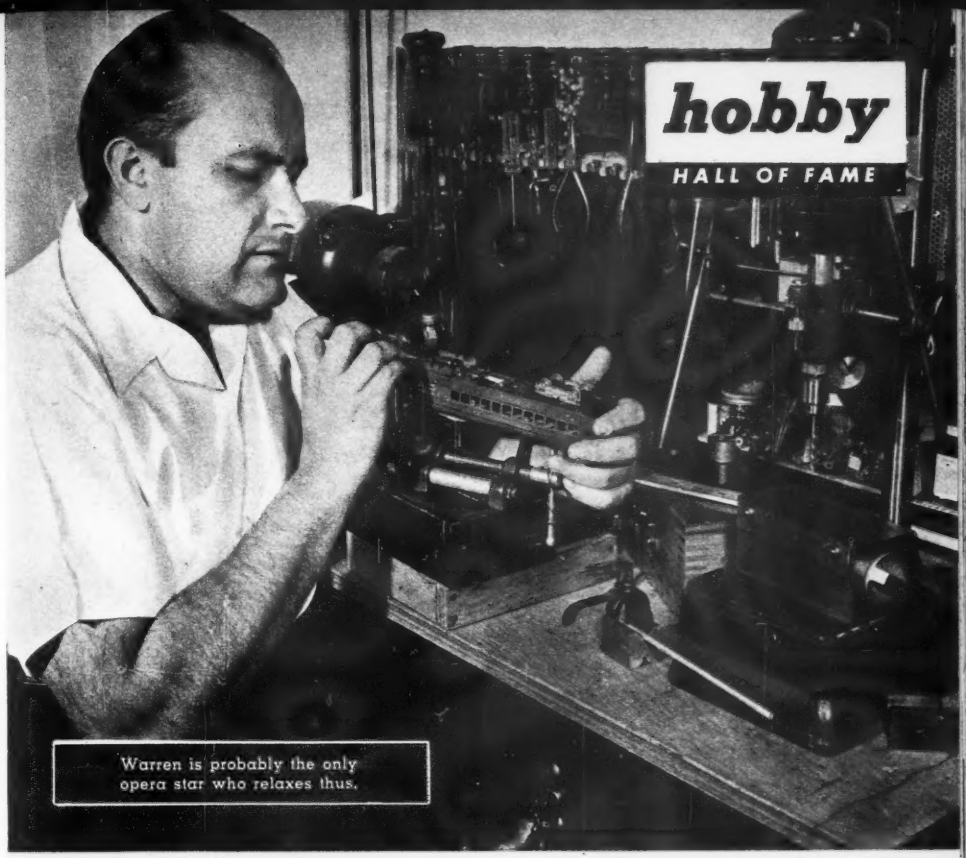
That strange power I couldn't fathom took hold again and my back felt a gentle, insistent push. The real world was not gone yet. From the corners of my eyes I could see the edges of the runway and a distant border of trees. The cockpit was strangely quiet but I could feel the wheels vibrating upon solid runway.

There were forces tugging at the wings. The trees were now a blur. We were accelerating at a rate such as I had never encountered before.

Tony's voice came over the inter-phone, calling off the air speed. "One hundred and ten . . . one hundred twenty . . . one thirty . . . forty. . . ." The needle was climbing so fast he couldn't keep up with it. The horizon, clear in the center, blurred at the edges, whipped below us and we were up. A faint thud and a warning light turning to red indicated the wheels were tucked away.

The air-speed indicator showed 170 mph during the climb. That was a comfortable speed [*Continued on page* 98]

Lots of room for two in the "ghost coop." The seven-foot canopy over cockpits is electrically operated.



Warren is probably the only opera star who relaxes thus.

Leonard Warren—Opera Star

SINGING stellar roles on the vast stage of the celebrated Metropolitan Opera House and building miniature railroads in a tiny workshop in a New York City apartment are activities which are not so unrelated as you might suppose. At any rate, not in the case of the Met's well-known baritone Leonard Warren, who took up model-train building on doctor's orders, to overcome nervous exhaustion incurred during his trying operatic performances and concert singing.

In his small but well equipped shop the singer has constructed 35 freight cars, six engines and a complete track layout, operated from a control board which he made.

Hobbyist Warren doesn't spend much time running his trains, though. Says its more fun just making them. •

His role of Amonasro in "Aida" is one of dozens he has sung.

THE enemy struck the first blow without warning. One-way suicide bombers still are streaking across the dark sky, rocking our big cities, ripping up our key airfields, smashing at our atomic arsenals. Some of our planes try to hit back at the enemy but vanish in a terrific blast before they can clear the shattered runways.

But far from the flaming cities and the exploding planes there's a strange bustling of dimmed-out trucks and military cars around a rolling farm field. Suddenly the ground at the foot of that isolated field opens up. A huge airship emerges slowly from the earth, then shoots aloft into the night.

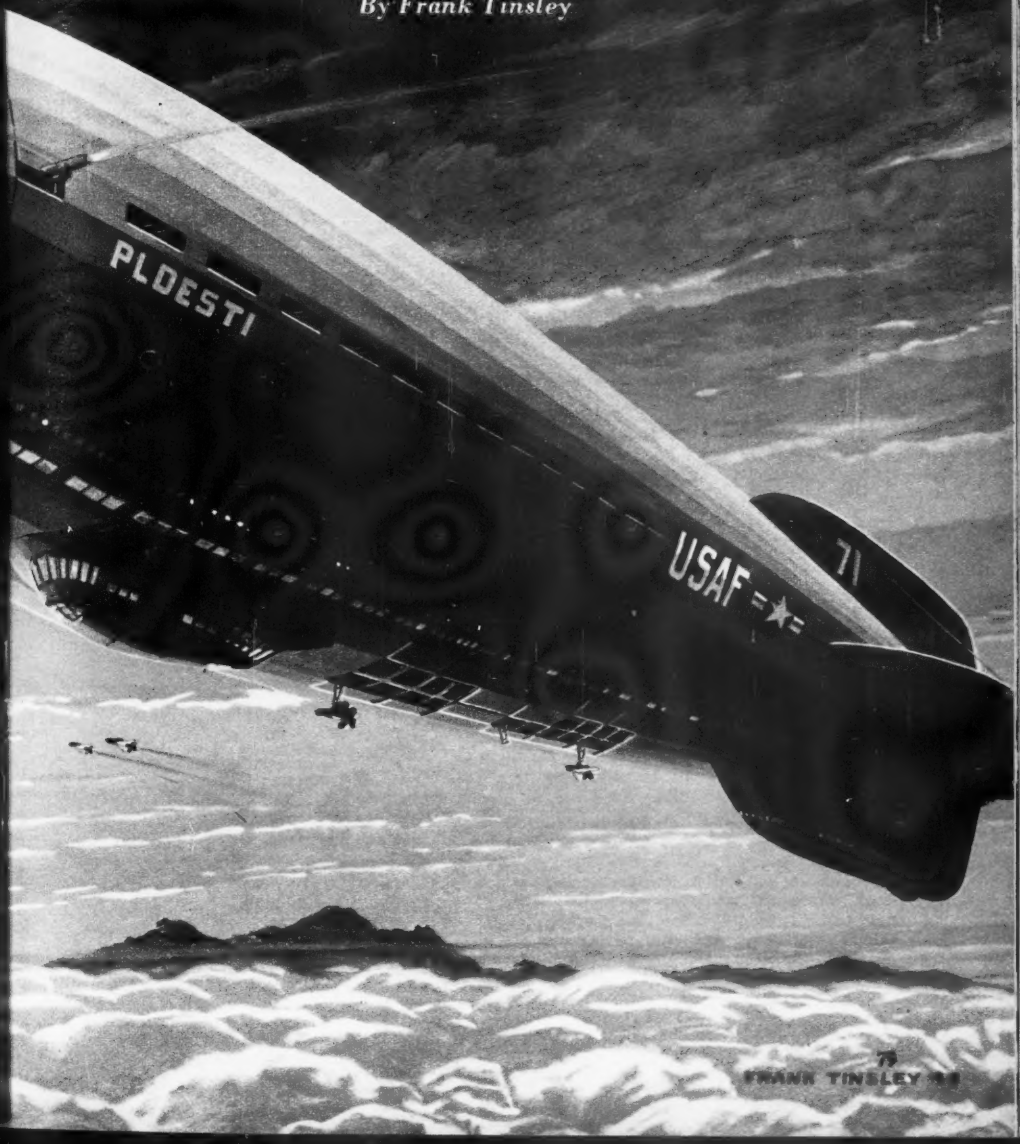
The Ploesti, one of America's new jet dirigibles named for famous air strikes of World War II, whizzes off to join the other giant airships slipping out of their secret hangars buried in the farmlands around Lakehurst, N. J. On the west coast another mighty fleet of jet airships also arms its long-range missiles with atomic warheads and bursts forth from other underground shelters hidden in the California countryside. The two lighter-than-air armadas fan out through the night and steal toward the enemy's home bases.

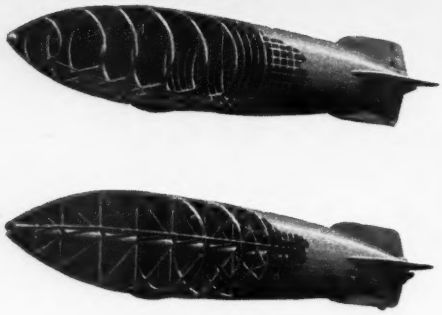
All during the night the Ploesti zooms through black layers of cloud. Now and then her tiny brood of night fighters buzz close under the great ship's belly. The parasite planes hook on briefly to the mother ship for refueling, then drop off again to resume their fighter patrol.

Is This America's Secret Weapon?

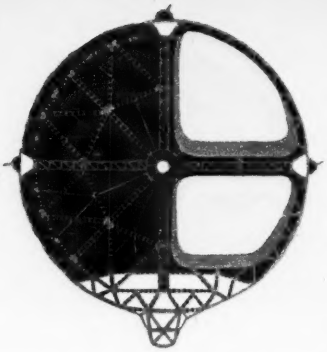
Giant jet airships launching atomic missiles deep into the enemy's heart may be our "ace-in-the-hole" if war comes.

By Frank Tinsley

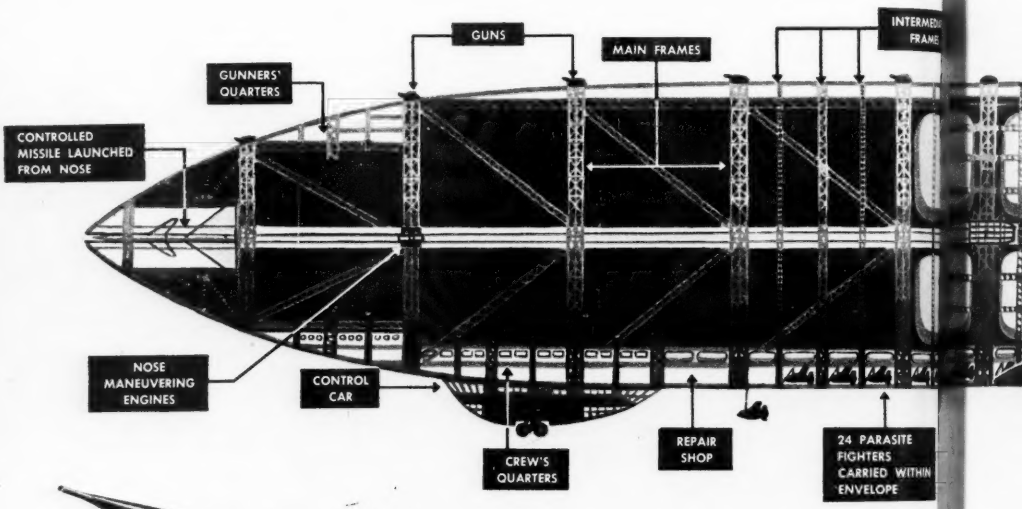


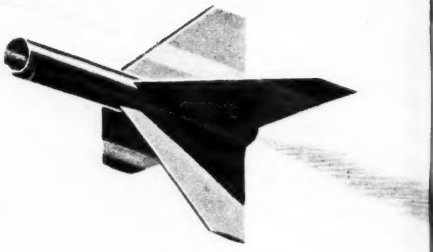


These cutaway drawings reveal the jet airship's sturdy magnesium structure and fishlike skeleton.



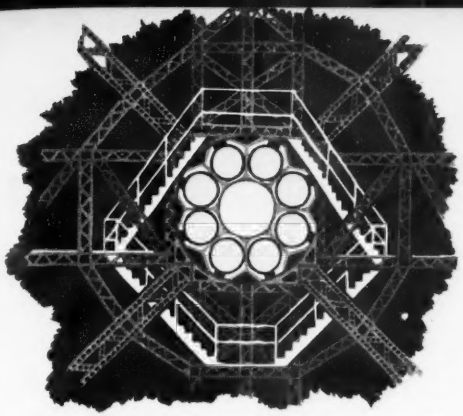
Head-on structural view shows how guns and gas cells are mounted securely in the big dirigible.



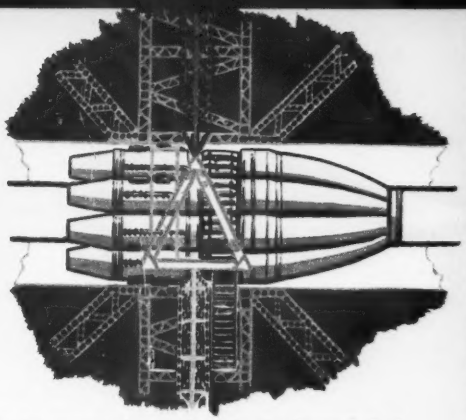


The atomic warhead, powered by twin ramjets on the wingtips, speeds on to smash the target as the rocket launcher falls away. The launcher serves as a self-starter for the ramjets, which don't "warm up" until they are tearing along at near-sonic speeds. When this rocket booster exhausts its liquid fuel after a few seconds of dazzling, flame-streaked flight, the launcher automatically detaches itself from the missile.

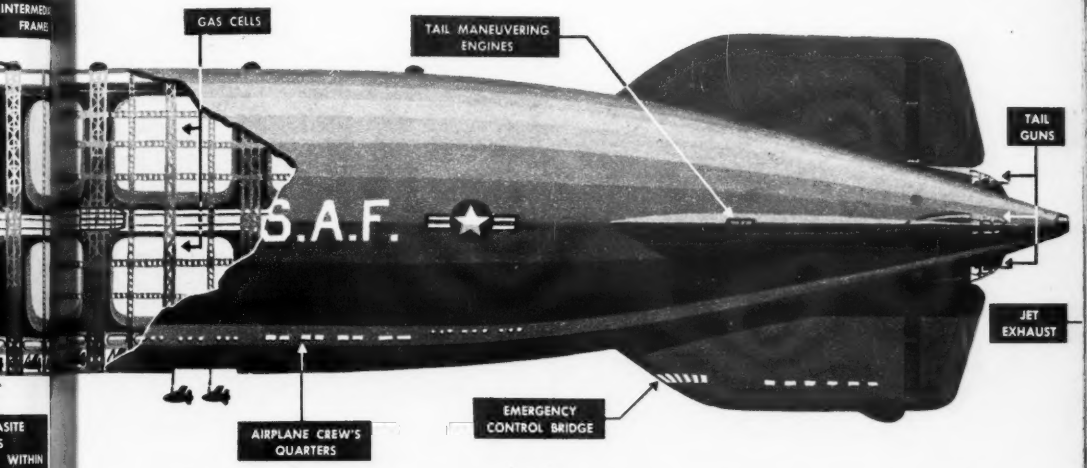
FRANK TINSLEY '48



Big tailpipes fire powerful thrusts from the jet engines to drive the ship forward at high speed.



The jet power plant is built in the "marrow" of the backbone running through the ship's center.



At dawn the Ploesti and the other airships in her fleet are spread out hundreds of miles off the enemy's shore. The Ploesti's skipper glances at the red dot pencilled on the target chart before him, then pulls a lever on the control board. The ship swerves and shudders as the steering propjets swing out of their wells and spin the ship into firing position.

The missile crew at the firing station in the nose arms the warhead and stands by for the flash from the skipper. The fighter escort opens out in a wide funnel before the airship's missile-loaded bow. Quickly the skipper double-checks each department. All clear.

Tensely the skipper jockeys the propjets and steadies the ship's great guided-missile gun on its invisible target deep in the enemy's heartland. The red fingers on the aiming dial now quiver directly under the cross hairs. The skipper jabs his thumb against the firing button. The ship staggers with shock and pitches the captain hard against the target chart.

The Ploesti's nose gleams scarlet as the flaming launcher drives the missile clear of the bow tube. Thunder of the powerful rocket engine stuns the firing crew as the missile hurtles over the horizon like a dazzling comet.

The captain braces himself after that first shock, then quickly fires missile after missile until his full atomic load has been "dumped" at the target. As he starts to speed the ship [*Continued on page* 148]

Convertible for a King

Meet Frank Kurtis, the power behind the wheels of America's hottest hot rods. He's creating our first sports car in 10 years.

Here's Kurtis enjoying his dreamboat that nearly stampeded the boys at Indianapolis.

By Tom McCahill

BIGGEST sensation at the Indianapolis Speedway this year wasn't a racer ripping around the track but a convertible gliding into the parking lot. Owners of America's hottest cars, who had driven hundreds of miles to see the auto classic, forgot about racing and crowded close to gape at that dream chariot.

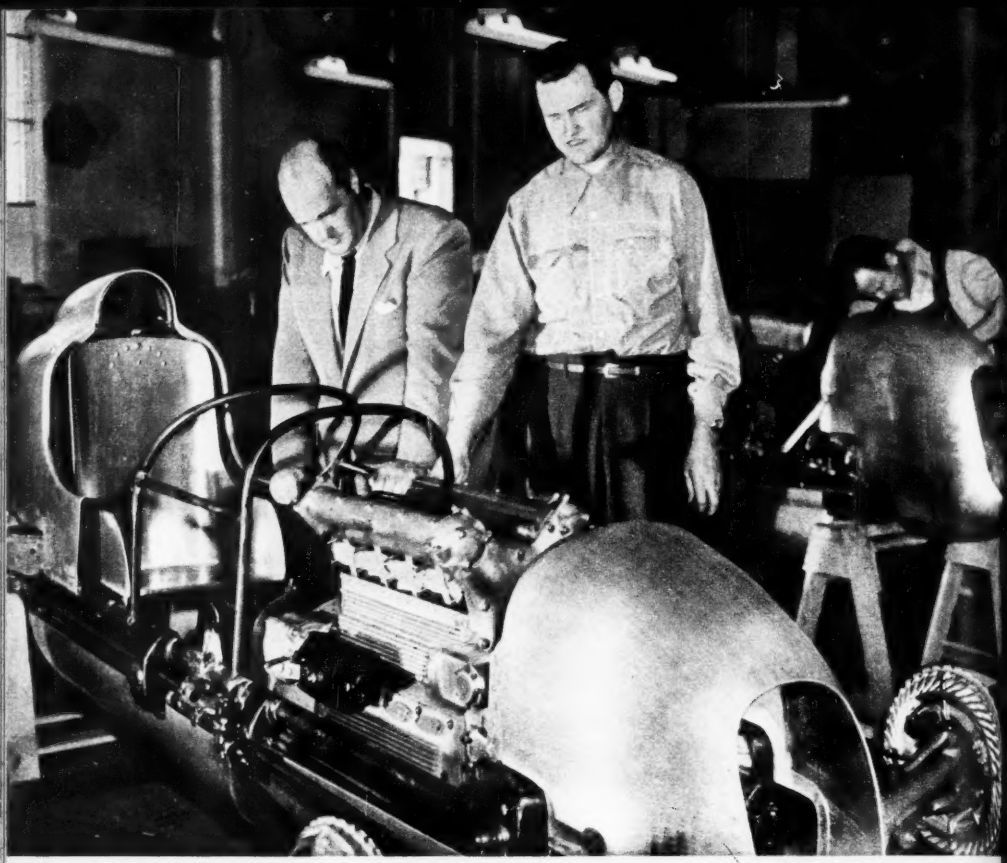
"What kind of a foreign job is it?" everybody wanted to know.

That's no imported caviar, brother—that's right out of our own backyard. Basically, the car that upset the custom-built boys at Indianapolis and that you see on these pages and on the cover is a 1941 Buick Roadmaster. Frank Kurtis, the thirty-nine-year-old king of the racing-car makers, found the Buick almost a total wreck before the war. He picked it up for a few dollars and had it hauled off to a corner of his racer factory at Glendale, Calif., where the wreck remained untouched for seven years.

This spring Frank decided he wanted something different for his annual drive east to the races. He remembered the Buick wreck and started rebuilding it to suit his fancy. I saw this job under construction at the factory a few weeks before the races, and the magic he worked on that scrap heap was terrific.

First, he stripped off the body and replaced the twisted frame with a new design of his own. This was a

Frank leans against the canvas-covered aluminum top, another innovation in his new convertible.



Kurtis shows McCahill how the Indianapolis racers are turned out on the production line at Glendale.

hand-made frame of steel covered and shaped with an aluminum skin. Then he rebuilt the engine with special Winfield high-speed cams, manifolds and accessories. Since one of the biggest worries when you try to hop up a conventional motor is overheating, Frank doubled the radiator core to keep his hot rod from burning up. After jiving up the power plant, he polished off the whole thing with bright chrome plating that made everything under the hood shine up like a fresh-minted silver dollar. For fast driving, he reduced the tire size from the conventional Buick 7.00x15 to 6.70x15.

The most remarkable feature of Frank's fancy job, though, is his all-aluminum convertible top which he covered with regular auto canvas. This metal top folds at three points, then slides smoothly down into the well behind the rear seat. So, by his unique combination of metal and canvas Frank not only gave his convertible the snappy look of a perfect sport car but all the rigid protection of a turret top.

As for the way Frank's "renovated" Buick actually holds up on the road, Frank told me, "I cruised it for hours at 120 mph across the prairies and it didn't even get lukewarm."

That car made every other hot-rod that visited the track look like a lot of unmade Murphy beds. The chariot Frank Kurtis dreamed up when he resurrected that Buick wreck has everything—speed, safety, luxury, and class—dazzling class in every slick line. Truly, a convertible for a king!

Unless you're a real gone guy on the races, you probably never heard of this man Kurtis before. But to the racing fraternity the Kurtis who built that convertible is the uncrowned king of hot-rod heaven. From the Pacific to the Polo Grounds Kurtis cars hold nearly every important speed record, including the fastest time ever clocked at Indianapolis. On June 20 Kurtis's own car, piloted by

Walt Brown won the Triple-A national 100-mile Championship at Langhorn, Pa. Ninety-seven per cent of America's midget winners in 1947 and more than 50 per cent of the postwar big car racers are Kurtis jobs. Of the 11 cars Kurtis built for the Indianapolis race this year all but one qualified.

Since the war Frank has built more than 500 midgets and 30 Indianapolis cars in his two Glendale plants. If you have dough to burn on a fancy hot rod, Frank will build you a car from his own design or from somebody else's. Like Jimmy Melton, the Metropolitan Opera's Hot-Rod Kid, who was one of the multitude fascinated by the Kurtis convertible at Indianapolis and [*Continued on page* 99]

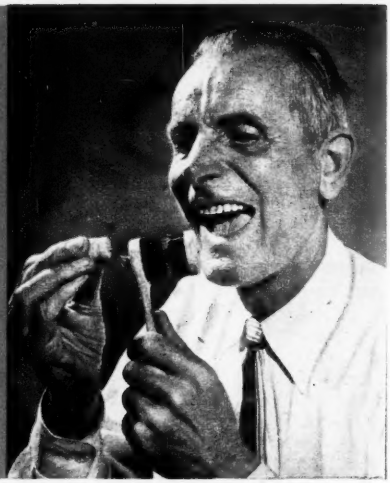
Frank gives his driver a final briefing before his racer lines up for the big speedway classic.

This is the same racer McCahill, on the opposite page, saw being built only a few weeks before the race.

A MONEY-MAKING

idea

My Workshop Can Make You A Million



Inventor Olsen demonstrates his inside-outside toothbrush.

Gadgets from the "House of Inventions."

1. Coat hanger holds two pairs of pants.
2. Individual coffee-grinding machine.
3. Kitty will purr when she is squeezed.
4. For household cats —this feline toilet.
5. Electric can opener saves kitchen labor.
6. External cigarette case for handbag.
7. Nipple for drinking beer from the can.
8. Screw driver punches insertion hole.
9. Cake cutter serves push-button portion.
10. Soap holder also is a washboard.
11. Lazy golfers love this golf-ball pickup.
12. Specially-shaped jar for storing false teeth.
13. Dish holds tea bags.
14. Rubber teething spoon.
15. Wire cigarette holder.
16. Salt and pepper shaker.

By William Olsen

Hobby Workshop owner

"HOW much do I owe you, sir?"

The kid held tightly to the jet plane model I had just helped him build in my workshop. I knew his wallet was as thin as one of the wood shavings on the floor.

"When you make your first million," I said, "come back and we'll talk about it."

And who knows, maybe that first million really will get its start in my hobby workshop!

You see, I run an odd kind of business. Officially, I call it the "House of Inventions." It takes up a four story building at 631 Third Ave., New York City. Unofficially, however, it's a workshop, meeting place and idea forum for what often seems like half the gadgeteers and inventors in the city. I guess thousands of people know it as "Olsen's Hobby Workshop."

There's space and facilities for all types of hobbies that require tools. I get a steady rental income from inventors who pay me to use my equipment for tinkering on their ideas. All kinds of people rent space and tools to work on anything from a new "antique" cabinet to a permanent sardine can opener.

With my benches, tools, drawing boards and reference books I also work out my own ideas; to date I've patented more than 200 of them. And I've helped other people with thousands of their ideas, some of which have brought us a solid cash return. You might say I've developed puttering into a money-making pastime. As a result, anything may turn up in my shop.

Take the time one of the neighborhood kids brought in a pair of old wheels he'd found in his garage. He wanted to clean them up and use them on a coaster. When they were all spruced up and the mud and rust scraped off them, I realized they were valuable antiques. Instead of wasting them on a coaster, we made them into a pair of chandeliers and eventually sold them for $140.

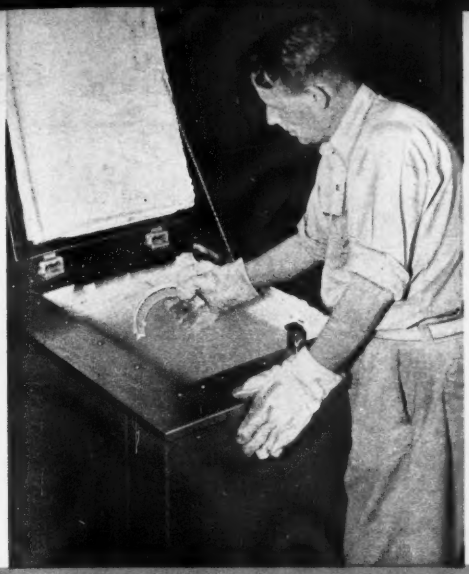
People have watched my hobby workshop in action. They've seen me making money and having a whale of a good time and said, "Bill, it's a good idea all right and I'd like to [*Continued on page* 144]

Throw your oars away when Olsen's hand-operated outboard hits the market.

Hobbyist Al Feltschauer works on his mechanical cow at a workbench in the "House of Inventions."

Industry Puts on the Freeze

Icicles form as parka-clad Westinghouse engineer gives oil circuit-breaker a high voltage test under arctic conditions.



Industrial Chilling machine hardens this metal brake shoe as it reaches 150 degrees F. below zero.

No firemen needed here! New dry-ice fire extinguisher quells flames in a few seconds.

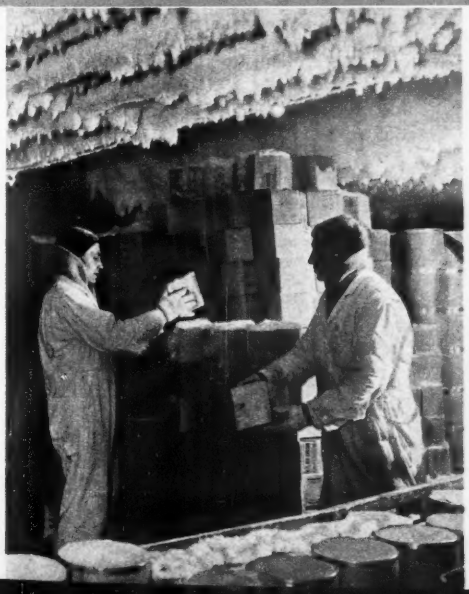
COLD is getting a very warm reception from industrial engineers these days. Cold—real shivery cold all the way down to 150 degrees F. below zero and even lower—is being put to work. It's doing jobs that heat used to do and doing them better.

By Eugene W. Nelson

During the past few years, American industry has brought forth mechanical chilling apparatus which can reach temperatures down to 150 degrees below zero. These mechanical chillers will do practically everything that dry ice can do and in addition, speed up production and improve the quality of certain products.

For instance, during the war one plant found itself manufacturing armor-piercing shells. These steel projectiles had to be heated in ovens and then cooled rapidly in cold water. That's how they were hardened so that they could [*Continued on page* 100]

It's hot outside but these storage room employes can't tell as they work at 21 degrees below zero.



Auto company knows how this car reacts in icy weather after two weeks in "Cold Room."

MI Tests the Futuramic Oldsmobile

By Tom McCahill

YOU'LL get a bang when you take a gander at the Futuramic, top model in the 1948 Oldsmobile line. It's a sleek, rakish job—the smartest looking car ever to roll out of General Motors and a long whistle ahead of some of its shoebox-on-wheels rivals.

You won't get a bang, though, when you hop in the Futuramic and step on the gas. Instead of a fast swish, it's just a slow squish when you press your foot down on the accelerator—like stepping on a wet sponge.

The Futuramic is a big car. It weighs about 3800 pounds but has only 115 horsepower in its straight-eight engine. Now 3800 pounds is a lot of weight to shove around with a 115-hp motor. When you couple that lack of power with the Hydra-Matic Drive (or automatic transmission, an original Oldsmobile feature), you seem to creep down the road instead of catapulting into high when you open the throttle. Of course, some drivers swear by Hydra-Matic instead of swearing at it. Personally I like a fast getaway, not the slow-fizzling start I got when I gave the Futuramic the gun.

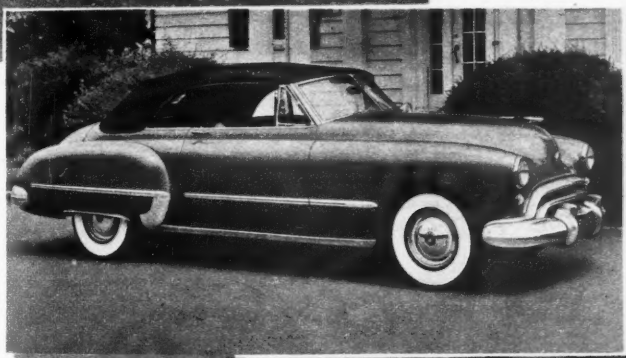
I ran the Futuramic through all gears except the low low, which is strictly a cel-

McCahill tries the Futuramic's wide-opening door before road-testing the slick new sedan.

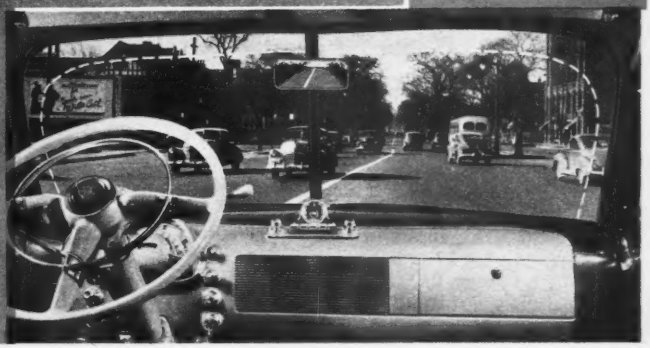
lar job for climbing walls or pulling out of a mudhole. I got the car going but there was nothing breezy about that start. After I got up to 10 mph, it took 18 seconds to reach 60 in third gear. In this Hydra-Matic job the third and fourth gears are the same as the conventional second and third, since the cellar gear, or low, is carried only for emergencies. In fourth gear (the conventional high) I rolled from 20 mph to 60 in 22 seconds. Oldsmobile engineers claim the car will hit 90 but I had neither the timing devices nor a suitable stretch of road to test the maximum speed.

Back in 1946 I tested the Oldsmobile "76," the postwar model, for MI. The Futuramic of 1948 is made only on the large series "98" chassis but it's basically the same machine I drove two years ago.

The really new feature is the body —and that does show superb craftsmanship. The windows on the de luxe model are extra big and give wonderful visibility. The doors open very wide and make it easy for plump Aunt Hatty or old Uncle Bill to climb aboard. [*Continued on page* 100]



Smooth styling and push-button top and windows mark this convertible version of the Futuramic.



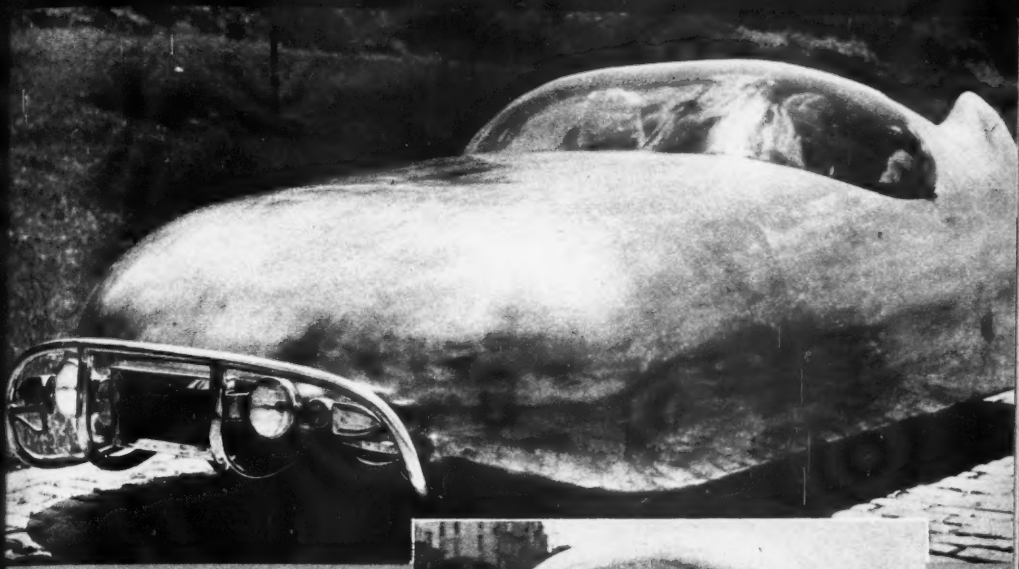
Here's the sweeping view you get through the Futuramic's expanded windshield.

NEW on the ROAD

Streamlined Cycle, left, is the only vehicle of this type to use standard auto hydraulic brakes. It has an air-cooled 6.7-hp engine and an extended body which acts as a bumper. Lowther Mfg. Co., Joliet, Ill., makes it.

Insect Screener, right, keeps bugs from lodging in your car radiator. A bristle brush, operated from glove compartment, sweeps away the insects. Made by J. W. Speaker Corp., Milwaukee, Wis.

Pee-Wee Motor Bus makes 100 miles on one gallon of gasoline. This one-hp coach is one of eight scale models, two feet high and eight feet long, built in England by former bus driver Ernest Johnstone. It'll carry a passenger, too.

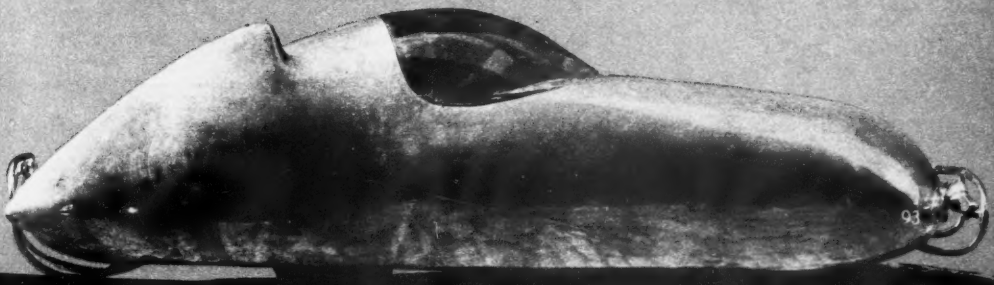


Metal Beetle: Here's a $15,000 hot rod that has pedestrians gaping in New York City. It's an aluminum-Plexiglas job designed and built by Russ Case, RCA-Victor exec. The chassis was made from a Navy jeep and the car has a revamped transmission which allows for four-wheel drive, rear two-wheel drive or front two-wheel drive.

It can hit 100 mph and makes about 20 miles per gallon. One weak point: the whole body has to be lifted almost vertically in order to climb in or out.

Up she goes! Special hydraulic system lifts body of car so designer Case can get out, above. Left, dashboard and steering wheel resemble airplane controls.

Photos on this page by Robert Brightman



NEW for the FARM

Versatile Tractor made by Ford's British factory, has various implements designed especially for use on the farm with the machine.

Above left, a Compton manure-loader is attached to the Fordson tractor. It does the work of six farm hands, loading a twelve-by-six-foot trailer in eight minutes.

Above right, a tool bar is mounted on the front of the tractor. It splits back the ridges and covers the potatoes after planting. Next attachment will probably be a gadget that fries the spuds as they're dug up.

Left, an agricultural drainage implement saves farmers from "ditch-digger's back." The fixed-arm rotor cutter digs a trench 30 inches deep by 15 inches wide at the top. Its maximum cutting speed is seven feet per minute.

The tractors are being manufactured by the Ford Motor Company, Ltd., Dagenham, Essex, England, with an eye on the U. S. market.

Heavy-Duty Loader looks complicated but is simple. Just drive tractor under the frame, fasten six bolts and you have a power shovel, crane or hoist by changing attachments.

Power Sprayer, below, is not only mobile but adaptable. Here used for whitewashing, it also serves to spray and disinfect. Made by Bean Manufacturing Co., Lansing, Mich.

Farm Handy Andy can replace a hired man. Primary unit is an arbor to which attachments can be fitted. Serves for grinder (above), saw table and circular saw (right). Yetter Mfg. Co., Colchester, Ill., makes it.

School For 'Gator Grapplers

1 Brave girls at Silver Springs, Fla., are learning a new sport—gator grappling. Hazel Day shows off the reptiles as the class enters the pit.

2 The gator girls dive into the crystal pool, then race across the sandy bottom like real mermaids to see who can grab that six-foot monster first.

3 It's all Hazel's at the finish—but how can she seize the 'gator before he turns and seizes her?

4 The alligator lashes its powerful tail viciously as Hazel calmly tightens her grip on its throat.

Globe photos of Ross Allen Reptile Institute

5 Hazel hangs on grimly and seeks to muzzle those dangerous jaws as the girl and 'gator spin wildly.

6 Hazel's got him now, girls, but watch that 'gator's tail.

7 Victory wink of a Graduate 'Gator Grappler.

I Rode a Shooting Star

[*Continued from page* 76]

and one with which I was familiar. But we were climbing almost *straight up!*

The silence was almost appalling.

Seconds later we were at 10,000 feet and Tony levelled off. The air speed indicator spun around and came to rest at 450 mph. There was no particular sense of speed. It was as if Tony had taken a thumb screw and set the air speed to 450 with his fingers without affecting the speed of the plane at all. Ahead I could see a small river. So gently were we suspended in the air that I had time to see the boats on its surface and some specks that were cows in an adjacent pasture. Then suddenly the river and the cows got out of there and jumped in back of me and ahead of us was mountainous forest that had moved in out of nowhere. I just had time to see it when it, too, vanished and we were skimming over farming country. The silence was almost appalling.

Tony was feeling me out. He was not concerned about what his plane would do but he *was* concerned about what his passengers might do. It was something new, having non-technical men in his baby, and he was testing them as carefully as he would test anything else new added to his plane.

"How many G's do you want to take?" he asked.

At briefing we had been told we would not black out until we were pulling eight G's or more (centrifugal force pressing us into our seats at eight times our own weight or more) so I figured I could handle a compromise of four G's without disgracing myself.

Tony nodded and the air speed crept up to 520 miles an hour. He rolled into a vertical bank and pulled the plane in until my hands, pressed upon my knees, felt weighted with lead. "That about it?" he asked.

I said it would do for now and Tony slid out of the bank and rolled over on the other side. He began playing with the air and a strange thing happened to me. I lost my sense of gravity. My sense of equilibrium was as good if not better than ever before but my contact with the earth was gone.

I have spent many hours horsing around alone in the air, trying to escape the tenacious pull of the earth. Sometimes, swooping up out of a loop, I almost made it but then the plane would slow down, the wings would vibrate before an approaching stall and the old earth would be pulling at me again. At those times I had felt that if only I could get a few more hundred miles per hour out of the plane, I could escape that sticky pull of gravity.

Well, the jet *has* those extra hundreds of miles and it does escape it.

We flew on our side, with no lift from the wings, held in place against the sky by an almost imperceptible bank. We did a slow roll, covering ten miles, but to me in the back seat it was not the plane that rolled but the earth that swung over our canopy and around under the belly. We shot across the sky like a rocket and then went straight up—this time really straight—for a mile, doing a slow roll as we went. We were still clocking better than 300 mph when we came out of that one.

Tony throttled back to a hundred miles an hour and the heavy craft retained all the maneuverability of a light plane. He pulled it up into a stall. For a moment it shook impatiently, then dipped into a shallow dive that almost instantly restored life to the controls.

We were crossing the airport at 520 miles an hour at 10,000 feet. Forty seconds later and six miles away, Tony rolled into a vertical dive. We were going to make a straffing run on the airport. The earth flashed up to meet us but it was not drawing us down. We were going faster than its slow moving gravity could ever hope to travel and by the time it got ready to take us in, we would be gone back into the sky.

The dive flattened out and the airport came up over the nose. We were still going down, down to thirty feet, the altitude for low-level attack. The air speed indicator said 570 mph. Corrected for altitude and temperature, this put our ground speed at more than 600 mph. Who-o-o-o-sh!

The airport was behind us and Tony was rolling into a vertical bank. With the wings perpendicular to the ground we shot up 5,000 feet in a climbing turn. The humid Washington air released a gentle fall of snow inside our canopy. So! I had seen that strange snowstorm too.

A long, slow turn at a mere 450 mph took us around the air base and into position for a landing. A warning light flashed, then turned green as the landing wheels went down and locked. At 300 feet and a mile from the runway, we were slowed down to 300 mph. Tony came in high to show me how the plane handled in a slip. A light plane couldn't have been more responsive. A slip without flaps, another slip with flaps and we were slowed down to 130 mph. The runway was dead ahead and we came on in, settling no more than we would in any heavy, single-engine plane. At 105 mph we touched down with a scarcely perceptible jar.

An hour later, when my experiences and sensations had caught up to me, I tried to make a comparison between flying in jets and in propeller-driven craft. I found I couldn't do it. But I noticed a curious thing. I found myself thinking of conventional planes with a touch of nostalgia, a sort of feeling that "those were the good old days." But I have a hunch that the good *new* days will be even better. •

Chop a House, Mister?

[*Continued from page* 73]

soon slowed in their stride by the cost of everything from land to nails. But what really stopped them was the price of lumber, then about $75 per thousand foot in Moscow.

"If," said Halverson, "we had a sawmill we could turn out our own lumber."

"Okay," nodded Kahler, "let's build a sawmill. Shouldn't cost much."

It didn't, either, not the way Halverson and Kahler operate. They picked up a junked tractor for $60 to provide power, repaired it and set it to humming. A second-hand saw cost $75. Needed new teeth but the dental operation was easy. A carriage and track for the logs cost $100, wood frame $20 and miscellaneous items $25. The total added up to $280.

But you don't turn out finished lumber with just a sawmill. You have to have a planing mill, too. Planers are scarce and the corporation had to shell out $450 for a second-hand one.

Now the corporation had everything necessary for turning out lumber but it was running low on money to buy logs. Again Halverson and Kahler started looking around.

They found a farmer in the nearby mountains who had a nice tract of timber. His home had recently burned down and he needed lumber to build a new one. Would he swap timber for finished lumber? He would—and the corporation went into the logging business, cutting down trees, snaking them to the truck and hauling them to the sawmill.

Performing the many and varied roles is not as difficult for the corporation as it might seem. For one thing, the two members have picked up a lot of knowledge from their fathers. Halverson's father is a carpenter and Kahler's is a machinist. Both young men had logged before. Both were pretty green about running a sawmill but a friend who is an expert sawyer started them off. In the Navy, Halverson learned the electrician's trade and, in his first year at the University of Idaho, he picked up the fundamentals of architecture. Business Student Kahler handles the finances besides deftly wielding a carpenter's hammer and a plumber's wrench.

All in all, the corporation is running pretty smoothly. The first house—a five-room Cape Cod cottage with a hillside view of the University of Idaho—has been completed and sold for a nice profit. Another house is on the way. Besides that, the corporation owns a sawmill, a planing mill and a lot of other equipment, all paid for.

"Only fly in the ointment," remarked Halverson, "is my dreaming. Take the other night, for instance. I dreamed that all the teeth in our saw had fallen out. Had to get up and take a look at it just to be sure I *was* dreaming." •

Convertible for a King

[*Continued from page* 85]

wanted a similar dreamboat built on a new Cadillac chassis, you may have to wait a long time. Even Melton, the prize plum for any car builder, got a temporary brushoff because of Frank's big backlog of orders.

Though top engineers in the major auto companies are beating a path to his door for advice on new designs, Frank has had only a brief brush with formal education. Son of a Czech blacksmith, he had already picked up a lot of precious practical knowledge of metal work before he was ten by helping his father in his shop.

At 14 he lied about his age to get a car servicing job with Don Lee, a California race car owner and a Cadillac dealer. In his spare time at home he built himself a hot rod with a Model T Ford motor and scraps from 27 other wrecks. The home-made contraption cleaned up at the local dirt tracks and backfired him into some man-sized money.

During the depression Frank hitched his custom wagon to the trailer business and built the first all-steel house on wheels.

Now Kurtis is about to start production on America's first stock-model sports car in more than a decade. I've had a gander at the blueprints and the finished drawing (see page 82), and take it from me, man—that's *my* new car! The new Kurtis will be a four-seat convertible, midway between an English MG and a Ford in size. A four-cylinder Offenhauser engine, the make Frank prefers for his racers, will zip the car along at 115 mph, if you really want to rocket down the road. Smaller, less expensive motors will power two other versions of this amazing sports car.

Besides turning out completed cars, Kurtis plans to sell the sports models in kit form just as he also does now with his midgets. You'll be able to buy anything from a body and frame without wheels or engine to a complete unit. The full kit ready for assembly will cost about $1500. Putting together a kit car will save your kitty a real chunk of change, since the factory finished Kurtis will sell for $3000 to $5000, depending on engine and extras.

Frank plans to limit his complete sports cars to only 300 a year. He's having fun creating a car that will make every customer a king.

He'd rather keep it that way than turn his slow-rolling dreamboat business into a mass-produced nightmare. You may get a better break though, on the kit cars. They're not quite such a problem to make in quantity, and he expects to base their output a little more in line with the demand. Personally, I know a lot of Jalopy Joes who'd rather plunk out 1500 silver dollars for a hot car in a knock-down package than drop a couple of G's or more into some of the four-wheeled crates now on the market. •

Industry Puts On Freeze

[*Continued from page* 89]

smash through Nazi armor plate. Therefore mechanical apparatus was developed that would continually cool 25 gallons of water per minute down to 50 degrees F.—cool enough to harden the steel shells.

With the advent of stratospheric flying, it suddenly became imperative to know how certain items—delicate operating instruments, engine lubricants, fuels, rubber goods, oxygen masks, etc.—would behave in those mysterious regions of bitter cold and low air pressure.

So now these instruments and materials are tested in a new type mechanical refrigerator in which any degree of vacuum can be maintained as long as necessary. In this way, aircraft materials are given exacting tests at no danger to the fliers or the aircraft.

The most widespread commercial use of cold is for refrigeration. Solid carbon dioxide, commonly called dry ice, has proved about perfect for preserving foods hauled by truck and plane. But while refrigeration is the logical use for dry ice, it has many other unusual applications with more being discovered almost daily. During the war, dry ice made a name for itself for preserving food under army camp conditions where enormous amounts of perishable foods were handled daily and successfully kept from spoiling.

Using heat to make "shrink fits"—close fits between mating parts of an assembly—is an old technique. The old-time blacksmith would heat an iron tire until it was red hot, pound it over a wagon wheel and then cool the assembly in water. That iron tire was on the wagon wheel to stay!

Today, in factories the process is being speeded up by using cold. The inner part of two mating pieces is chilled with dry ice, which shrinks it. When small enough to fit into the other part it is slid in and allowed to warm up. The expansion which comes with heating makes it fit perfectly. The degree of snugness can be predetermined with great accuracy, too.

One rather tricky way in which the aviation industry puts cold to work is in handling crepe rubber. Normally, this material is difficult to cut and shape properly. It's so soft and springy that it gets out of control. When treated with dry ice, crepe rubber freezes into a hard, solid substance. It becomes so manageable that it can be easily cut to accurate sizes and shapes. And the cold doesn't hurt the rubber at all.

So, when icy winds snap at your ankles this winter and the end of your nose starts to turn blue with the cold, don't be too harsh in your opinion of the weather. If it's any consolation to you, that same cold has turned out to be an invaluable friend of industry! •

Futuramic Oldsmobile

[*Continued from page* 91]

The Futuramic is as impressive in comfort as it is in looks. It rides like a royal coach and handles with the greatest of ease. As a family car, it's top-flight. Everybody from little Oscar to Grandpa Albert will enjoy trundling along in luxury to the beach, the mountains or the neighborhood bar. The only trouble with this beautiful picture of an ideal family bus is the trunk. And that's too small even for my luggage—much less for all the stuff a big family would need.

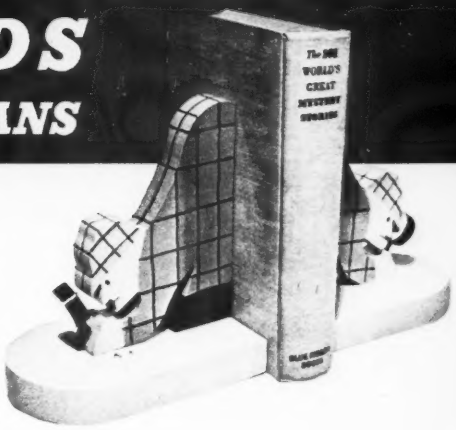
If you want something more than a big, slick wagon for the family, you may want a car with zip in its performance as well as in its lines. Take me, for example. I have to drive some 50,000 miles a year and do a lot of shuttling from coast to coast. I'm sick of all that scenery—I want to get there as fast as reasonably possible, no matter what the weather. I need a car that I can beat up from early morning till late at night. I have to breeze over the roughest roads in the country and I haven't time to keep stopping at garages. I wouldn't feel right trying to put that fancy Futuramic through my cross-country routine. I'd feel as if I were trying to teach Queen Mary how to street-fight. The Futuramic just isn't that kind of lady, either.

The new Olds is not quite as low-slung as it looks. Overall height of the car is a shade more than 64 inches. The width is nearly 79 inches and the wheelbase, 125 inches. The engine is an eight-cylinder, L-head type, with a bore of 3¼ inches and stroke, 3⅞ inches. Displacement is 257 cubic inches. Taxable horsepower is 33.8 but brake horsepower is 115, at 3,600 rpm. Coil springs plus four hydraulic shock ease you over all rough spots.

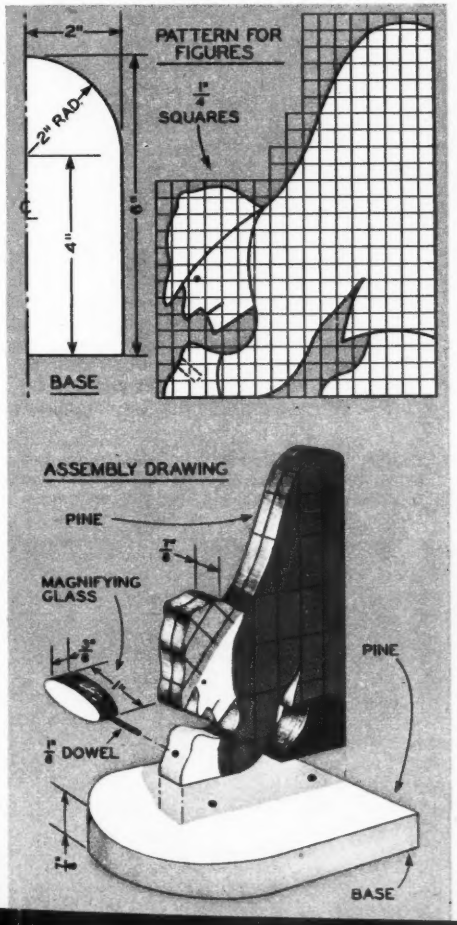
The four-door sedan costs about $2750 for delivery in New York. That puts the Futuramic in some pretty hot competition. Without even going out of the GM line, you have another car that makes you wonder whether you're getting a real drive for your Futuramic money. That's the Buick Roadmaster. With Dynaflow (similar to Hydra-Matic), the Roadmaster packs 150 hp, against only 115 for the Oldsmobile. The Buick's four-door sedan, which has much more speed and power than the Olds, also is selling about $10 cheaper here in New York. Now if that's not tough competition right from the same company, wrap me up in a blanket and call me Crazy Horse.

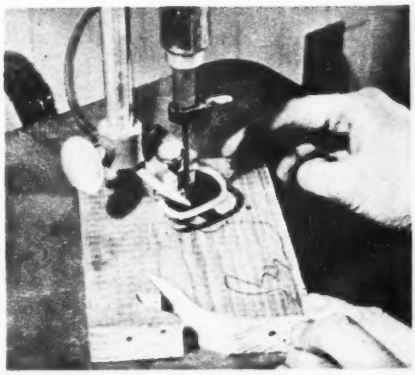
With good values in several other makes in the same price range, I can't go overboard and say that the Futuramic is an outstanding buy for you. If you're looking for comfort, family-car performance but swank lines, Futuramic's the car in your future. But if you're in the market for power and flash, better keep moving, brother. •

BOOK ENDS
FOR MYSTERY FANS



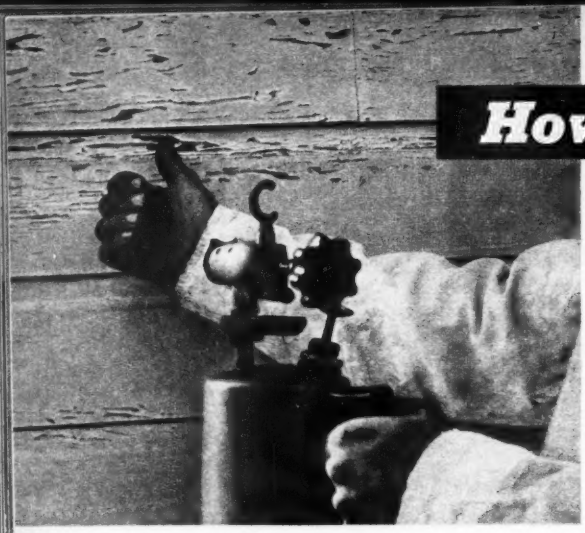
FOLLOWING the clues given in the accompanying photos and drawings, making this pair of book ends should be no mystery for any homecrafter. Draw the figure pattern full size on cardboard, cut out, and trace on ⅞-in. stock; then jigsaw to shape. Dimensions for base and magnifying glass are furnished in the drawings. Paint all pieces before assembly. The coat and hat are respectively orange and green; the face and hands are flesh color; the base is green; and the magnifying glass is white. All details are put in in black. Mount the figure with flathead screws driven up through the base and glue felt to the bottom.—*Carl Sorensen.*





When cutting out the stock, either a coping saw or a power jigsaw can, of course, be employed.

After painting all the parts, assemble them as shown here, using flathead screws and good glue.



How to PAINT YOUR HOME

By John P. Arnold

Examine the exterior—if it is blistered, scaly, loose, or badly checked, it's time to refinish!

If you're the average homeowner, the odds are that your house needs painting badly. At least, that's what the statisticians say; so let's take a quick look outside to see if they're right. Presupposing that no paint has been applied in a year or more, we can expect to find either one of two conditions.

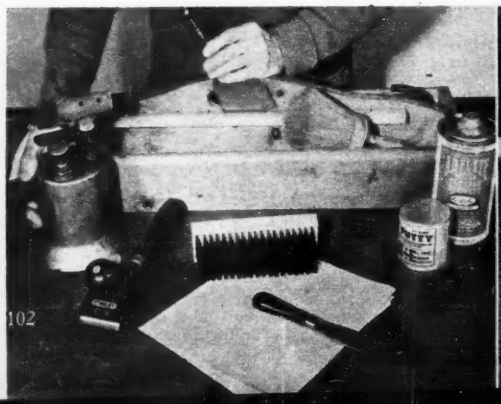
The sign of Condition A, that resulting from just normal wear, is a faded and lusterless surface which, when you rub it with your hand, gives off a fine, chalky powder. If the exterior of your house is in Condition A, you're lucky—the finish has just begun to lose its protective quality and a coat of full-bodied paint is all that's necessary to restore it to its original state.

Condition B, though, is much more serious. The symptoms here are raised blisters, a checkered surface, and loose, scaling paint. The wood underneath may, in places, be damaged. Complete refinishing is the only worthwhile prescription.

With modern, ready-mixed paints, however, your job is somewhat easier than it would have been a few years ago. Newly developed primer-undercoaters combine both penetration and coverage in one coat; so but two coats in all are needed. When preparing this story we used Dutch Boy Primer followed by a coat of Bright White and recommend both the two-coat system and the brand.

As long as the original paint adheres firmly to sound wood, light sanding or wire-brushing is sufficient to ready the work. But when the paint has lifted, blistered, or checked, it must be completely

When removing old paint and reconditioning the surface before painting, you'll need all of the weapons and equipment that are depicted below.



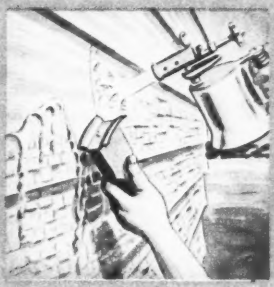
For the average house, the variety of brushes shown below will do the trick. When purchasing brushes and paint, buy only the finest grades.

To take down a grimy or chalky surface, use a wire brush and follow up with fine sandpaper and an excess of elbow grease.

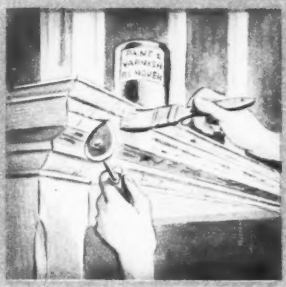
If there are raised blisters, use a wide-bladed putty knife first; then level the surface by energetically sanding it.

Where the surface is old and checkered, the best treatment is to apply a stiff wire brush and finish off with sandpaper.

Small areas of loose paint are easily handled if you employ a hook-type scraper and again finish the job with sandpaper.



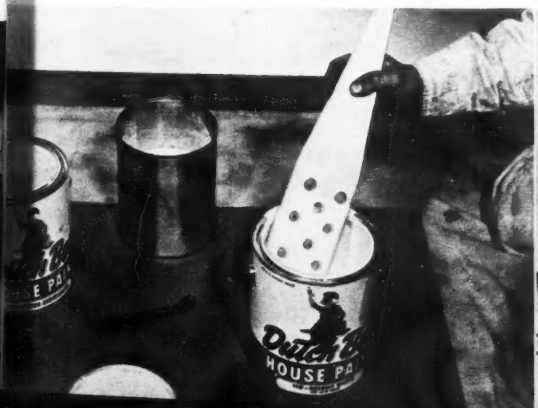
Large areas of loose paint are the worst problem. They must be carefully softened with a blowtorch; then scraped clean.



Apply a thick coat of paste paint remover to molding and sash and let it stand for half an hour; then scrape it off.

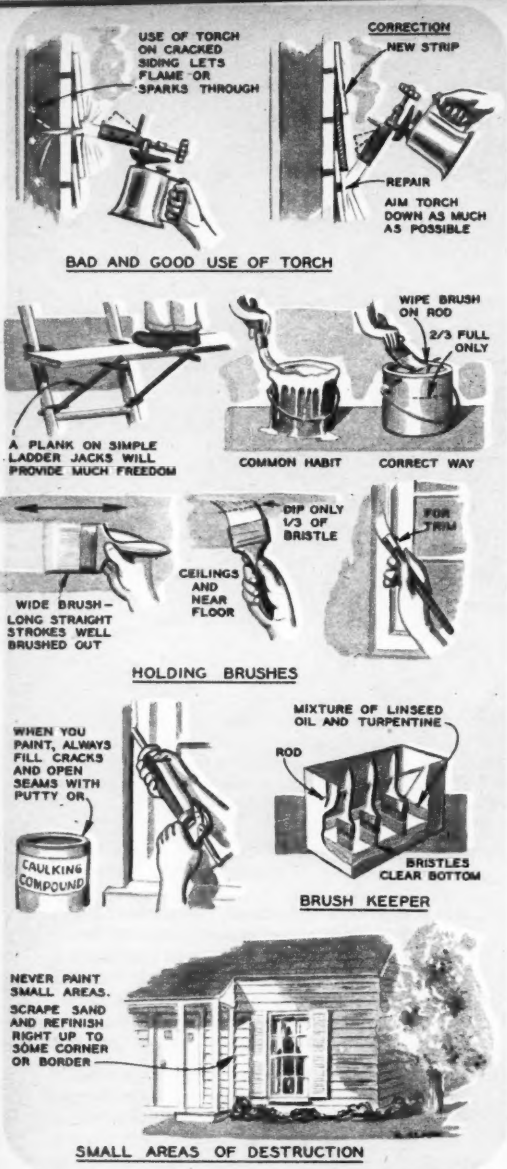
removed. If this destruction occurs only in small areas, scraping is sufficient, although it is difficult to avoid a patched appearance unless all the paint is removed over a considerable area.

Where defects are widespread, the old paint must be removed with a torch. This is a hazardous operation. The danger lies in the possibility that sparks may get behind loose siding and later break out into flame. So before using a blowtorch repair all defects in the siding. When using a torch, play the flame rapidly over only a small area and follow up with a scraper to



The finest paint made isn't any good unless it is thoroughly mixed. If your paint dealer does not have an electric mixer, use a stout paddle.

After you finish, carefully clean the brushes. This isn't any fun, but remember you're going to use them all again someday; so be thorough.



remove the softened paint. For cleaning moldings and trim, use a paste paint remover and a scraper.

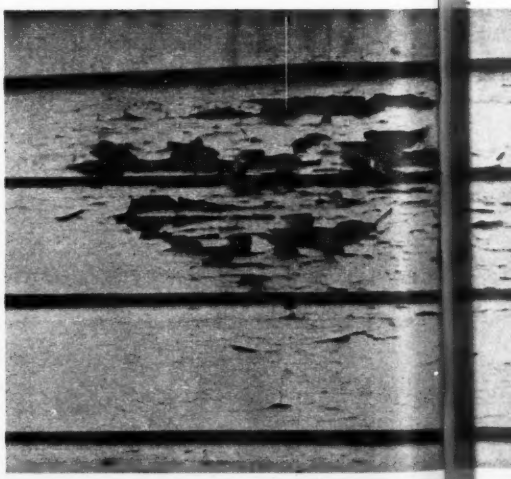
Good painting requires good materials. Take the brushes for instance. Professional painters prefer round or oval brushes with which paint can be spread more evenly, but for average work flat ones are quite acceptable. A minimum assortment consists of a 1½-in. oval sash brush and 3 and 5-in. flat brushes. At current prices, these will cost from $10 to $12.

Brushes are no better than the treatment they receive. New ones should be worked between the fingers to remove loose bristles; then immersed in linseed oil thinned with turpentine for about 12 hours. Between jobs, suspend them in the same solution or clean them thoroughly with a brush conditioner. Wrapping a brush partially loaded with paint in waxed paper to exclude air is a simple way of keeping it soft for a day or so.

Now for the paint itself. For economy, buy one container holding the amount you will require rather than a number of smaller cans. If work is to be started soon after the purchase of the material, it is worth remembering that most paint stores have mechanical mixers that agitate the contents of a can more thoroughly and with less effort than you can. If you must stir by hand, pour the top oil off into a separate can and stir the remainder, meanwhile gradually pouring the oil back in.

The quantity of paint required for a job is determined by roughly computing the over-all area in square feet and deducting for the various openings. Coverage is about 500 sq. ft. per gallon for primer and 600 sq. ft. per gallon for finish coat. An experienced painter can cover 25% more area with the same amount of paint than can the amateur. Exterior paints should be brushed on with long, sweeping strokes—there is nothing to be gained by flooding the surface with paint.

Here's what may happen if you don't clean off all the long-accumulated grime before you apply any paint at all to your house.



A common fault is to paint visible surfaces carefully but to neglect the bottom edges of siding, the tops of door and window frames, and other places that don't meet the eye. As these are the spots where moisture collects, covering them is important from the standpoint of protection.

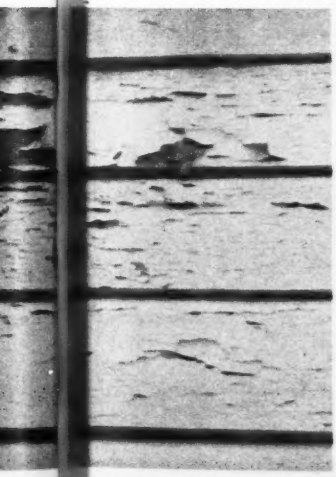
When painting a house, work from the top down. Painting is a fair-weather job; so plan to do it in the spring or fall when the weather is settled. Another reason for choosing these seasons is that leaf-bearing shrubbery close to the house will be bare. Many painting failures may be traced back to the fact that the surface was either damp or drenched with sunlight while being painted. If you must paint in hot weather, paint "behind the sun"; that is, start working in the morning on a portion of the house that the sun has just left and, as the day progresses, follow Old Sol around the house. This prevents the oils in the paint from being drawn to the surface by the sun's heat.

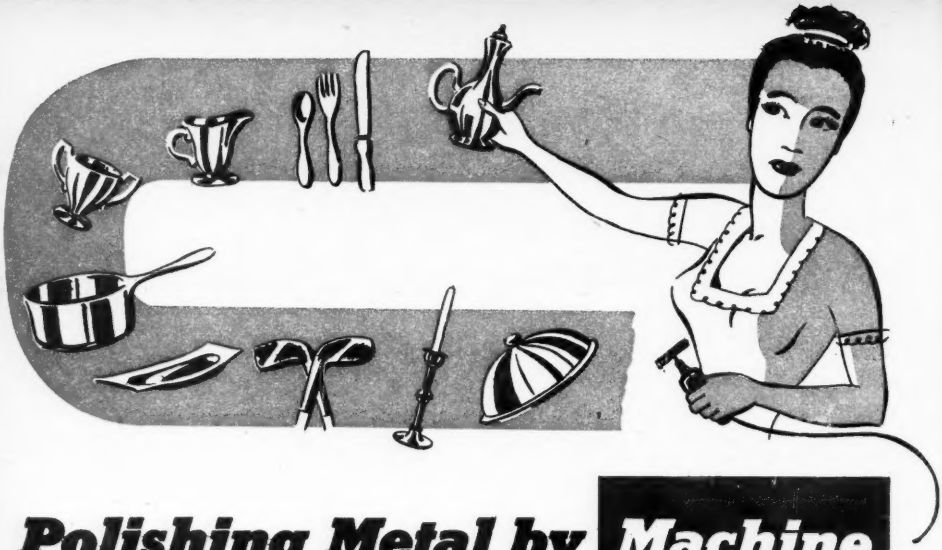
In working on siding, the edges should be painted first; then the faces. Do only a few boards at a time in order to avoid unsightly laps caused by brushing over paint that has already set. If the paint is laid on evenly and brushed out carefully, there won't be any runs and sags and the thin, economical coat will adhere properly to the surface.

Ideally, sashes should be removed for painting, but this is rarely done and is perhaps unnecessary if the original paint is sound. Examine the glazing putty and renew it if worn and cracked. A tin shield can be used as a mask to prevent brushing paint on the glass. If you should get any paint on the glass, remove it at once with a cloth dampened in turpentine.

For painting in high places, an extension ladder is ideal. If two ladders are available, by all means secure a pair of ladder irons so you can run a plank walk between them. A stepladder is handy when painting the lower part of the house. A calking gun filled with compound is useful for sealing door and window frames. •

If thought of all the work involved depresses you, cheer up. Suppose you had to scrape down and refinish a huge old farm house like this!





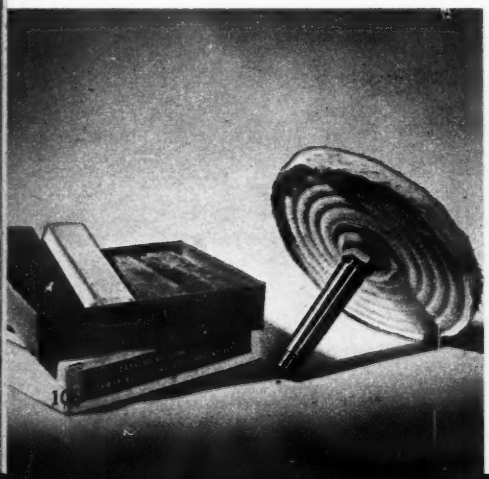
Polishing Metal by Machine

THE little woman will extend her love to your home workshop, too, when she sees how neatly you can put a factory-fresh finish on articles of metal around the house. Learning to use a buffing wheel isn't difficult and with it you can remove the dull film from plumbing hardware, to silverware. The shiny, burnished finish will actually be a new surface. Jewelry, brassware, steel and aluminum utensils—they all glow quickly after an introduction to the polishing department.

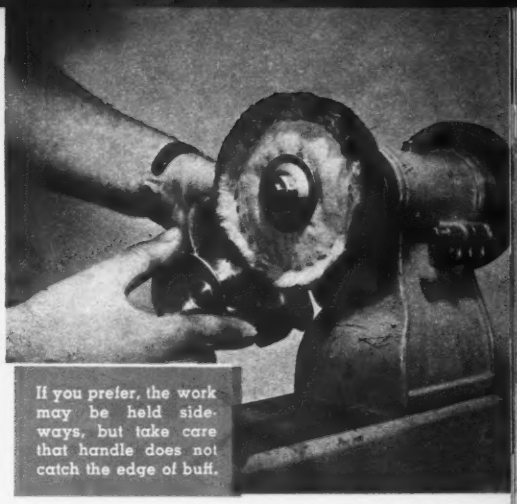
Materials required for power buffing are not expensive and consist of buffing compound, a work arbor and a buff. The arbor shown has a No. 2 Morse taper to fit the headstock of a lathe. Other arbors are available to fit a drill press or even the shaft of an electric motor. Of course, a buff can be fitted directly to the spindle of a grinding head or power grinder.

Standard buffs have 18 to 54 plies, which may be sewed or loose. The former are generally used with abrasives to prepare the work for the final finish, and the loose buffs, with burnishing compound, give that final finish. Several buffs may be used on one arbor for additional thickness. Soft, fluffy cotton yarn or flannel buffs are made for imparting a brilliant finish to precious metals. Ordinarily, two muslin buffs about 6 in. in diameter will be adequate for home

A set of buffing compound bars, a muslin wheel and an arbor to fit it to a lathe are all you will need to do a professional job of polishing metalware.



Apply the compound at a point slightly below the center of the buff. For final burnishing the buff should be run at a high speed of 3,000 to 4,000 rpm.



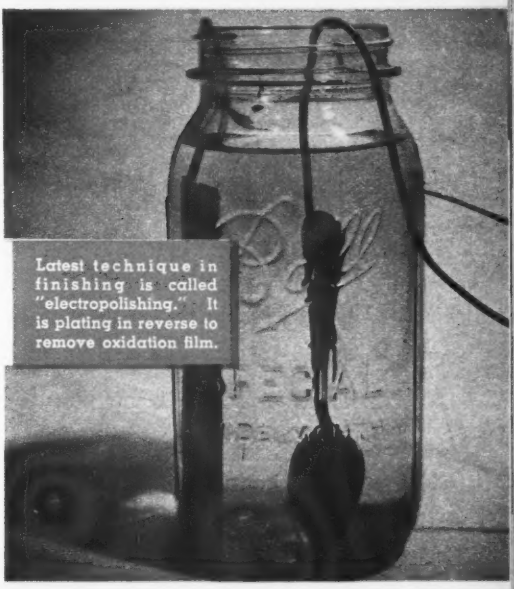
If you prefer, the work may be held sideways, but take care that handle does not catch the edge of buff.

Work to be polished may be held in this position with the mouth of the creamer facing same direction that the wheel is turning. Hold work tightly.

use, one being reserved for buffing the more common metals and the other for silverware and the like. Local hardware stores usually have these.

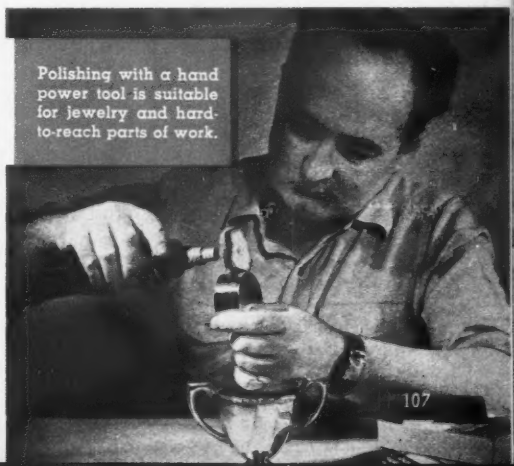
The top of a buffing wheel should always turn towards the operator. The photograph shows how a bar of compound is held against the underside until it is well coated. It is occasionally touched up as required.

Buffing is actually two different operations, preliminary and final. Black emery compound is often used for the former to remove rust and scale from tools, golf clubs, cast iron and steel. Brown tripoli compound cuts less vigorously and is used for preliminary [*Continued on page* 138]

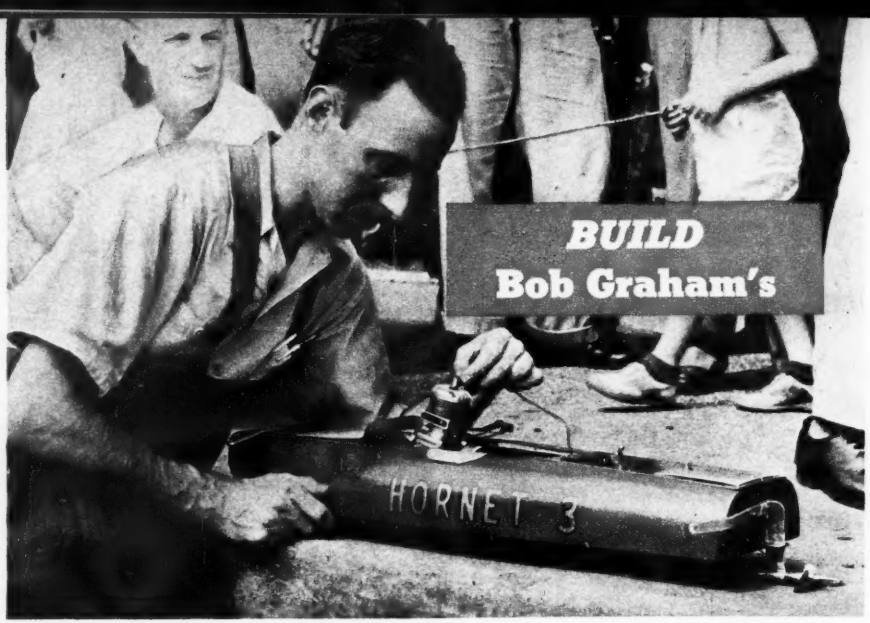


Latest technique in finishing is called "electropolishing." It is plating in reverse to remove oxidation film.

Never, never start polishing with the buff head-on against an edge. The cloth will pull it from your hands and most likely hurl it across the room.



Polishing with a hand power tool is suitable for jewelry and hard-to-reach parts of work.



BUILD Bob Graham's HORNET 3

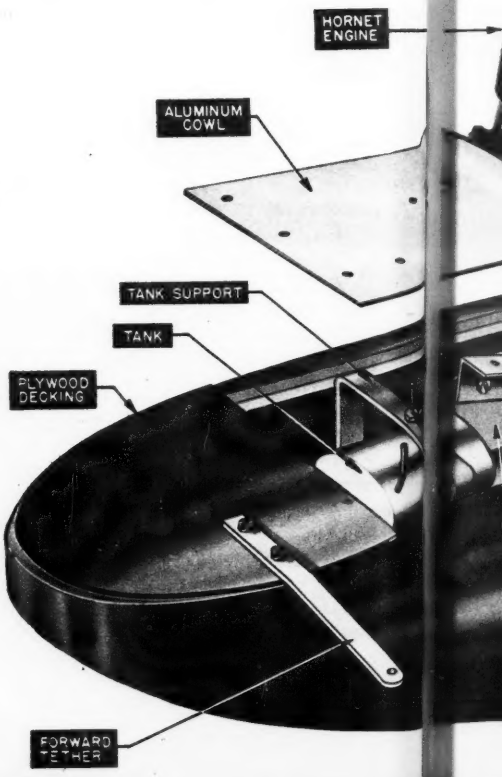
Made from balsa and plywood, this 28-inch three-step hydroplane is capable of speeds of 40 mph and up. An ideal project for the novice speedboat fan.

Photos by the author

HORNET 3 is the result of well over ten years of constant experimenting with model speedboats. Thoroughly tested, most any model builder can quite easily duplicate this project and watch it tickle the surface of any pond at speeds of 40 to 50 mph. Faster boats have been built but for all-around stability and performance, Hornet 3 has little left to be desired.

Of course, everyone realizes that correct hull design is a major point when tackling the problem of speed but let's not sell engines short. Without a proven racing engine you might as well be racing a plank and while most any of the better .60-.65 cubic inch displacement engines can be installed, use of any powerplant other than a Hornet, McCoy 60 or Dooling is not recommended.

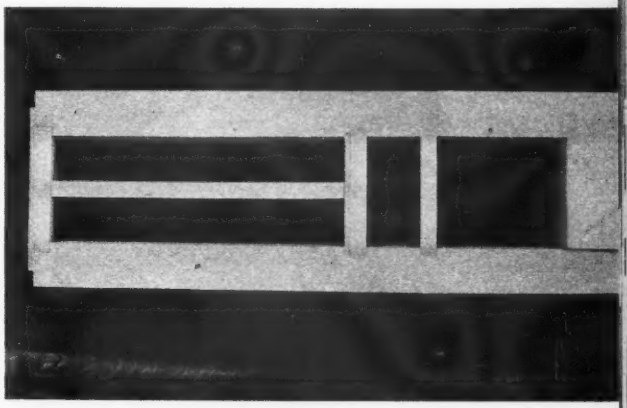
Before starting construction, study the plans carefully so you will have a good idea as to just how the hull is constructed. You'll note it is built from balsa and plywood joined together with round toothpicks, brass screws and



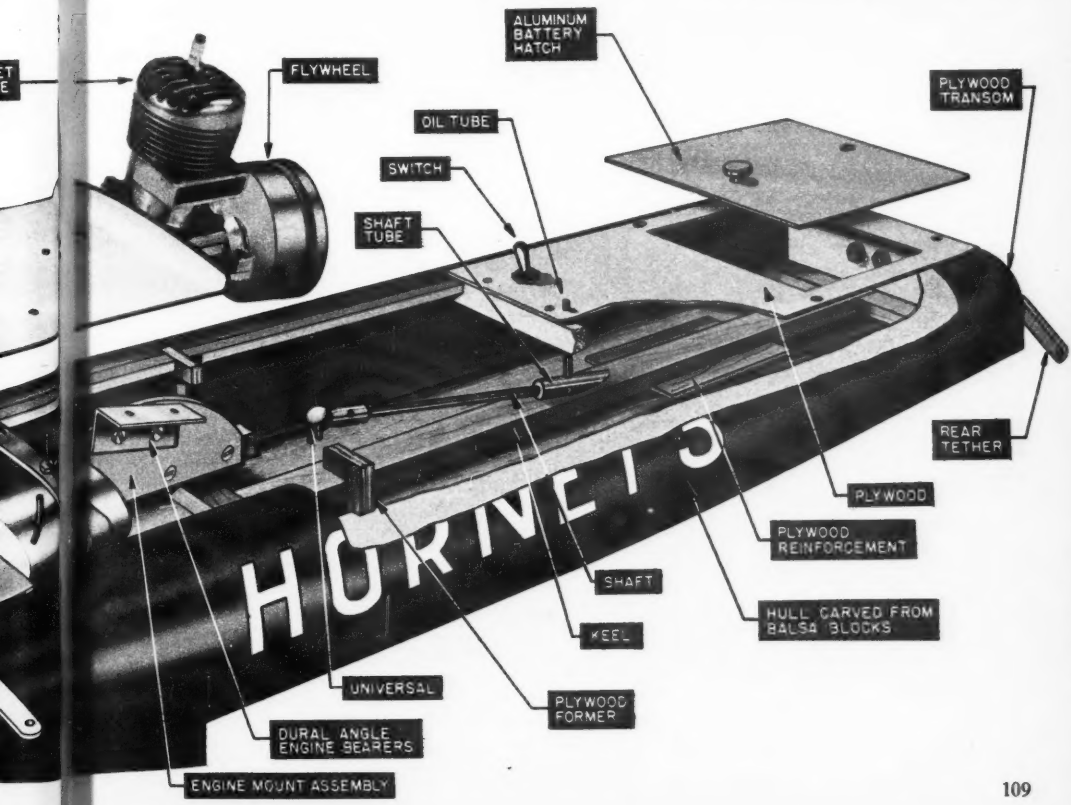
Weldwood, Cascomite or regular model airplane cement (Model-Weld, Testors, etc.). The strut assembly and engine coupling are not hobby shop items because model boats of this type have not reached the stage where manufacturers will produce the precision fittings necessary. You will find substitute fitting available in hobby shops but don't deviate too much from the design of the metal accessories shown. If you can't make the fittings yourself then get a friend who can or else approach your local machine shop.

A word of advice when making the hull. If you want to change the shape of the top of the boat you can but *don't* alter the basic dimensions of the pontoons and strut assembly. This boat was built with a high freeboard because it was used in fairly rough water. If you plan to run in smooth water and can walk to retrieve the boat when it stops, making the hull 2 or 2½ in. high will add considerably to the performance.

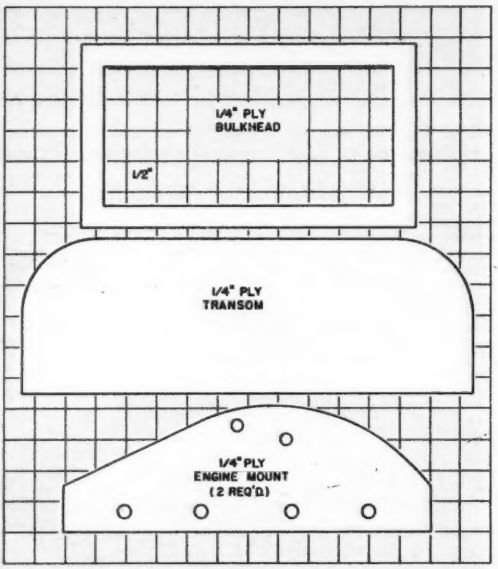
Start construction by obtaining two pieces medium hard balsa measuring

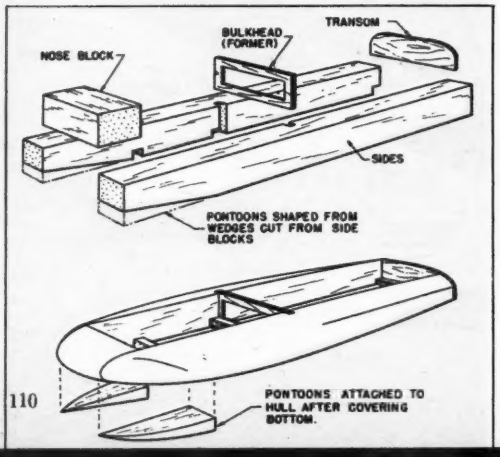


After the balsa sides are cut to size and notched, the shaped plywood transom and the balsa nose block are cemented in place.



The transom is cut from ¼ in. plywood and cemented in place before the sides are rounded off. Note toothpicks extending through plywood and into balsa blocks. Use cement freely between parts.



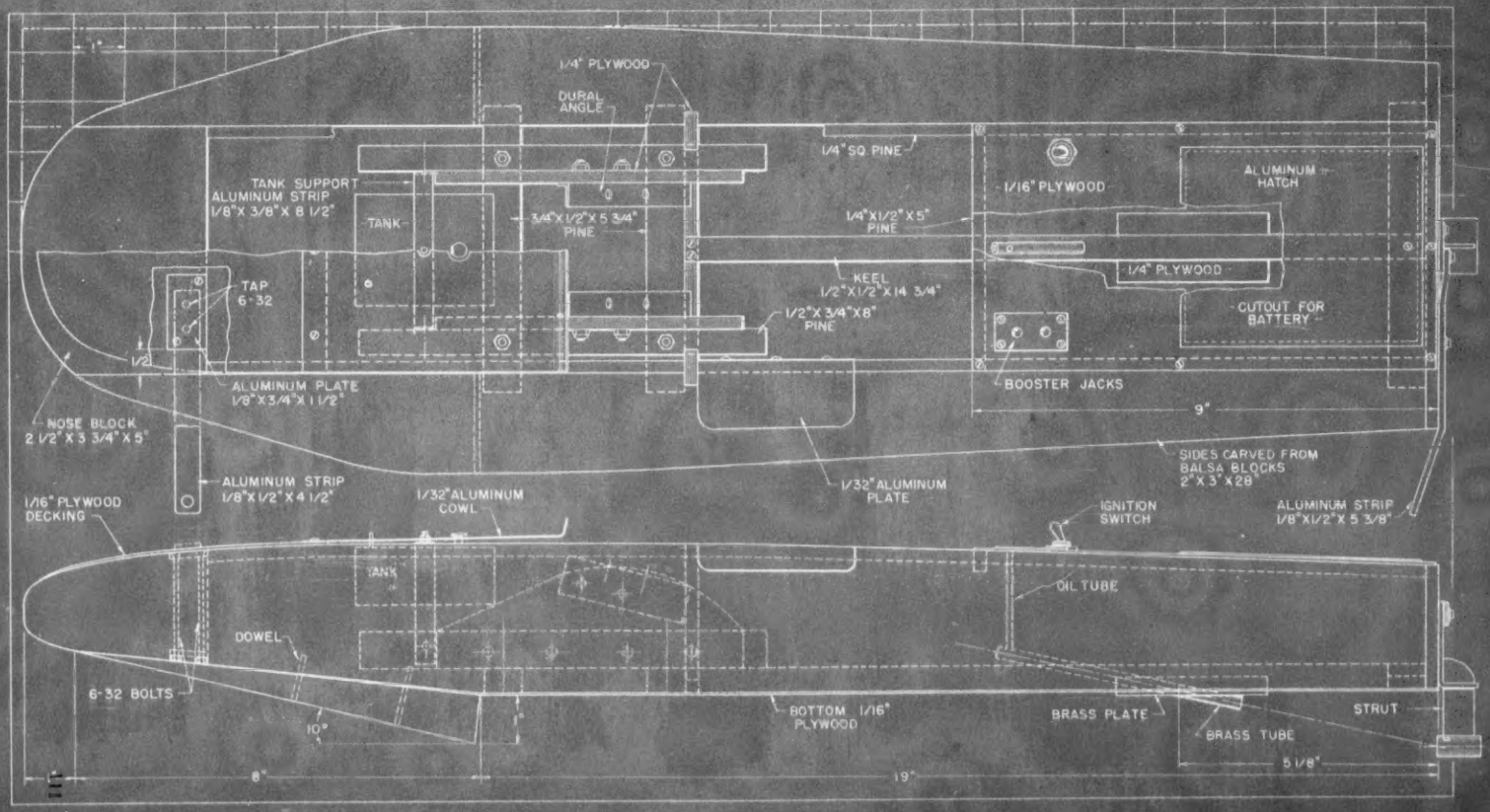


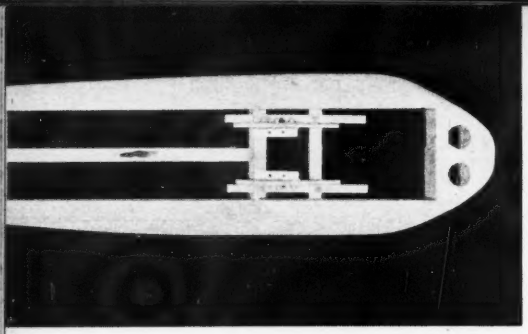
2x3x28 in. Lay out the wedges (pontoons), carefully cut them off and set aside. Then cut the ¼ in. deep slots for the frame. Keeping these slots to the inside, line up the 2½x5x3¾ in. balsa nose block. Use model airplane cement and clamp this block between the side pieces, as shown. While the cement is drying, lay out and cut the stern piece from ¼ in. plywood, preferably 5-ply aircraft stock. Next, obtain a box or two of round toothpicks and cut them in half. When the nose block and sides have set, line up the stern piece against the ends and mark off the position where you can drive toothpicks into the ends.

Now obtain a straight flute wood drill bit and grind it down until it will make a hole about $\frac{1}{16}$ inch in diameter. Drill about 8 or 10 holes in the stern piece, spread cement on the area to be glued and place the stern in position. Dip the toothpicks in glue and drive in with a small hammer. Now apply pressure to hold the assembly secure.

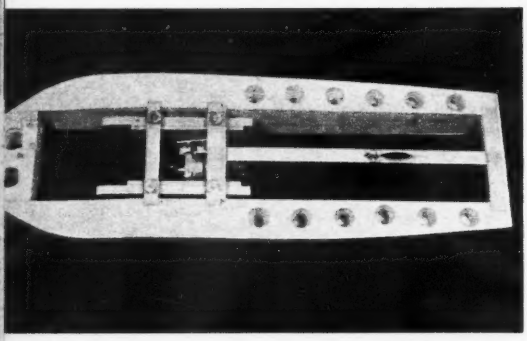
Cut out the frame, keel and cross braces and make cross-lap joints on the ends of the keel and two of the cross braces. Next, lay out and make the engine mount assemblies. The dural angle pieces used on the original boat were fitted with elastic stop nuts peened over on the bottom. If preferred, you can use tapped steel plates under the dural or if the dural is thick enough, tap it 6-32 for the engine bolts.

When the stern has set, spread glue in the frame slots and push the frame in place. Mark and cut into the balsa sides next to the stern and attach the rear cross brace, using glue and toothpicks. Now set in the two forward cross braces and then add the keel. When the cement has dried, proceed to mount your engine by cutting off the top of the frame and sliding the engine mount in position. Clamp the strut assembly in place and line up with the


1/4" PLYWOOD
DURAL ANGLE
1/4" SQ. PINE
TANK SUPPORT ALUMINUM STRIP 1/8"X 3/8"X 8 1/2"
TANK
3/4"X 1/2"X 5 3/4" PINE
1/16" PLYWOOD
ALUMINUM HATCH
1/4"X1/2"X 5" PINE
1/4" PLYWOOD
KEEL 1/2"X1/2"X14 3/4"
1/2"X 3/4"X8" PINE
CUTOUT FOR BATTERY
TAP 6-32
1/2
ALUMINUM PLATE 1/8"X3/4"X1 1/2"
BOOSTER JACKS
9"
NOSE BLOCK 2 1/2"X 3 3/4"X 5"
SIDES CARVED FROM BALSA BLOCKS 2"X 3"X28"
1/32" ALUMINUM PLATE
ALUMINUM STRIP 1/8"X1/2"X 4 1/2"
1/16" PLYWOOD DECKING
1/32" ALUMINUM COWL
IGNITION SWITCH
ALUMINUM STRIP 1/8"X1/2"X 5 3/8"
TANK
OIL TUBE
DOWEL
6-32 BOLTS
10°
BOTTOM 1/16" PLYWOOD
BRASS PLATE
STRUT
BRASS TUBE
5 1/8"
8"
19"

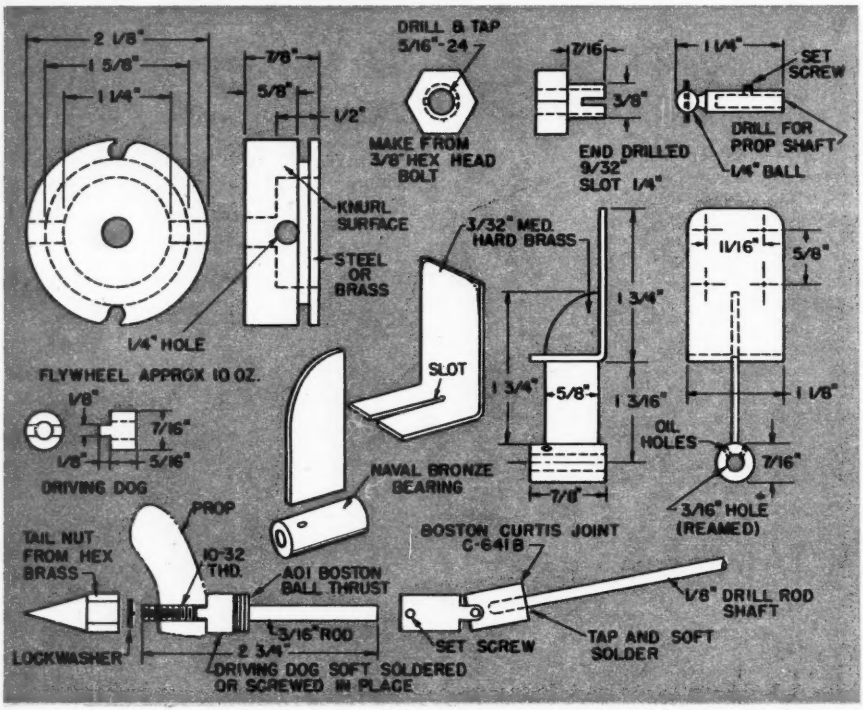


Above: Top view of hull framework before plywood bottom was attached. Note hole in keel for shaft housing. Side pieces are rounded off with a plane and sandpaper.

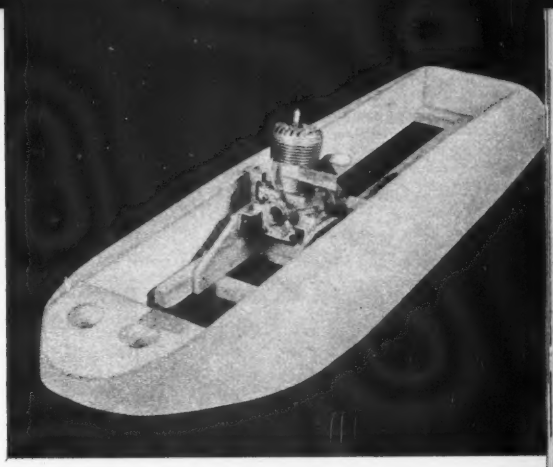


engine, using a piece of 1/8 in. drill rod. Mark the angle of the shaft on the side of the keel for a guide and carefully burn the shaft hole through the keel with a red-hot pointed piece of 1/8 in. diameter rod. If the wood flares, just blow it out. When you can line up the engine and strut with a piece of shaft through the hole, mark and drill holes for the strut and then fasten the latter in place. Now mark and drill the holes for the bolts, holding the engine mount assembly to the cross braces. Use flat-head brass bolts with pieces of brass soldered to the underside of the heads. Insert from the bottom of cross braces and bend the flat brass against the sides of cross braces. Flat washers and elastic stop nuts are used on top of the mount assembly. Check the line up of the strut with the engine and then remove the strut and engine mount assembly.

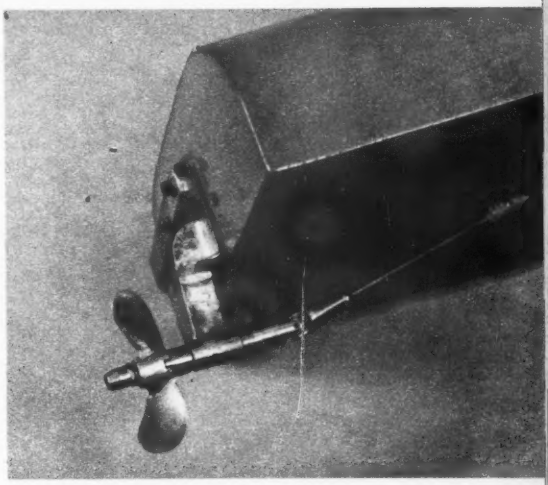
Left: Underside view of hull framework. Holes in side pieces and nose block pieces were drilled to decrease the weight and are not necessary except for racing.



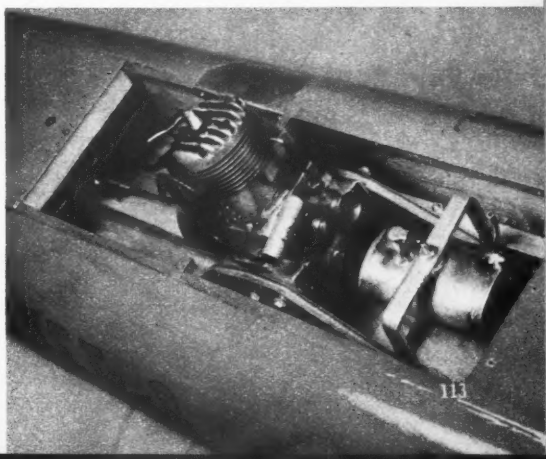
The next job is to shape the sides of the hull to conform with the top view. When drilling the holes in the side pieces, be careful not to go too deep or too close to the edges. Make the two aluminum pieces for the forward tether mount and insert them in the nose block. The top piece is tapped 6-32 and the other is drilled clearance for 6-32 threaded rods. When the pieces are in position and the rods are threaded into the top piece, nuts are put on the bottom and drawn up tight. The rods are then filed flush. Measure where you can drill two holes in the top piece so when the deck is on you can locate the position. Lay out a piece of $\frac{1}{16}$ in. aircraft plywood for the bottom, leaving about ¼ in. around the edge for trimming. If you have drilled "lightening" holes in the sides, you better mark the position of them so you can drive toothpicks into wood—not holes. Mark where the bottom has to bend upward near the nose from the step forward. Heat an electric solder iron and when it is just too hot to put your hand on, press the plywood against the barrel of the iron and bend. Hold the wood against the iron for a minute, being careful not to let the iron scorch the surface. With a little care, the wood will go into shape. Now drill a series of holes for toothpicks, prepare clamps and glue. Make certain the engine mount bolts are inserted through the bottoms of cross braces and then spread glue on the surfaces and drive the toothpicks in place. Clamp the bottom, using scrap wood between the clamps and boat and trim off the ends of the toothpicks when the cement has dried. Cut the bottom and nose block to shape and then mount the square pine deck beams. Place the pontoons in position and, if necessary, sand to fit snug against the bottom. Now lay out and drill each piece for the ¼ in. [*Continued on page* 136]



Top: Before mounting the shaft housing permanently, bolt your engine in place to check proper line-up. Then remove engine and cover bottom with 1/16 in. plywood.



Top: Strut and shaft assembly is built up as indicated on opposite page. Note the universal joint and keyed prop. The secret of good performance is correct alignment here.

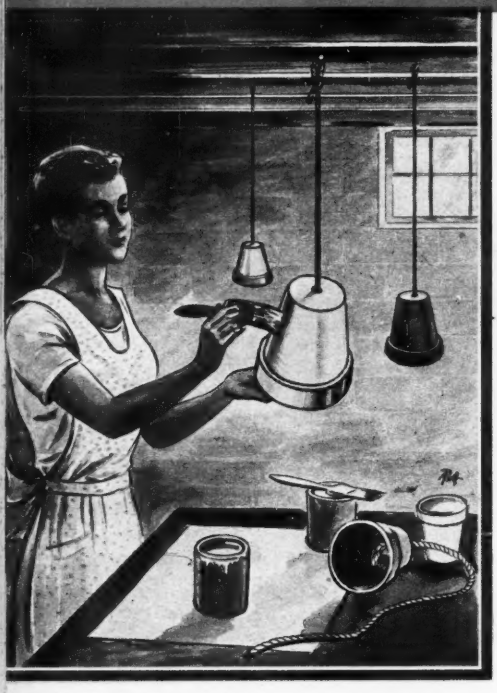


Right: Hornet engine installed. Notched flywheel makes possible use of string for starting. If desired, notch may be omitted from the flywheel and the engine started using a length of strong adhesive tape instead.

FULL SIZE PLANS

of this model will greatly simplify construction. Send 50c to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut. Please be sure to specify Plan No. 393

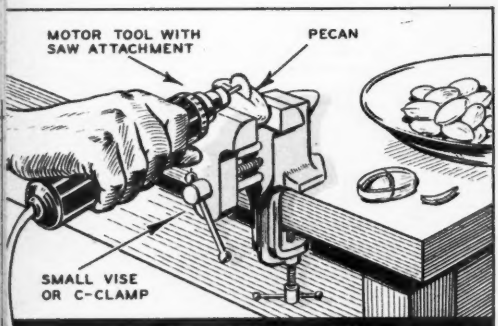
Home Hints

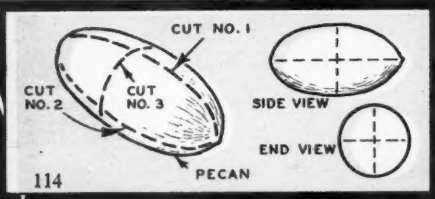


Flower Pots hung on ropes are easy to paint. Simply tie a knot in one end of rope, run through hole in bottom of pot, and hang. Leave suspended until dry.

For Chessmen of plastic, which are so easily upset, you can add stability by weighting the bases with air-rifle shot, holding it in place with plastic composition wood.

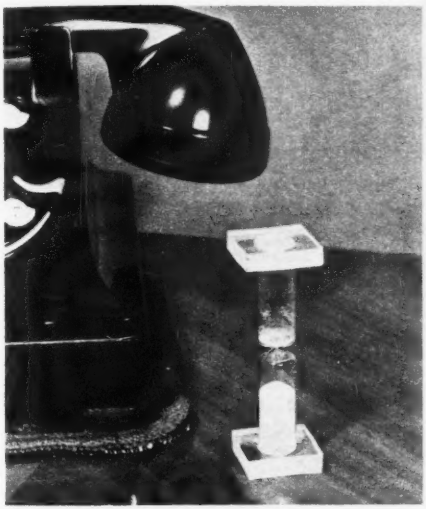
Follow the Dots to return rug to its exact position every time. Put small dot under each corner, using a grease pencil, a little bright nail-polish, or some gummed signal dots.

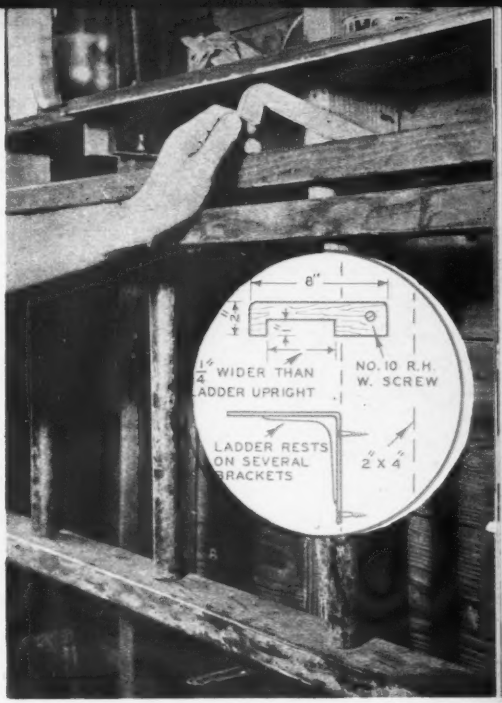




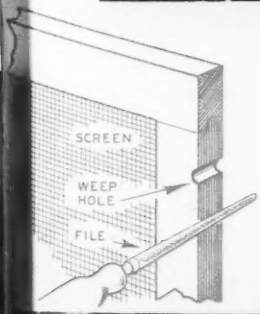
To Shell Pecans and obtain a fair number of whole kernels, use a motor tool equipped with a small saw. Cut the shells into eight parts, following the procedure shown at left.

Overtime phone talks because you don't know how long you have been talking can run up your telephone bill. To prevent this, use an egg-timer sandglass.

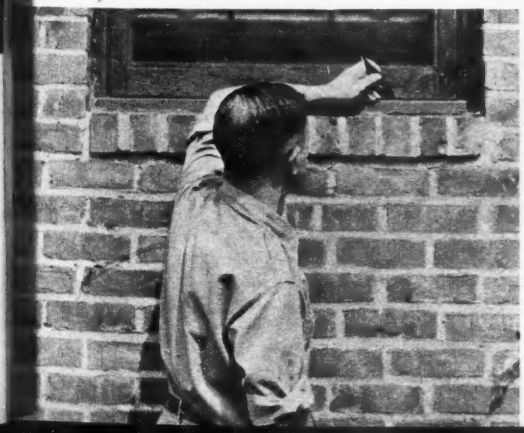


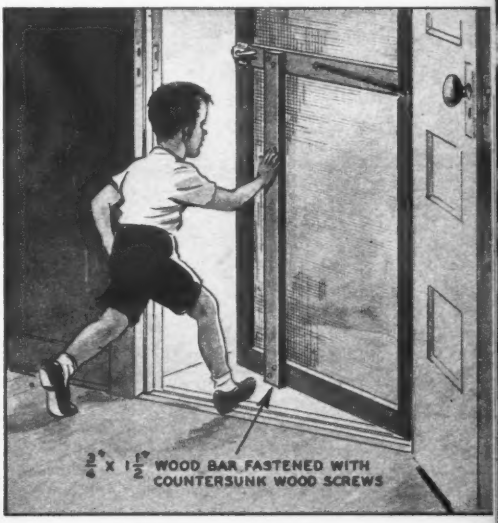


One Hook-and-Ladder combination that doesn't go to fires, this ladder-storage plan employs standard shelf brackets and ½-in. plywood hooks.



Scuppers, or weep holes, at bottoms of screens will drain off rain water, keeping it from backing up over the sills and ruining the finish on interior walls. Two holes should be filed at the bottom of each screen, using a ¼-in.-dia. rattail file.





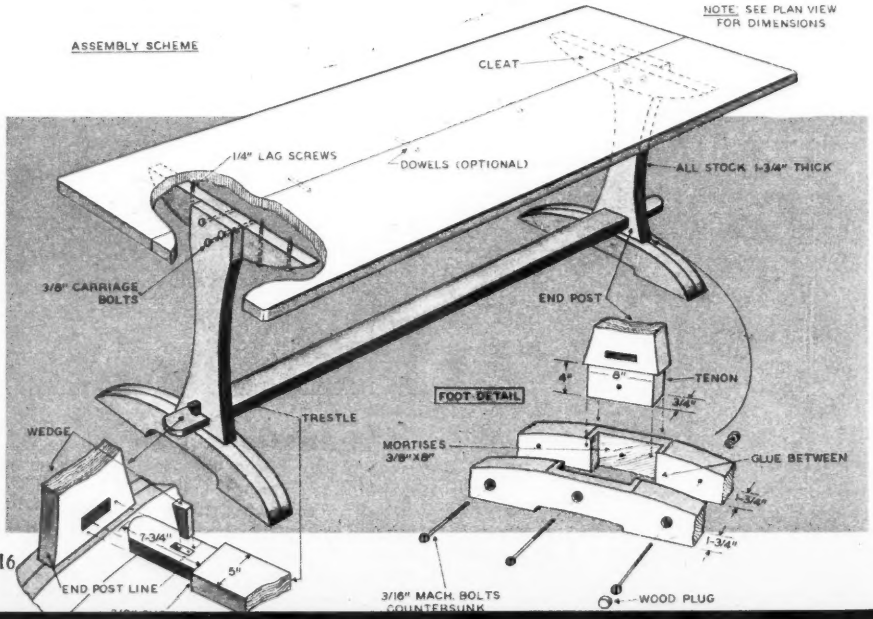
Screen-Door Life can be prolonged in a home with small children by installing a vertical push bar to keep the tots from pushing against the screen itself. Fasten bar with countersunk wood screws.

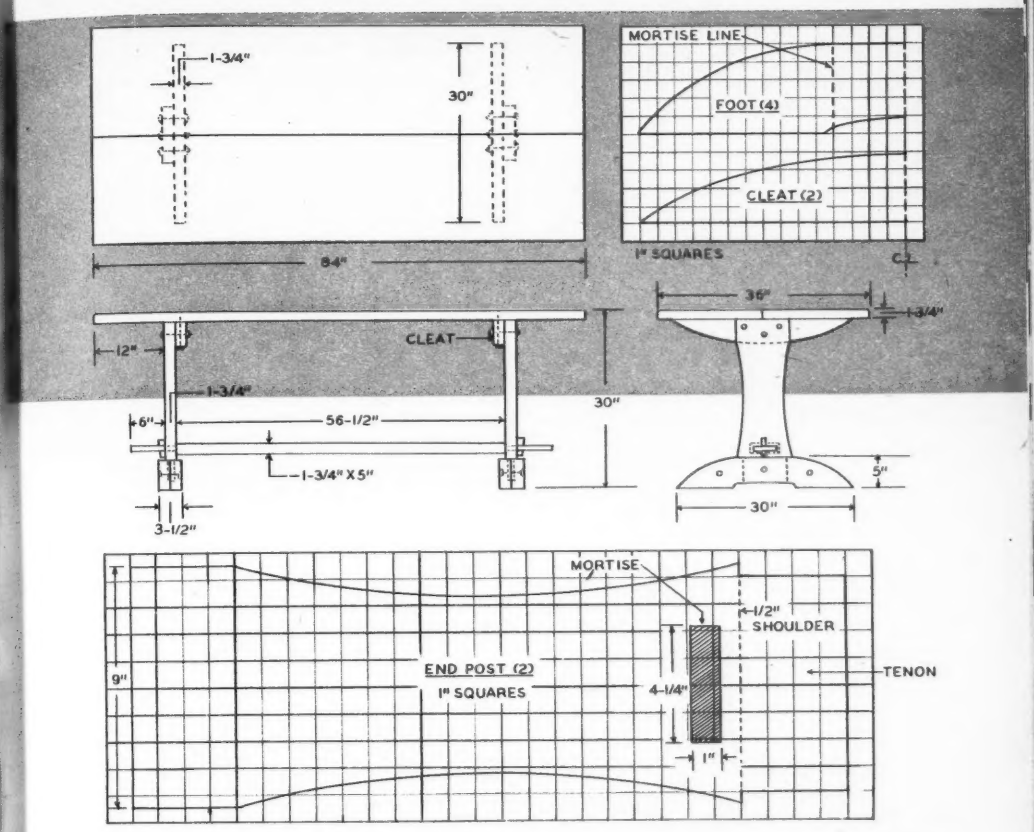
COLONIAL TABLE

A beautiful, enduring piece of furniture that is sure to become a treasured heirloom.

By Roland Cueva

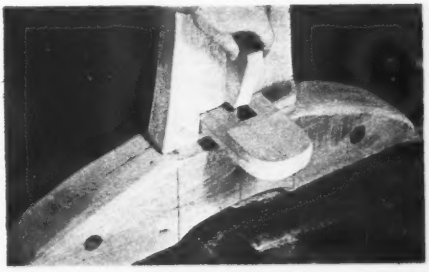
IF you've ever wished for a piece of furniture as enduring as that made by our colonial ancestors; something you could keep all your life and then pass on to your grandchildren, this table is for you. There's nothing flimsy or Grand Rapids-like about it. When you finish it you'll have a table you couldn't buy in any store—they don't make 'em like this commercially. Underneath the graceful design is solid construction that will literally stand up for generations. It's a big table, 7 ft. long, and it will seat eight people comfortably. If your planned space won't accommodate this dimension, cut it down to 6 ft.—you'll still have a table that's tops. Use it anywhere; living room, dining room, porch, garden or basement rumpus room. Give it a fine, formal finish or leave it rough. That's up to you, but it'll look well either way.



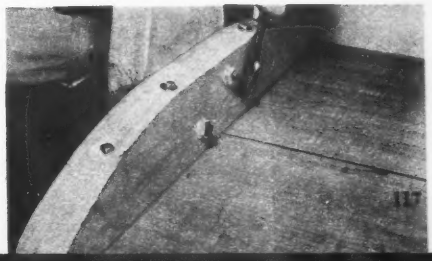


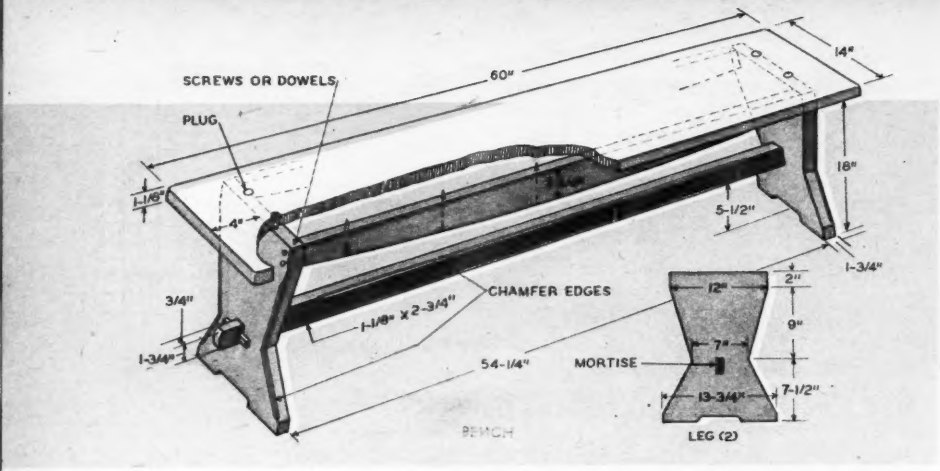
The original table in the photographs is made of African mahogany, selected not only for its beauty and ease of working, but because planks of this wood are available (Ichabod T. Williams Co., New York City) in widths up to 18 or more inches; hence the top could be made in only two pieces, joined at the center line. However, pine, fir, cypress, redwood or oak will make an equally good table. Get maximum width planks in any of these woods and join them to secure full top width. The feet are made of two 1¾-in. pieces, bolted and glued to make a 3½-in. thickness. This was done because of the difficulty in obtaining lumber of such weight, but if you can get it, make the feet of one piece instead of two.

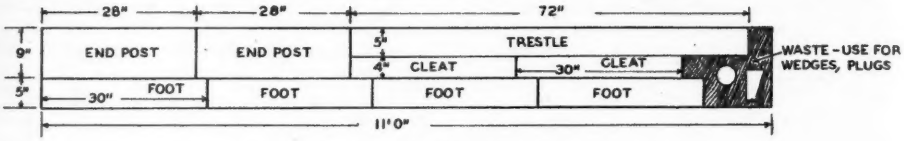
Start by drawing full-sized patterns on cardboard of the end posts, feet and cleats, using the squared sketches as a guide. Be sure to mark the full trestle mortises on the end posts and the half mortises in the foot sections, into which the end post tenons fit. Now cut out the patterns carefully with a scissors and transfer them to



Above: The wedge for the feet should be cut on the spot to make sure of a snug fit. Below: Tightening up the lag bolts. Use washers under heads.







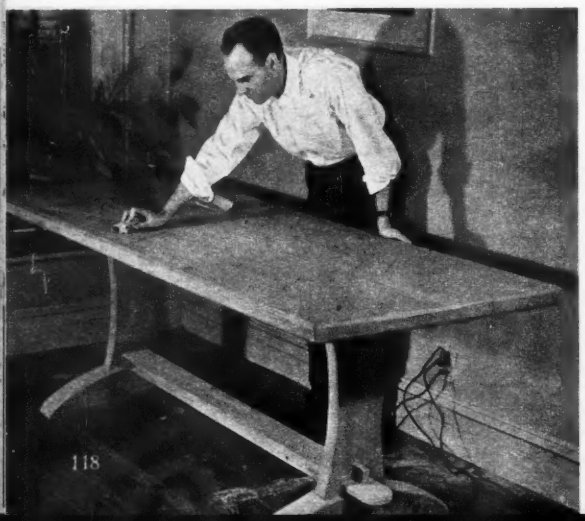
LAYOUT OF TABLE UNDERPARTS ON PLANK
1-3/4"X14"X11'0"

the lumber. All underparts can be laid out for sawing on one, or two, planks, as shown.

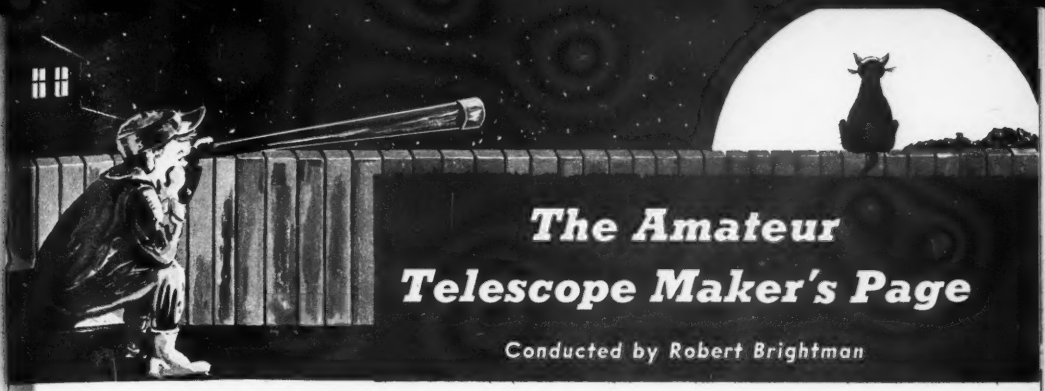
Cut the parts with a bandsaw, keeping just outside the pattern lines. Next step is to cut the tenons on the trestle, the two end post mortises, the feet mortises and mortises for the wedges that will hold the trestle in place. The feet mortises can be cut on a circular saw. Set the blade for depth and run the feet through until the mortise sections are sliced in ribbons of wood. Clean out with chisel and mallet. The other mortises must be cut by hand (unless you have a drill press with a mortising attachment). Make guide holes with brace and bit, then do the final clearing and squaring with a chisel and mallet. All tenons can be cut on the circular saw, or with an ordinary hand saw.

The top presents no problem. It is made up of square-edged pieces, either two or more, as previously mentioned. These planks are doweled and glued together in orthodox manner, using cabinet maker's clamps or large pipe clamps to hold them tight until the glue has set. Before assembly, bevel all edges and sand all the pieces thoroughly. This is much easier to do at this point than after the parts are joined together.

Because of its size and weight, the table is built up from the floor, with the top going on last. Place the two halves of each foot together, lining up the mortises carefully. Insert the end post tenons into the feet and clamp everything together very tightly. Now drill the three holes for the machine bolts through each foot, as indicated, with countersunk holes on each side. Unclamp the feet, coat all joints well with glue. Be sure to run plenty around the mortises and tenons, reclamp, insert [*Continued on page* 142]



Sanding the top before applying a coat of shellac to seal the wood. Three coats of varnish, each lightly sanded, are next.



The Amateur Telescope Maker's Page

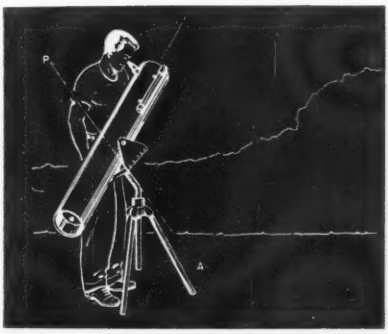
Conducted by Robert Brightman

The response to the series of articles describing the construction of a reflecting telescope has prompted the Editor to devote this space each month to the Amateur Telescope Maker. Pictures of completed telescopes, short cuts and kinks are welcome. They will be paid for at prevailing rates.

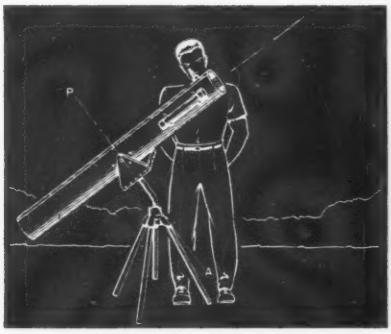
The Equatorial Mount

IN order to view a star or planet two motions of our telescope are required. A swing from left to right will bring the tube below the star and then another movement, upwards, will put the telescope on the star.

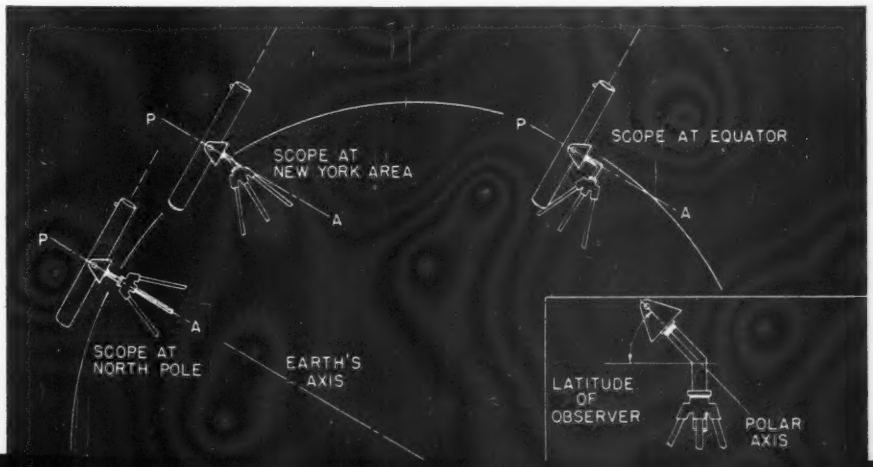
However, if [*Continued on page* 140]



The angle of the polar axis, PA, is determined by the latitude of the observer. It must be parallel to Earth's axis and point North.



In this sketch the observer is assumed to have followed a star across the heavens. Note how tube has shifted around polar axis.



Home Filing Cabinet

Family business will naturally center about this useful piece.

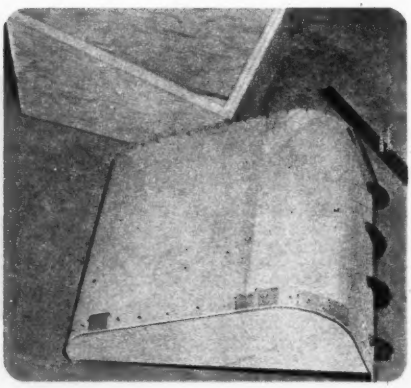
By M. C. Anderson

IF you are one of those persons who have "more business than a cranberry merchant," you will find this cabinet one of the most useful items of furniture in the house. Built from plywood in modern style, it is decorative as well as functional. The original was finished in walnut, however any finish may be used to match other furniture. The box will take standard 8½x11-in. stationery, but standard sized index cards must be cut down slightly to fit.

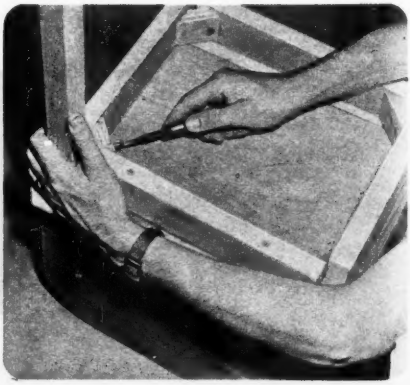
The box is built from ½-in. birch-faced plywood with the corners mitered as shown. All joints should be secured with glue and finishing nails set below the surface and puttied over.

Frame the lid from ½-in. plywood and ½x1½-in. strips. Birch aircraft plywood, 1/16 in. thick, was used to form the original curved top. A sheet of veneer may be substituted if desired. It may be necessary to soak the material for a short time to facilitate bending. Beginning at one end and working slowly toward the other, attach it to the frame with casein glue, which will adhere even when the material is wet. It is held in place while drying by clamps and brads. The latter are not driven all the way down.

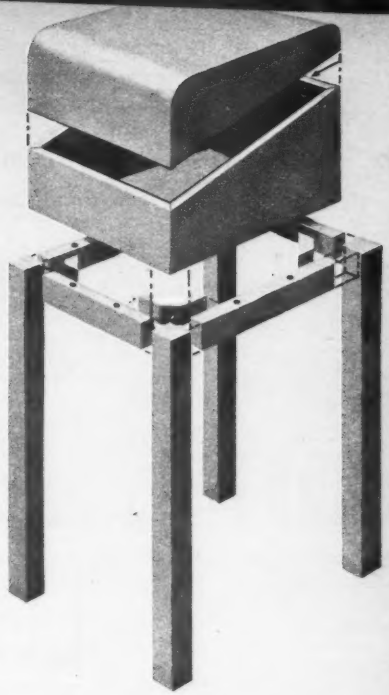
When the glue has thoroughly dried, remove the brads, fill the holes, sand the entire box, and trim down any excess material with a small block plane. The lid is fastened to the box with two small brass



Glue the curved plywood cover to side pieces. Small nails, blocks, and C-clamps are used to hold the plywood in place while the glue sets.



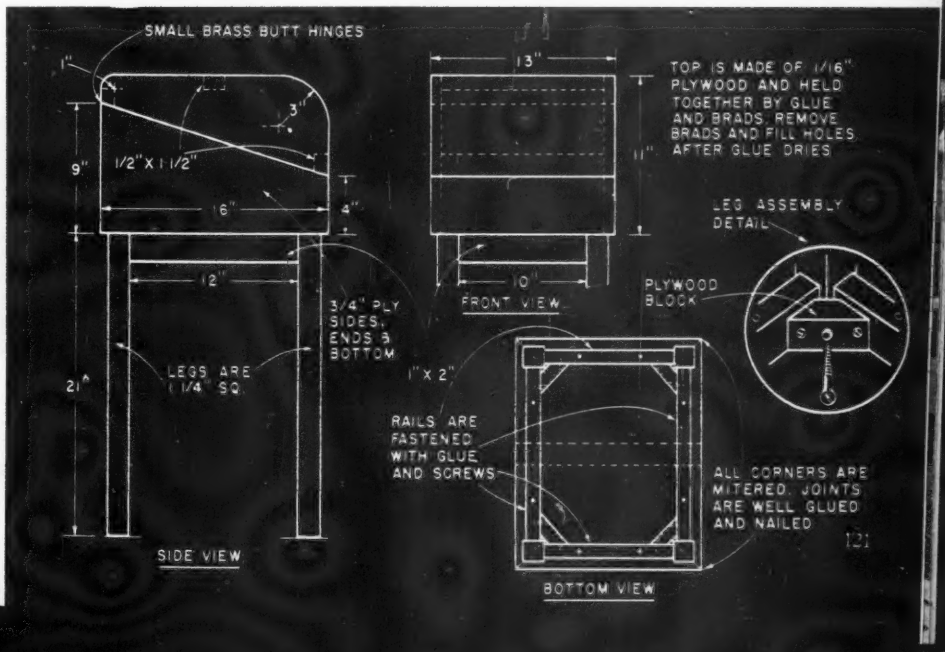
Rails screwed to bottom of the box and plywood corner blocks lend sturdy support to the legs. Attach each leg to the box by a single screw.



butt hinges set flush with the surface.

The method of securing the legs is sturdy and permits their easy removal when necessary to move or store the cabinet. Fasten the rails to the bottom of the box with glue and screws; then attach the plywood corner blocks. These blocks are bored to take the screws that hold the legs in place.

Stain the completed cabinet as desired and finish with shellac and varnish, sanding with a fine grade of sandpaper after shellacking. No handle was used on the original cabinet, the file being opened by grasping the side of the lid and lifting. However, a small drawer-pull may be added on each side if you wish. And you might as well make two of these files—the lady of the house is sure to want one. •



PORTABLE CRIB

When Junior goes on a trip, take this crib along—it'll prove indispensable.

By Bill Cartwright

Baby is going to visit Grandmother; so Mamma knocks down his portable crib, above, and Dad tucks it under one arm, below, and heads out the front door to set it up in the family car.

ANY parent who has ever traveled with a fairly young child—or left the baby at a grandparent's home for the night—knows the value of a good-sized portable crib. This nearly full-size, completely portable crib can be carried about easily, can be set up or taken down in an instant, and will provide accommodations for the child in your car or at home as needed. Last but not least, it can be built with hand tools in about eight hours.

Before proceeding, check the dimensions of the automobile's back seat to make certain the crib will fit properly. The dimensions given in the accompanying drawing can be modified if necessary. When the proper dimensions are established, cut all materials to size and sand down. The next step is to mark the positions of all the hinges and cut insets with a chisel so they won't

extend beyond the surface of the wood.

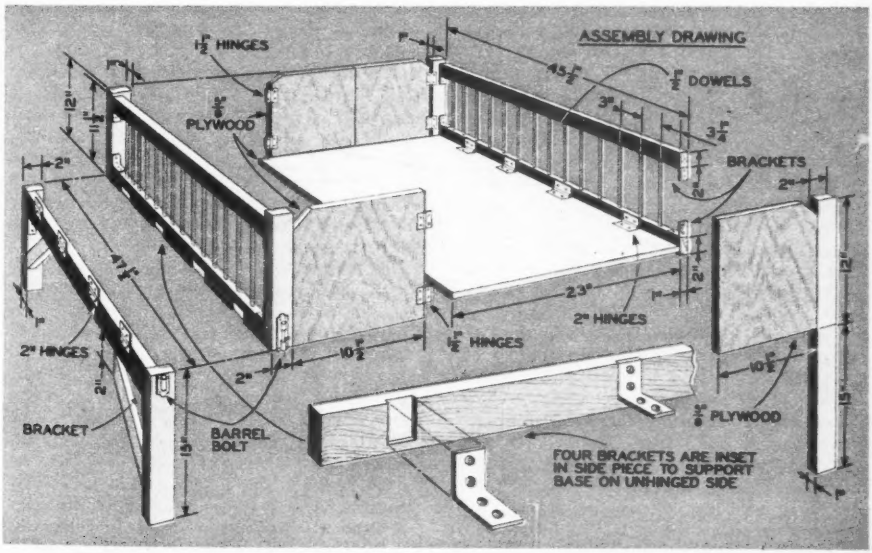
After the insets for the hinges are cut, take one pair of side rails and clamp them together in a vise. Beginning at a point 3¼ in. from one end, lay out for the dowels on 3-in. centers. Using a doweling jig, bore ½-in. holes to a depth of 1 in. Lay out the second pair of side rails in a similar manner and again bore for the dowels. From ½-in. dowel stock, cut 28 pieces 9½ in. long.

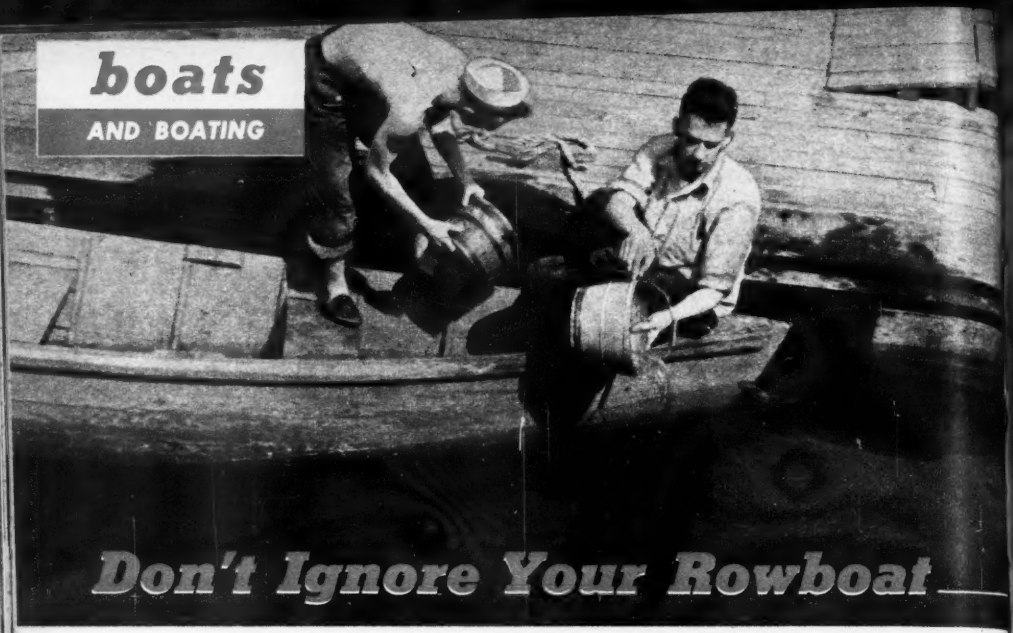
Commence assembly by attaching the two barrel bolts that hold the pair of folding legs rigid. It is best to use bolts about 3 in. long, and to get ones that have snug-fitting bolts and barrels so the utmost rigidity is provided. When this has been done, hinge the end sections together, making certain that the hinges are on the outside. Next, connect the ends to the legs with hinges on the inside surfaces. Follow this by attaching the plywood bottom of the crib with hinges to the bottom rail on the side that will have solid legs. On the opposite bottom rail, install four angle brackets, making sure that they are the proper height to support the bottom in a level position.

Attach the bottom rails to the ends, using angle brackets for the purpose. Place the dowels in position (employing glue to hold them firmly if they don't fit snugly in the holes); then drive on the top rails and secure in position, again using angle brackets. This completes the assembly.

The crib may be stained or painted, but should in either event first be given at least one primer coat and preferably two. If painted, make certain that a paint without a lead base is used. This is the only type that is safe for use on children's toys and furniture on which the kids might suck or chew. The easiest way to add further decoration to the crib is to use decalcomanias. The sides of the crib may, if you so desire, be made higher, the better to hold the child; but the specified height is quite satisfactory, especially if a crib harness is used to anchor the child in place. •

After Dad puts the crib in the back seat, Mamma tucks little Baby away, snug as a bug in a rug.





Don't Ignore Your Rowboat

By Elon Jessup

DID you waste too much of your time this past summer arduously bailing out your boat like the two fellows at the head of the page? That isn't a very profitable way to spend your vacation. Bigger boats usually receive the attention they deserve—even canoes get their share of consideration—but the average rowboat is too generally ignored. And this despite the fact that it is normally subjected to more hard use than almost anything else afloat.

It's sometimes held that—as Mark Twain said of a few fleas in respect to a dog—a little leaking is good for a boat. This may be true—it's obvious that any wooden boat will leak if it has been out of the water for quite a while. But you expect it to close up tight as a jug after a reasonable amount of soaking. If it doesn't, something's the matter. It might be a good idea to keep a record of your bailing time and then figure against this total the probable amount of time and effort it would take to stop the leak. The result might surprise you. In plenty of cases, so simple a cure as a coat of good marine paint may be all that is needed. But in any event the repair of a rowboat is essentially a simple job.

As an example of an easily made repair, look at a metal rowlock socket. Probably you never gave it a thought, but this insignificant fitting is constantly exposed. Water seeps in at the joint between it and the wood in which it is set—and stays there. In time the wood rots and one day, when you put a little extra pep into a stroke, the fastenings let go, causing the entire socket to give way. Unless you're good at sculling, you may find yourself in a bad spot. How much simpler it would have been to install new fastenings or new wood beforehand.

Then there was the time a friend of mine grabbed the forward seat of his boat, intending to beach her, and gave a stout haul. To his embarrassment, he went on his neck as rusted fastenings let go and the seat came away in his hand. Now the seats in a rowboat are important, for in addition to being something to sit on they also serve as a means of holding the hull together; so one of the most effective ways of stiffening up a hull is to reinstall a loose seat.

In the average rowboat, the seats are either attached to stringers that run the length of the hull or fastened to cleats, called risers, which in turn are secured to the hull. Sometimes you'll find further bracing at the ends of the seats in the form of wooden hanging knees or metal suspension rods. Usually there is also a brace under the center of each seat, running down to the keelson.

To brace a seat so it holds a boat solidly together, follow the procedure demonstrated in the accompanying photos. Use two pieces, which should be as wide as

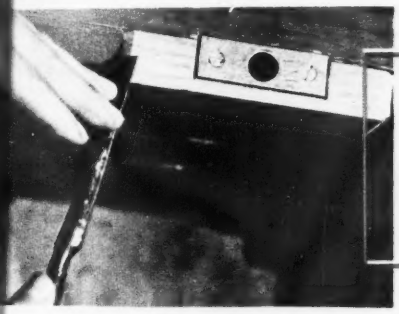
the seat itself and as long as the height of the boat's side, to reinforce the side planking. Screw them to the planking, driving some of the screws from outside the boat and some from inside. On each of these two backing boards, draw a line where the bottom of the seat will come; then screw on strong supporting cleats.

Cut the seat so it is about ½ in. shorter than the clear distance between the two backing boards and secure it by sinking screws vertically through the ends into the supporting cleats. If you finish by adding a center support from seat to keelson, it will be a long, long time before the seat will again loosen up.

The three parts of a hull that take the worst beating are the stem, the gunwales, and the corners formed by the sides and the transom. The stem, being hardwood, can take care of itself. As for the gunwales, you can fasten on standard guards, made of rope, canvas, or rubber. But the stern corners are a problem. They are easily banged up and after they've been mistreated a while a leak is likely to start. To ward off hard knocks and at the same time strengthen the stern, bend a sheet of copper around each of the corners and fasten it down. For a particularly neat job, first cut rabbets in the hull so the copper will lie flush with the surface.

A rowboat is subject to pounding and scraping on the bottom, too, which is why there is a keel down the center. You can augment this with two additional rub strips running along the chines.

When an outboard motor is used, strength in the stern is especially important. Many rowboats weren't built to carry a motor. If yours is such, install knees at upper corners of the transom. •

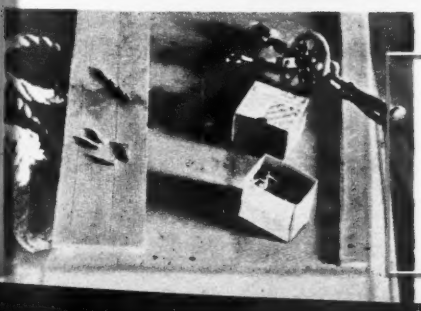


Left: Finishing off a new support block for rowlock socket.

Right: Underside of a strengthened seat showing the cleats.

Left: Fitting a new seat is easy if you follow instructions.

Right: To guard the corners of transom, apply copper sheets.



Left: Rub strips at the chines mitigate impairment of hull.

Right: Use quarter knees to strengthen transom for motor.

Boats will be built this winter in any convenient place—cellars, vacant lots, and garages all have their exponents.

Building a Boat this Winter?

By William F. Crosby

THIS is the time of year when many amateurs are planning to build new boats for use next summer. Some of them, unfortunately, will find that they have bitten off considerably more than they can chew. To avoid being one of the latter, carefully read what is to follow.

In the first place, if you have never before built a boat don't start off with an elaborate cruiser or auxiliary. Instead, pick something smaller and simpler on which to learn the fundamentals of the art. Because it must be watertight and strong—factors requiring careful workmanship and plenty of patience—no boat is easy to build. Unlike a bookcase or birdhouse, a boat is made from the heavier and harder woods. Joints between keel members, stem, deadwood, and similar parts require precise fitting. And lining up an engine, boring for the shaft, and the thousand-and-one other jobs take plenty of time and call for careful planning.

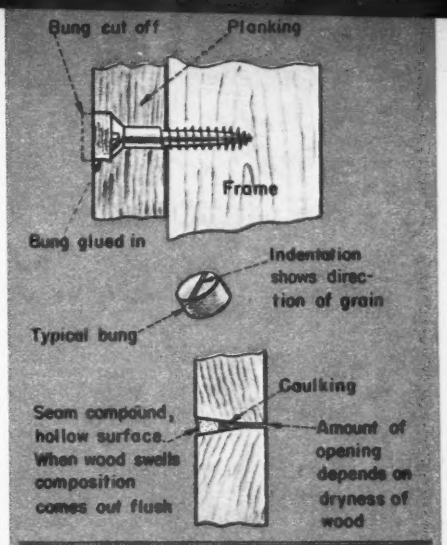
Waterproof plywod has eased the amateur's task because it does away with a lot of seams that must be made tight. A large sheet of plywood may be put in place, covering a large portion of a side, in no more time than it would normally take to cut and fit one ordinary plank. However, plywood is queer stuff to handle. It can't be bent around any old set of frames because, like any other sheet material, it won't go in two directions at the same time; so if you want a plywood boat make sure that the design you choose has been planned for plywood planking.

There is one very important thing about which every prospective boat-builder should be warned—*don't make changes in a design!* The designer has

made many involved and careful calculations to make sure that the boat will float squarely on its designed waterline and perform satisfactorily. If a design calls for an engine amidships, don't put it in the stern. If a plan shows an outboard motor, don't install an inboard. Put fuel and water tanks, cabins, icebox, and so on exactly where they are depicted on the drawings. If you should shift these weights around, all your winter's work may go for nothing.

In sailboats, the locations of the sails and keels or centerboards have been figured out to give best results. If you make your sloop into a yawl, you may throw all the designer's calculations out of whack and wind up with a boat that has a terrific weather helm. If a centerboard is called for, don't change to a keel. An actual instance is recalled where a plan specified a keel and the builder substituted a centerboard, forgetting all about the outside ballast. He cussed the poor designer out when his boat capsized on her maiden voyage.

Then there is the matter of materials. Good lumber is still hard to get and lumber-yard [*Continued on page* 140]

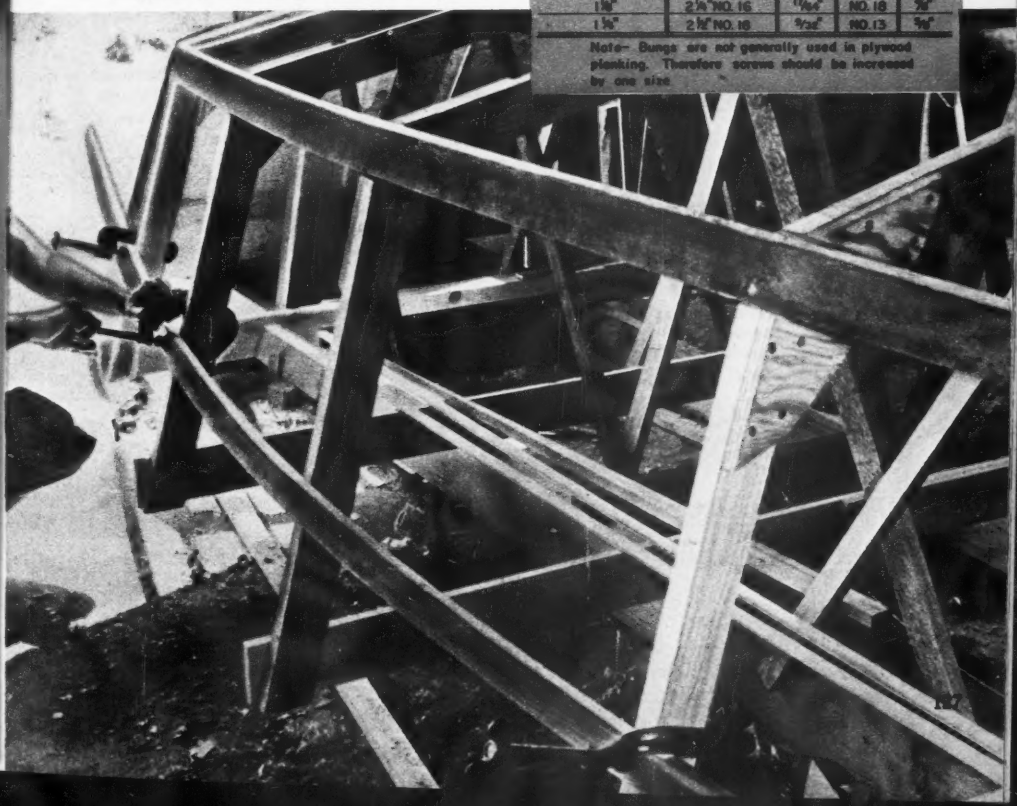


SCREW SIZES FOR BOAT PLANKING

THICKNESS OF PLANKING	LENGTH AND GAUGE	BODY DRILL	LEAD DRILL	DIAM BUNG
¼"	½" NO. 6	1/8"	NO.47	NONE
3/16"	3/4" NO. 7	9/64"	NO.44	NONE
½"	1" NO. 8	9/32"	NO.40	NONE
5/8"	1¼" NO. 9	11/64"	NO.37	3/8"
3/4"	1½" NO. 10	3/16"	NO.33	½"
7/8"	1¾ NO. 12	13/64"	NO.30	5/8"
1"	2" NO. 14	15/64"	NO.25	5/8"
1¼"	2¼" NO. 16	17/64"	NO.18	3/4"
1½"	2½" NO. 16	9/32"	NO.13	7/8"

Note- Bungs are not generally used in plywood planking. Therefore screws should be increased by one size.

Here abuilding is an 18-ft. auxiliary sloop. It's typical of the many available MI plans.



car care

Below: A light oil applied to the shaft of the windshield wiper will help assure reliable action. Lubrication at this point is usually overlooked.

Ignition condenser failure is sometimes due to a break in the pigtail wiring within the distributor. This breaks the circuit and damages the condenser which, in turn, may cause the breaker points to burn.

An oily radiator suggests a cylinder head gasket leak or a cracked head or block. An emulsifying rust inhibitor does not settle out and should not be assumed to be the explanation for the appearance of oil in the water.

New breaker points, plugs, a ground strap and battery cable will do wonders toward improved starting.

Wheel cradle shown below lessens possibility of car rolling off a bumper jack. "NoRol CarBlock" is made of aluminum and folds up when not in use.

Don't be alarmed if a little air seems to escape from tire when you jiggle the valve stem. Slight air pressure may build up between tube and tire.

BEHIND THE WHEEL

With Fred Russell

What causes my 1939 Chevrolet to groan when I apply the brakes? M. Magliozzi, Cincinnati, O.
The noise you hear when stopping is due to the vibration of the brake shoes. They are not adjusted properly or possibly the linings need chamfering.

Can I fit my 1947 Oldsmobile with the new "super" tires? How will they affect gas mileage and performance? Glen Pigg, Paintsville, Ky.
The change can be made. Tests seem to indicate that they do not consume more gas; however, you may have a bit more sway on curves.

The rear wheels on my 1946 Plymouth toe in. The car has never been in a wreck. What caused this condition? H. R. Gipson, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Rear wheel misalignment is usually due to some strain on the housing, frame or springs. Bent parts should be straightened cold, not heated.

What was the date of the first American-made motor car? Mathew J. Krinks, McKeesport, Pa.
The Duryea, made in 1894.

What causes my 1940 Plymouth to buck and skip at about 20 mph? Bill Inglis, New London, Conn.
Skipping may be due to an incorrect spark plug gap. Also check for an air leak around the intake manifold. Any chance of the valves sticking?

Would it be practical to install a 3:1 rear axle in my 1939 Pontiac? At present I have a 4.6:1 axle. James Reilly, Joliet, Ill.
I don't recommend a higher rear axle ratio; the engine just would not stand it. Gas mileage would be low because you'd be forced into second gear quite often.

Would you recommend the purchase of a 1926 Willys Knight? This car has been out of service for about 10 years and has been properly stored. Has it a good engine? F. W. DuPras, Eustis, Fla.
Forget it. You cannot get parts for this car unless you had access to a machine shop. The Knight engine had many advantages but it did burn oil. In fact, at one time, such cars were barred from Philadelphia parks because they smoked so much.

Can you give me some information on auto painting? C. J. Andes, Columbus, O.
Write to the Finishes Department, E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Delaware, for their free booklet about DuPont lacquers.

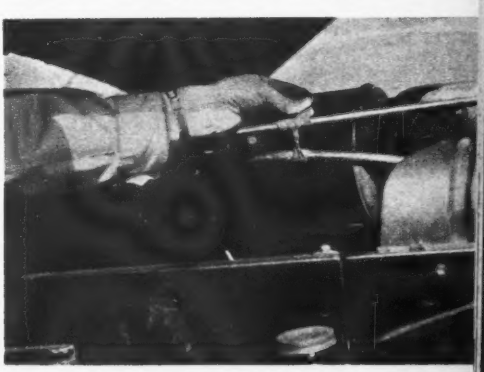
The rear ends and transmissions of some cars use the same grade of lube in winter as in summer, but don't overlook the benefits from a fresh filling.

Keep the gas tank filled as a safeguard against condensation and water in the fuel.

The clutch pedal should have about an inch of free play otherwise it will wear abnormally in traffic or when pulling out of snow banks.

Sluggish action when the engine has warmed up, but not while cold, may be due to insufficient tappet clearance.

Below: The hose leads for the heater should be taped to supports in order to prevent them from sagging and touching manifolds or engine block.



An unusual body squeak may be caused by the rubbing of gas tank filler pipe against the fender. Check by replacing rubber grommet with new one.

Below: Chipped paint is often the beginning of serious corrosion, especially when it occurs at the bottom of the door panels or running boards.

Monthly Photo Contest

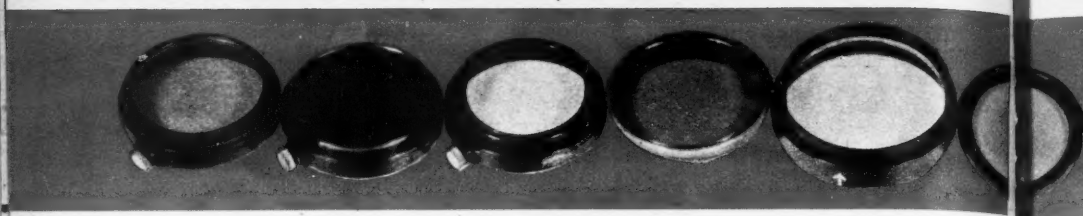
First Prize.....The Gibson Boy W. G. Chandoha of Astoria, N. Y., receives $10.00 for the photo on the opposite page. Taken with a 3¼x4¼ camera.

$5.00 Award.....Lunch Albert Von Trott of Philadelphia captures an overgrown house cat in a hungry, angry mood.

$5 Award..Moonflowers An exquisite study by G. W. Murray of Colorado Springs. Graflexed on Super Pan Press film.

"Grandfather's Clock" by Addison Gilbert of Deland, Florida, takes the third $5.00 Award. Taken on Verichrome.

Please put your name, address and picture-taking data on back of each print. Wrap with cardboard stiffeners and enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope or postage for return of unused photos. Prize-winning pictures are not returned. Judges are MI Editors. Duplicate prizes awarded in case of tie. Address: Monthly Photo Contest Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 W. 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y.



WHICH FILTER?

A glass disk slipped over your camera lens may transform a snapshot into a picture worthy of exhibition at a salon.

This picture was taken with a green filter and pan film This brought out the clouds without darkening foreground.

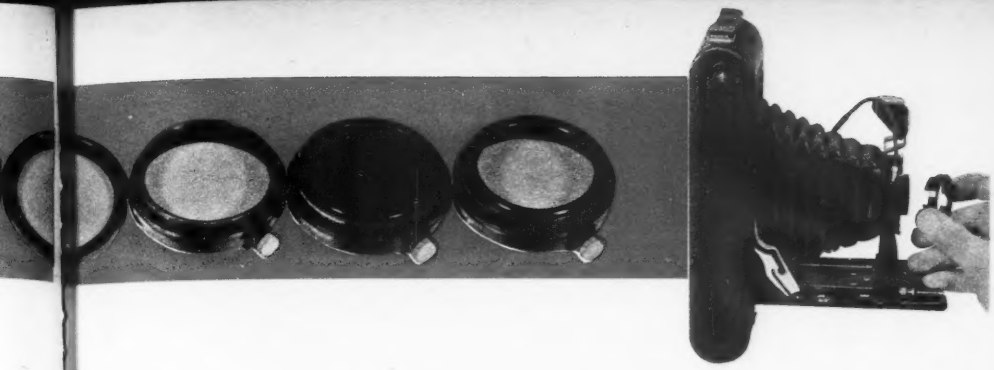
Below: The use of a red filter will also permit clouds to register, but note forground. It is much too dark.

HOW would you like to turn sunlight to moonlight, take a fog picture on a clear day, or put clouds into an otherwise bald sky? You can do it and very simply too. Just use the proper filter.

As a rule most amateur photographers think of filters only when they want to dress up a landscape with some fleecy clouds. Filters, however, are much more versatile than that. They can also produce fog, lend a fairylike atmosphere to your favorite glade, and take the wrinkles out of Aunt Martha's face. All of this and more too, through the medium of a piece of gelatin, glass dyed in the mass, or gelatin cemented between glass—the forms in which most filters are supplied.

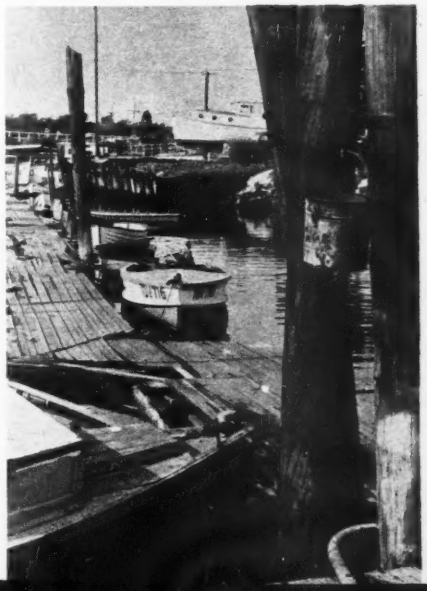
In addition, we have fog filters. These can be best made yourself to suit your own needs. A piece of gauze or a bit of silk stocking stretched over a frame will produce an unusually effective professional result.

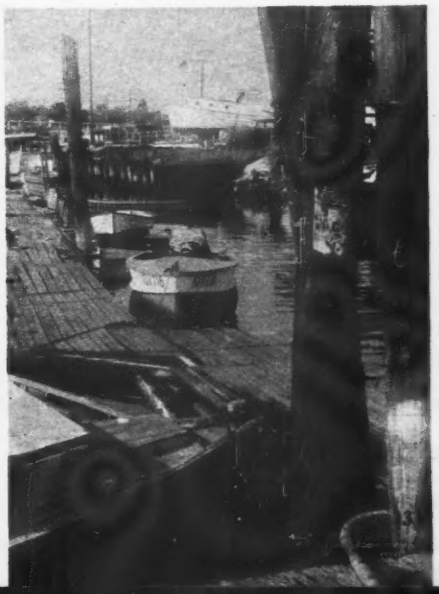
The most commonly used filters are the red and yellow ones; both will hold back the blue in the sky in order to give the clouds a chance to register. If you are a country dweller you will find that a light yellow filter is all you need to bring out clouds. Your city cousin on the other hand, will find it necessary to use a red filter in order to achieve the same result. This is so because of the heavy concentration of dust and smoke found over our large cities. If you use a red filter when taking a landscape you will [*Continued on page* 137]



Above: A shot taken with a sky filter does not require any increase in exposure. Only top half of filter is yellow. Note how clouds registered.

A straight shot is shown below, at left. Picture at right was taken with a diffusion disk. This achieves a pictorial effect by eliminating crispness.





NEW "flight-smooth" comfort that irons out bumps like magic!

NEW "road-hug" stability that makes handling easy and sure!

NEW "sure-grip" steering that gives positive control at all speeds!

NEW "feather-touch" braking that provides stopping power to spare!

NEW "speed look" that makes people stop, look and envy!

NEW unmatched performance for greatest fun and thrills!

HARLEY-DAVIDSON • • • WORLD'S CHAMPION MOTORCYCLE

1949

HARLEY-DAVIDSON

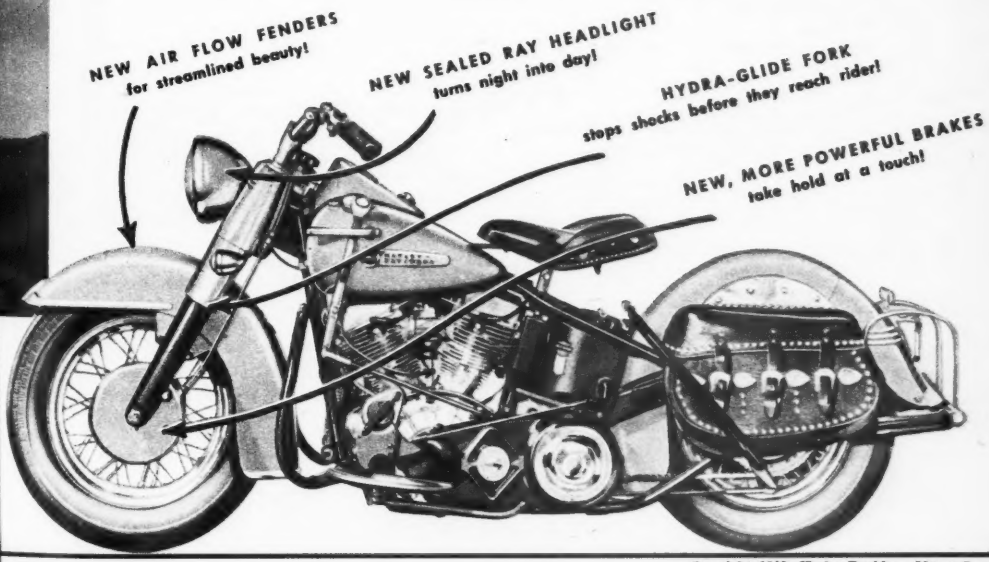
with the new

HYDRA-GLIDE FORK!

HERE'S *your* motorcycle . . . with all the comfort and performance features you ever dreamed of . . . with the sleek, trim, modernly beautiful lines that catch the eye of the girl friend . . . the power, stability and handling ease for which Harley-Davidson Motorcycles have always been famed!

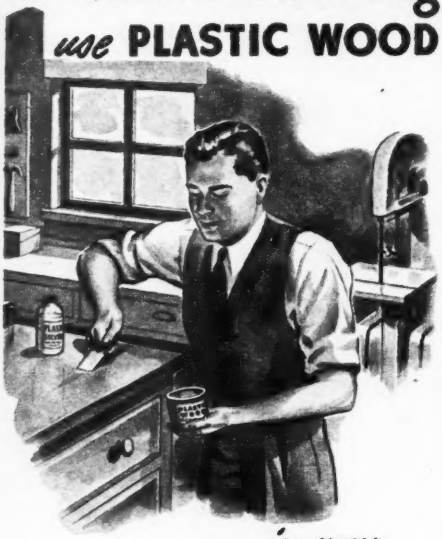
The 1949 Harley-Davidson is sensationally advanced! New Hydra-Glide Fork brings you unheard-of comfort on roughest roads, "road-hugging" control, effortless steering ease. Bigger, faster-action brakes give you increased stopping power. Sealed ray headlight turns night into day. Air flow fenders give you protection in any kind of going. Many other features add to your comfort and pleasure . . . take you into a new world of motorcycling performance, thrills and fun. It's the kind of motorcycle only the finest engineering and most modern production methods can produce. Here it is . . . greatest of a long line of great Harley-Davidsons. *Your* motorcycle! See your dealer today and take a ride.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO., Dept. MI, Milwaukee 1, Wis.



Copyright 1948, Harley-Davidson Motor Co.

For Cabinet Finishing use PLASTIC WOOD



in your **HOME WORKSHOP!**

If you'd like a satiny smooth, professional finish on your next cabinet job—use Plastic Wood! It's an ideal filler for cracks or rough grains, dries tight and hard, sands to a swell finish and takes paint, lacquer or varnish perfectly. Here's an extra hint—knot holes or gouges just disappear when this handiest filler is used! *Handles like putty—hardens into wood!*

. . . dozens of other uses

FOR FILLING . . .	FOR REPAIRING . . .
• Countersunk screws	• Loose casters
• Chipped furniture	• Broken balusters
• Nail and screw holes	• Broken furniture

• *You'll want* Plastic Wood SOLVENT, *too.* Get both at one time. It is made especially to control the consistency of Plastic Wood . . . useful also in removing dried Plastic Wood from tools and fingers.

T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

At all Hardware, Paint and 10c Stores

PLASTIC WOOD

Tube or Can

Hornet 3

[*Continued from page* 113]

dowels (two on each pontoon) to make a snug fit. Drive in the dowels and clamp, using scrap wood between clamps and hull. If you have trouble using clamps on angled surfaces, ten feet of ¼-in. flat model airplane rubber will do the job. Merely wrap it around a few times.

Trim the pontoons to fit the sides, cut down the nose block and lay out the forward deck. Cut out the deck and glue in place. When set, drill through the plywood bottom and keel for the shaft. Insert the tubing, mount the strut and engine mount assembly. Make the shaft tube plate and then cut the shaft to length and install. After the plate is screwed in place, and the tube lined up, solder the plate to the tube. Remove the strut, shaft, and engine mount assembly before painting.

Paint the hull your favorite color enamel and then apply several thin coats of clear Dupont Automotive Dulux. Give the inside several coats of Dulux or thinned-out Weldwood glue.

Mark on the forward deck the position for holes in the aluminum piece as noted. Drill and tap the 6-32 holes and then mount the forward tether aluminum strip. Install your engine, tank, strut and shaft. Mount the coil and batteries, which should go all the way back. Ready to run, the boat should balance about five and a half inches back from the step. Make the forward metal deck over tank from thin aluminum and fit the rear deck with a hatch or opening to change batteries.

The tether should be a 35 or 52 ft. of $\frac{1}{16}$ in. aircraft cable. The center post usually consists of a length of 1½ in. diameter pipe extending about 3-5 ft. above the water and fitted with a ball bearing swivel. Although you can mount your post on a floating buoy it is best to run in a pond sufficiently shallow to permit a permanent center post installation. A sunken concrete slab containing a T fitting is recommended.

The rear tether piece is fastened with one of the strut screws and one other bolt through stern. Make the steel wire bridle and hang boat up by the bridle. Bend the tether mounts so boat hangs level. For your first run, use a two and a half inch diameter, five-inch pitch prop. Launch the boat with a good push, keeping the nose up. If boat raises too high in the front, adjust thrust line so strut has a slight positive angle. Remember to loosen engine coupling and then tighten again. If front of boat dips down too much, adjust the strut for slight negative angle or move weights toward stern. The boat should ride level. For lateral adjustments bend tether mounts up or down. Make sure strut shaft has a little end play and oil strut and shaft tube before each run. •

WHICH FILTER?

[*Continued from page* 132]

find that the foreground has been darkened so that little detail is evident. We have sacrificed half of the picture in order to enhance another half, the top. You can get around this catastrophe by using a green filter. A green filter, as you can see from the examples on page 132 will not only allow clouds to show up but will also permit sufficient detail to print through in the foreground.

Another handy gadget is the sky filter. This filter does not require any increase in exposure. The upper half of this filter is graduated into a medium yellow to hold back the blue. This permits foreground detail to register. It is a pity that this filter is not more generally employed as it is practically foolproof for the average amateur.

The diffusion disk is quite often used to lend a soft and pleasing quality to an otherwise critically sharp landscape. When it is combined with a portrait attachment it is called a portrait diffusion disk.

Fog filters, as indicated previously, are merely bits of gauze or silk stretched over a suitable framework. If you have an old filter which is badly scratched it is worth while removing the glass in order to make your own fog filter. The two pictures on this page show the same landscape taken with and without such a filter. A fog effect should not be confused with an out-of-focus shot. Such a picture is usually very trying on the eyes and does not exhibit the solidity about which the fog effect seems to swirl.

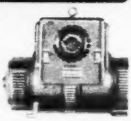
Another interesting filter is an infrared filter. It is used with special infrared film. With this combination, the sky will appear black and if any clouds are present, they will register as pure whites. The overall effect is very dramatic and unusual.

Never under any circumstances use a filter designed for black and white film with color film. This may be a rather obvious statement to make, but the writer has time and time again come across weird, sickly looking Kodachromes—the result of exposure through a yellow filter.—*Robert Brightman.*

Fog. This stunt, borrowed from Hollywood, calls for a piece of gauze stretched over a frame. The degree of fog is determined by the closeness of the mesh.

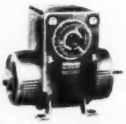
When in doubt, take the straight shot below as often you can get the result you are after, in the darkroom. Just slip a fog filter over the enlarger lens.

Make More $$$ With Alternating Current Welding. Do arc welding anyplace with this portable gas engine drive A.C. Arc Welder. In the shop or in the field you'll find more welding advantages in this newly developed rotary A.C. Ideal in the field where electric power is not available, especially for inert-gas-shielded arc welding requiring A.C. for hard to weld metals.



Electric Drive

Save More $$$ With Alternating Current Power. This same machine is converted, by simply flipping a switch, to a portable Alternating Current Power Unit to furnish lights and power to operate electrical tools and equipment. A real value in case of normal power failure—prevents loss of production time, makes you independent of power supply.



Build Your Own

You Can "Build Your Own" Or Buy Complete. You can buy this unit as a generator only for connecting to your own power source or you can buy it complete, ready to go to work. Either way you get a combination alternating current arc welder and alternating current power unit. Two machines built into one and for a little more than the price of one. Return coupon today for information on this revolutionary new machine. It can make and save you many $$$.

AC Welder

HOBART BROTHERS CO., Box SM-108, Troy, Ohio

Hobart "one of the world's largest builders of arc welders"

Hobart Trade School

Yes... I want to know more about...

—the new Hobart A.C. Arc Welder and A.C. Power Unit Combination. Send information on items checked:

FREE! Vest Pocket Guide. ☐

☐ A.C. Welder-A.C. Power ☐ Industrial A.C. Welder
☐ Build Your Own D.C. Welder ☐ Shop Type A.C. Welder
☐ Shaft Extension Electric Drive ☐ Hobart Trade School

Hobart Brothers Company, Box SM-108, Troy, Ohio

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Polishing Metal

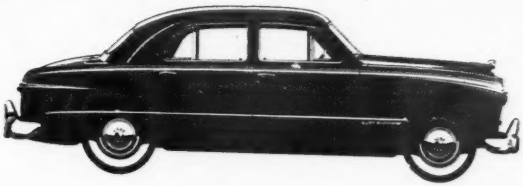
[*Continued from page* 107]

buffing of copper, brass, aluminum and pewter. We are not concerned about these cutting abrasives around the house, for the articles to be polished will usually already have had a smooth finish and require only the final buffing to bring them back to new.

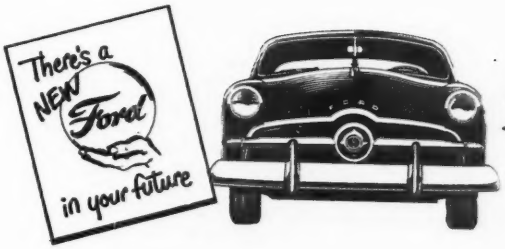
Abrasive compounds are not used for the final polish. The compounds have a burnishing action. They smooth over the minute unevenness of the metal by gently pushing and flowing the metal from the high spots into the valleys: Of these, so-called white rouge gives a glazed finish to the white metals (aluminum, nickel, chromium, steel, and brass). Red rouge, jeweler's grade, will impart a high luster to the costly metals; silver, gold, platinum, etc.

Electropolishing is a new method of polishing metals, in which the electric current does the work quickly and silently, without aid from buff or polishing compound. So efficient is the method that it is now used by the Oneida Community to impart the high polish seen on their silverware, and by the American Rolling Mill Co. for stainless steel polishing. With electropolishing, all the hard-to-reach surfaces are polished as easily as the remainder of the work. The process is the reverse of electroplating. The work is suspended in an electrolyte from a wire which is connected to the positive side of a direct-current source. A sheet of plain metal is likewise suspended in the solution, opposite the work, and is connected to the negative side of the power source. The latter can be an ordinary storage battery. From 6 to 12 volts are generally used, with about 1 ampere per-square-inch of work surface. The current is applied intermittently, for up to a minute, until the work is sufficiently brilliant.

A glass container should preferably be used so that progress of the polishing can be noted. The work should be smooth and well cleaned. For polishing silverware, an ordinary cyanide (poison!) electroplating bath is used. A suitable formula consists of 6 oz. sodium cyanide dissolved in a gallon of distilled water. Add 3 oz. silver chloride and when it is also dissolved, add 6 oz. sodium carbonate. The cyanide content makes it necessary to handle this electrolyte with care; do not breathe any fumes, wear rubber gloves, and never add any type of acid to the liquid. For stainless steel, use 70 oz. citric acid and 20 oz. sulphuric acid, slowly adding them to sufficient water to make 1 gal. (Never add water to sulphuric acid!) In this formula, citric acid can be omitted and phosphoric acid substituted to make an electropolishing solution for carbon steel, aluminum, brass, copper and some alloys. It may be necessary to dilute the solution with more water for best results with some alloys. •



From
EVERY
Angle...
The Car of
the Year!

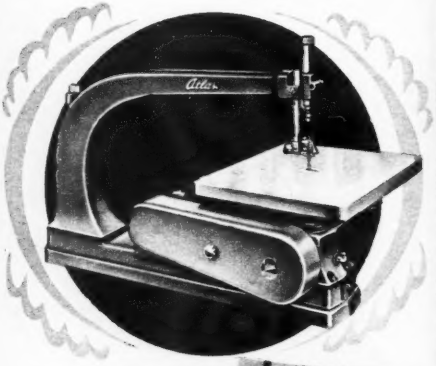


FORD

See it . . . Ride in it . . .

Examine its mechanical features . . .

NEW Atlas 24" JIG SAW



AN INDUSTRIAL TOOL FOR AMBITIOUS HOME SHOP MEN

This is the jig saw many of America's real craftsmen have long been waiting for. It's big enough to handle any practical jig-sawing project you want to tackle . . . precisely built for professional workmanship . . . just what you need if you plan to make your shop pay you a profit.

Artistic furniture, valances, toys, inlaying, costume jewelry of plastic, bone, ivory, metal . . . whatever you want to make . . . the big 14" x 14" tilting table, 4 speeds, wide blade and sabre capacity, and smooth operation of this new Atlas will help you do your best work. Full details gladly sent. Write today.

Send THIS COUPON OR POSTCARD FOR FREE LITERATURE ABOUT NEW 24" JIG SAW.

Name_____

Address_____

City, State_____

ATLAS PRESS CO.

1652 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Atlas — Power King

MATCHED PRECISION TOOLS FOR MACHINING AND WOODWORKING

Building a Boat?

[*Continued from page* 127]

operators, as a rule, don't know anything about boats; so pick carefully. If you can't get the best material, don't settle for second-grade stuff. It's better to wait until you can get the right lumber than to rush ahead on your boat and find that the planking, for instance, twists and warps all over the place.

When planking with ordinary lumber, the amount of opening left between strakes depends on the amount of moisture in the wood. The wetter the wood, the more closely the seams should be set. In extremely dry wood, seams should be left fairly wide open so they can be caulked and filled with seam compound. No one can tell you *exactly* what amount of space to leave; so, remembering the above general rule, use your own judgment.

Plywood edges should not be left exposed, but should be covered with some other kind of wood. Modern marine glues may be used with great success if applied in exact accordance with the manufacturer's directions. A boat built from plywood using waterproof glues must be put together in a well-heated room as these glues won't work in temperatures under 70°. On the other hand, a boat that is planked up should be built in a cool place or the wood will dry out too much.

These are just a few of the points to be considered when you build that "dream ship," but don't forget—don't change the plans or you may be a very, very sorry builder. •

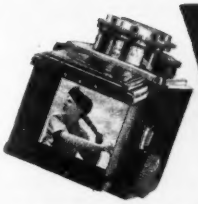
Telescope Makers Page

[*Continued from page* 119]

we mount our telescope *equatorially* only one motion will be required to follow a celestial object once the telescope has been sighted on it. To do this, the vertical axis must be inclined so that it is parallel to the axis of the Earth.

The motion of the tube up or down is called *declination*. The motion around the *polar axis* is called *right ascension*. After the star is located in the eyepiece all you will have to do is rotate the entire instrument around the polar axis to compensate for the movement of the Earth. It does not matter if the telescope is pointed directly overhead or near the horizon. Just turn the entire telescope, declination axis and tube as a unit around the polar axis and the star will always be in the field of view. •

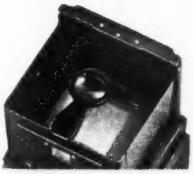
Plans for building MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED'S Portable Six-Inch Telescope are available. Please send $2.00 and your request for P-5 to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Readers Plan Service, Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.



You won't miss with the big, unusually brilliant ground-glass view finder —you see your picture as you take it.

You catch fast action shots when you convert the focusing hood to open, eye-level frame finder.

You get exciting flash pictures with accessory Kodak Flasholder—shutter has built-in synchronization.



You focus to a hair with the magnifier set into the finder hood—handy for critical close-ups.

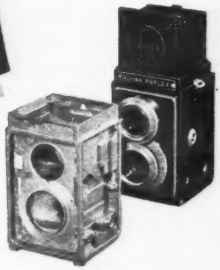
KODAK REFLEX CAMERA

More features for your money in this fine "reflex"

Look at all you get **with the Kodak Reflex Camera. It's the camera that won't let you miss—2¼ x 2¼ sparkling black-and-white pictures or 2⅞ x 2⅞ Kodacolor Prints.**

You check all settings quickly—depth-of-field scale, lens and shutter speeds—plainly marked and easily adjusted.

You have wide range of operation—twin Kodak Anastar f/3.5 *Lumenized* Lenses; 7 stops from f/3.5 to f/22; 7 speeds from 1/2 to 1/200 second.



You're up-to-date with modern reflex styling and rugged, die-cast aluminum construction.

Smart Field Case included with camera. Price $120 plus tax; Flasholder, $9.50 plus tax. Your Kodak dealer has yours in stock now.

Prices subject to change without notice

"Kodak" is a trade-mark

Kodak

EASTMAN KODAK CO., ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

a few cents worth of materials . . . BRINGS YOU DOLLARS!!

Rich profits are waiting to be tapped in this new field. New MIRACLE finish gives a velvety, luxurious surface to radios, lamps, toys, signs, store displays, figurines, auto dashboards, and hundreds of other items. Make old objects beautiful and saleable — make new things *worth much* more with this soft, rich covering that can be applied to any surface, even if old and worn.

START RIGHT AWAY

Yes, you can learn in a *few days* to start MAKING MONEY! Everything you need is furnished, including fully detailed, illustrated instructions that are *complete* and *easy* to understand. Every point is explained, to show you how to start on the road to *big money*, full or spare time, right in your own home.

EVERYTHING COMPLETE

In addition to full instructions, you get a complete set of materials that enables you to start *at once*. A few cents worth of materials *can mean many dollars* in return to you — you can earn up to $500 or $1,000 per month full time; up to $75 per week spare time.

ACT NOW

Grasp this opportunity TODAY — start your own business. It's too good to miss! SEND NO MONEY — fill out the coupon and stick it on a post card or in an envelope and mail today for full details, FREE sample of FLOK-KRAFT covered material, and hundreds of useful and profitable IDEAS. Do it NOW — *be first!*

It covers

TOYS old or new

LAMPS take on a new distinctive beauty

JEWELRY BOXES give perfect protection

DISPLAY PIECES become unusually eye-appealing

CAR DASHBOARDS made soft as velvet

Covers Wood, Fabric, Metal, Glass, Plaster, Plastic or any Surface

SEND NO MONEY

USE THIS COUPON

COAST INDUSTRIES

1505-7 West Manchester,
Los Angeles 44, Calif.

Please *rush* me all the details!

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

FLOK KRAFT TRADE MARK REG.

Colonial Table

[*Continued from page* 118]

bolts and tighten. Leave in the clamps for about ten or twelve hours.

Next, stand the feet and end posts, which are now integral units, opposite each other and insert the trestle tenons into their mortises. Drive home the wedges, which should be cut to size on the spot, for an accurate fit. Incidentally, the wedge mortises must penetrate the outer sides of the end posts for about a quarter of an inch; this allows plenty of takeup on the wedges so they will bring the end posts real tight against the trestle tenon shoulders. If they have been properly fitted, the assembled sections will now be as solid as a rock.

Clamp the cleats in position across the tops of the end posts and drill for the three carriage bolts in each that hold these parts together. The reason carriage bolts are used here is that you may want to move the table sometime; by removing the six bolts the whole top may be lifted off. Then, by knocking out the trestle wedges you have the whole table apart in four pieces; top, trestle and foot posts. Putting it together again takes about five minutes. This makes the table not one whit less rigid, as you will see, and is a very desirable feature.

Having bolted the cleats in place, the next thing is to drill the four vertical holes in each cleat through which lag screws will secure the top. Center the holes, and space them equally from the middle; exact measurements are not important. The main thing is to get them so the 4-inch and 5-inch lag screws will project about one inch. In other words, they will drive one inch into the wood of the top.

Clean shavings out of the holes, and with the assistance of a friend, lay the top in place. Check it carefully for centering, both at ends and sides. Now get on your back underneath the table and drill carefully up through the lag screw holes into the top, using a bit of slightly smaller diameter than the lag screw threads. Don't drill too deep or else you will run clear through the top and have a hole to fill. Without moving anything, put the lag screws in and tighten with a wrench. Go around the eight screws as though you were putting on an engine head. When all is tight and the top is snug, come out from under—your table is finished.

Finished, that is, except for the finish. And, of course, plugging those bolt holes in the feet. Use regular boat deck plugs for this, of a matching wood, or cut them yourself from waste stock. The size will depend on the size of your countersunk holes, probably ¾ in. Set them in glue or shellac and trim off flush with the wood surface later.

The actual finish is largely a matter of preference, and also depends upon what type of wood was used.

What's Your choice?...

of these sturdy, dependable

Low-Cost Marlin .22's

TUBULAR MAGAZINE
18-25 shots on one loading
$26.95*
**Price slightly higher west of the Rockies.*

MARLIN MODEL 81-DL

Shooting efficiency, with *least* fuss and bother! Magazine holds a load for a full day's hunting. Patented non-jamming feed. Shoots .22 short, long and long rifle cartridges—regular and high speed without adjustment. Quick-release trigger—self-cocking action—side ejection—Off and On safety—American walnut stock. Available with peep sight or open sights; sling strap swivels.

Unbeatable for pests and vermin...owls, rats, hawks and crows, the 81-DL carries up to 25 shots.

CLIP MAGAZINE
for rapid fire
$22.90*
**Price slightly higher west of the Rockies.*

MARLIN MODEL 80-DL

Whale of a value—this man-sized .22 repeater! Ready for instant action on vermin or small game. 8 rapid-fire shots to get 'em, no matter how fast they run. Quick-release trigger—self-cocking action—side ejection—Off and On safety—American walnut stock. Available with peep sight or open sights; sling strap swivels. More sport for your money with Marlin's 80-DL!

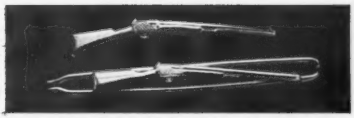
Marlin's 80-DL is a sure getter of woodchuck, raccoons, rabbits and other fur-bearing game.

BOYS!

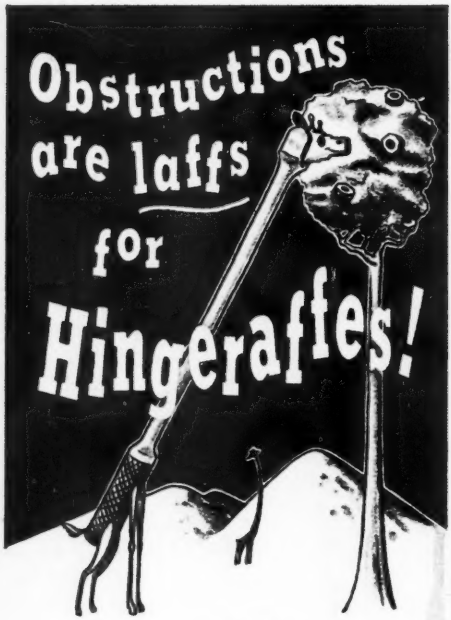
Be a ranger. Write Sportsmen's Service Bureau, 343 Lexington Avenue, New York, for FREE booklet.

NEW Marlin Catalog, with complete specifications, now available. Enclose 10 cents with name and address.

THE MARLIN FIREARMS CO. · NEW HAVEN, CONN.



SPORTSMEN'S SET—collar and tie clasp—real jewelry, richly gold-plated. Yours for only 50¢ with box top of Marlin Blades; 25¢ with 3 box tops. Address Dept. 34, MARLIN, New Haven, Conn.



. . . and all the rest of his big tribe of socket wrench handles and attachments—designed to turn nuts quickly and easily in hard-to-get-at places. As knuckle-savers, they're worth their weight in skin, so buy these tough, long-lasting attachments from your dealer now. He's sure to have the ones you want because

Tools you need... we make!

Ratchetor No. 5447

Universal Joint

Ratchet

Sliding Bar

Write for catalog to
2256-Y SANTA FE AVE.
LOS ANGELES 54, CALIF.

Speeder

4337

PROTO Finest in Quality TOOLS
MFD. IN U.S.A. BY
PLUMB TOOL CO.

PROTO—Trade-mark reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

My Workshop

[*Continued from page 87*]

start a hobby workshop, too. But I just haven't got the money."

Actually, you can start a workshop for as little as $50. It's nice to have more than that, but $50 will cover two of your three essentials: space and equipment. The third essential, of course, is customers. If you need advice, I can give you that.

Right now, space will be your toughest item. I've found that by combing side streets, you may find an old store, a loft or a basement that'll serve the purpose. If it's run down, the landlord will almost certainly give you a break on the rent if you offer to make repairs yourself. With luck, you'll be able to find what you want for $20 a month.

You'll need workbenches. My advice is to build them yourself. An old door makes a sturdy bench top, and scrap lumber does nicely for the legs. Net cost per bench: a couple of dollars.

Then tools. Start with a few basic items—saws, hammers, screwdrivers, chisels, nails, a couple of planes. Buy only what you need at first and add more later out of income. In my shop, one of the first things I did was put up a sign: GOT ANY OLD JUNK AROUND THE HOUSE? BRING IT IN!

I was astonished at the response. There were many men who had tools they were glad to add to the pool. Another source is junkyards; often they yield worn-out power tools that can be made usable with a little ingenuity. You probably will want a sander, jigsaw and a bench drill. I got these by buying them on the installment plan.

Another source of income that I uncovered is making models for manufacturing companies—everything from light reflectors to vending machines. You have to be a competent mechanic for that sort of work, but it pays very well.

During the war I made secret models for the Army and set up hobby shops for soldiers' recreation.

Quite a few commercially successful ideas have come out of my shop already. One is the original baby gym which has sold well all over the country and made much money for the inventor. Others include a shower-curtain holder, a clothes-line holder, the permanent sardine-can opener and a paint-brush holder.

All these inventions were worked out in my hobby workshop. One of them might very well make a million for its inventor.

And if you're looking for a quick million dollars you might just as well stick to the inventing end of the business. Because you probably won't make it out of running your own hobby workshop. But you *can* make a very comfortable living and gain a million dollars worth of real companionship. •

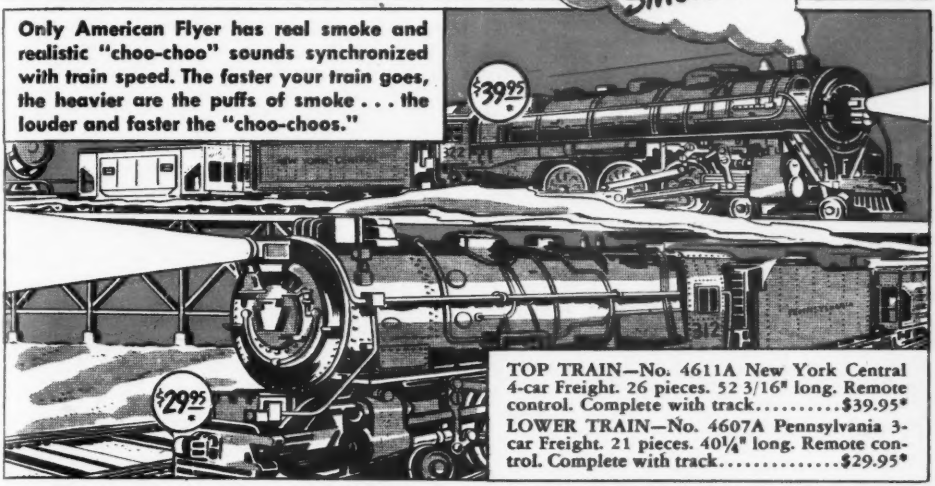
AMERICAN FLYER

Developed at the GILBERT HALL OF SCIENCE

WATCH 'EM PUFF SMOKE!

HEAR 'EM CHOO-CHOO

Only American Flyer has real smoke and realistic "choo-choo" sounds synchronized with train speed. The faster your train goes, the heavier are the puffs of smoke . . . the louder and faster the "choo-choos."



TOP TRAIN—No. 4611A New York Central 4-car Freight. 26 pieces. 52 3/16" long. Remote control. Complete with track.....$39.95*

LOWER TRAIN—No. 4607A Pennsylvania 3-car Freight. 21 pieces. 40¼" long. Remote control. Complete with track.....$29.95*

NEW TALKING RAILROAD STATION

The new American Flyers bring you all the wonder and glory of railroading. They puff real smoke. They reproduce the "choo-choo" sounds of a real locomotive under full steam. Both smoke and "choo-choos" vary in intensity as you increase or decrease the speed of your train. Locomotives, tenders, cars and track are all built to uniform 3/16" scale, so that your train looks like real—hugs the track like real. And a two-loop track layout takes space only 6 feet square. Cars have automatic couplers that couple anywhere. Uncouple by remote control. Die-cast locomotives have superpower worm drive for smooth, steady pull at all speeds from a crawl to 120 scale miles per hour. See and hear the sensational American Flyers at your nearest toy or department store.

**Denser and west, prices slightly higher*

COLOSSAL TRAIN BOOK. 32 big pages with color illustrations of American Flyer trains, automatic log loader, coal loader and other sensational equipment. Mail coupon with 10¢.

Gilbert Hall of Science
22 Erector Square, New Haven, Conn.
I enclose 10¢. Rush colossal train book.

Name.....

Street.....

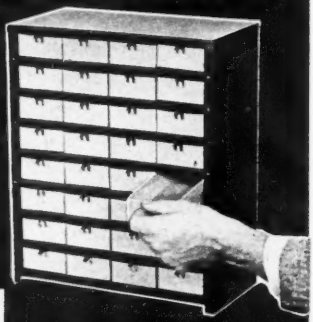
City.....State.....

(This offer good only in U. S. A.)

WHEN IN NEW YORK, VISIT THE GILBERT HALL OF SCIENCE. FIFTH AVE. AND 25TH ST. ADMISSION FREE!

NOW

THE JIFFY METAL CABINET
WITH RUSTPROOF ALUMINUM DRAWERS



32 DRAWER UNIT
$8.95
POSTAGE PAID
64 DRAWER UNIT
$15.95

APPROXIMATE SIZES
DRAWER
1¼" Deep
2¼" Wide
6" Long

32 DRAWER UNIT
6" Deep
12½" Wide
15¼" High

64 DRAWER UNIT
6" Deep
25½" Wide
15¼" High

for home or shop, the handy way to keep small parts, washers, nuts, bolts, nails, screws, etc.

AND STILL AVAILABLE
32 DRAWER UNIT
$5.95
POSTAGE PAID
64 DRAWER UNIT
$9.95

Solid one-piece aluminum drawers for greater strength and long life—and still at low cost. So handy to keep office, shop, work bench, household and hobbyist needs at your fingertips. Spot welded steel cabinet, enamel finish, and metal flange drawer guides.
32-Drawer Unit — $8.95. 64-Drawer Unit—$15.95. Postage Paid. Send check or money order. No C. O. D.'s, please. Add 3% sales tax for Ohio orders.

THE JIFFY METAL CABINET
WITH LAMINATED FIBREBOARD DRAWERS

Same steel cabinet as above with covered fibreboard drawers. Suitable for most home needs. Thousands in use. 32-Drawer unit —$5.95. 64-Drawer unit—$9.95. Postage Paid. Check or money order. No C.O.D.'s. Add 3% sales tax for Ohio orders.

KAYTEE PRODUCTS
DEPT A • BOX 588 • CANTON, OHIO

[Continued from page 12]

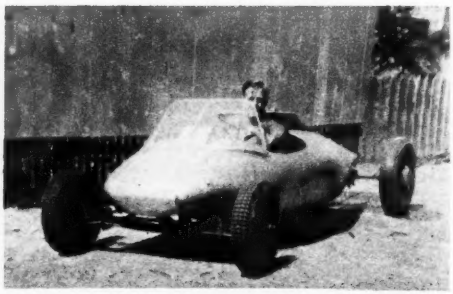
Rear Engine Race Car

Dear Editor:

My two-place, rear engine speedster has made over 100 mph. in actual time trials. The car was built from a 60-hp Ford engine and transmission, a Model T front end and frame-sides, and a 1935 V-8 rear end. This combination makes a very smooth running and easy-to-handle job.

At about 50 mph I get 35 miles to the gallon. The belly tanks used for the body were ordered from an ad in MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, which I have been reading for over five years.

H. Justin
1102 No. Hart Blvd.
Harvard, Ill.



Mr. Justin has generously offered to provide further information about this nifty racer to any MI reader who writes to him at the above address. Why not take him up on it, fellows?

Here's a Smart Idea

Dear Editor:

I am a regular reader of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED. After reading each issue I tear out the contents page, paste it in a notebook and then place the magazine on my bookshelf with other issues. This way, I can quickly check my notebook to locate some project I want to try. If I want to refer back to a particular issue, I can find the one I'm looking for right away, instead of having to thumb through all my back copies of MI.

Arthur R. England
2223 Wilding Ave.
Dayton 5, Ohio

Thanks, Arthur, for a good tip which should prove useful to many MI readers.

[Continued on page 151]

LAFAYETTE CONCORD

KIT-QUARTERS

FOR

RADIO BEGINNERS

HAMS and PROFESSIONALS

AMERICA'S GREATEST RADIO VALUES

AMAZING MAGIC ULTRA-MIKE

Without wires, lets you broadcast through your own radio. Simply turn on radio and tune to any clear channel between 1250 and 1700 KC. For home, office, restaurants, nurseries. New low price. **No. 22548P,** battery operated. **$5.98**

MORE THAN A TOY... A REAL 1-TUBE RADIO

What a gift for your favorite child! Dials like a phone—brings in your favorite radio program. It's colorful, plays anywhere. Not a crystal set, uses 1-3A4 in a super regenerative circuit. Permeability type tuning. Complete with tube and batteries. Only **$4.75**

No. 24545P.....

EXCITING FM TUNER KIT

No. 24534P

$15.35

Tube kit $2.46

EASY TO USE

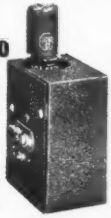
Astonishing FM reception at a rock-bottom price. Covers the 88-108 mc band using the new FreModyne circuit. 1-14F8 and 1-35W4 tube. Connect high impedance headphones to audio output for a complete FM receiver. Can also be played through conventional AM receiver. Complete including instructions, less tubes.

BEST BUY 12" PM SPEAKER

Alnico V Permanent Magnet Dynamic Speaker. 1" voice coil with 6-8 ohm impedance. 14-18 W. capacity. Dust proof construction. Ideal for fine FM reception, public address work, etc. An unbeatable value, limited quantity. **$5.95**

No. 58701OP.....

PLAY RECORDS REMOTE THRU RADIO



Supplies sufficient power to play records through radio receiver at full volume in other rooms, without wired connections. Oscillator frequency variable between 1350 to 1700 KC. Small enough, 4" x 4" x 2", to go into any standard record player. **$3.49**

No. 24531P, less tube .....

No. 117N7-GT tube.....**2.34**

180 PAGE CATALOG BULGING WITH BUYS

IT'S FREE!

You get more for your money at Lafayette-Concord, because you deal direct with the largest supply house in the world! Enormous purchasing power results in big savings which are passed along to our customers. Take a tip from 500,000 of them: Make Lafayette-Concord your buying headquarters! Our big new catalog, just off the press, lists every part you could possibly need for building television, home radio, ham, phonograph, high fidelity equipment, etc. at absolute rock-bottom prices. You get "same day" service on mail orders from our three great shipping centers in New York, Chicago, and Atlanta. Or shop in person at any of our outlets, listed below. You're going to save plenty either way! Your copy of the catalog is waiting right now. Rush this coupon on a penny post card at once.

A PENNY POSTCARD WILL BRING YOU THIS WORLD'S FINEST RADIO CATALOGUE FREE

SPECIAL BURNING PENCIL

6 in 1 electric tool. Easy to use. Ideal for personal marking and decorative burning of wood, leather, velvet, cork. Embosses foil. Forms plastic. 6 brass tips are interchangeable. Complete kit—pencil, plastic, cork insulated grip, 6 colors of metal foil, emery cloth, and instructions. **No. 15582P. Only $1.95**

RUGGED SELENIUM RECTIFIER

May be used to replace 117Z6, 117Z3, OY4, and other rectifier tubes and socket in AC-DC battery type portable radios, intercoms, etc. Peak inverse V. 380 V; 100 milliamps max. 1¼" square x 11/16" high. Amazing value. **No. 105409 75¢**

Rush the coupon below for your copy of this whopping big value guide. You'll save money!

MAIL THE COUPON NOW

LAFAYETTE-CONCORD, DEPT. TJ-8
100 Sixth Ave., New York 13
901 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7
265 Peachtree St., Atlanta 3

☐ Please rush FREE catalog No. 89.
☐ Please rush FREE television bulletin.
☐ I enclose $..... Please fill attached order. Shipping charges extra.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

LAFAYETTE-CONCORD

100 Sixth Avenue, New York
901 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago
110 Federal St., Boston
229 W. Madison St., Chicago
265 Peachtree St., Atlanta
24 Central Ave., Newark
542 E. Fordham Rd., Bronx

Amazing

MOTO-SANDER

AND POLISHER

Saves Time-Saves Elbow Grease! Here's an inexpensive Sander and Polisher so easy to handle that a child can use it. All you do is guide it! **Moto-Sander** delivers 7,200 strokes a minute . . . does a magically smooth job . . . gets into places other sanders can't reach. Has only two moving parts . . . never needs oiling or adjustment. Uses 110-120 volt, 60 cycle A.C. electric current. Has 8 ft. (Underwriters' Approved) rubber cord. Furnished with 6 sheets assorted grade Garnet paper for sanding, plus ⅛" thick **felt pad** and **sheepskin pad** for wax polishing.

Only $14.85 POSTPAID

FINE FINISHES—FAST!

Use **Moto-Sander** to get satin smooth sanded finish on woodwork, stairways, doors, furniture; ideal for finish sanding of boats, painted walls, bird houses or scale models. Use it also for speedy, effortless **polishing** of waxed furniture, automobiles and other surfaces, simply by removing sandpaper and clamping on polishing pad. **Moto-Sander** is the lightest, most practical electric sander on the market, and is patented.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

See Dremel Moto-Sander at your dealer's. If he cannot supply you, use coupon below to order on 5-day trial, money-back guarantee. Moto-Sander will be sent complete and postpaid for $14.85 (check or money order in full). Or, send only $2 with order and pay postman balance plus postage upon C.O.D. delivery. Remember, YOUR MONEY BACK if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

DREMEL MFG. CO.

DEPT. SP148-K • RACINE, WIS.

Manufacturers of the famous Moto-Tool and Moto-Saw.

EASY FOR AWKWARD PLACES

SANDS FLAT SURFACES EVENLY

GETS INTO TIGHT CORNERS

ROUNDS CORNERS LIKE MAGIC

GREAT FOR AUTO POLISHING

IF YOUR DEALER CANNOT SUPPLY YOU

USE THIS COUPON TO ORDER

DREMEL MFG. CO. • DEPT. SP148-K • RACINE, WIS.

☐ Enclosed find $14.85 (Check or money order in full). Ship Moto-Sander at once Postpaid.

☐ Enclosed find $2.00 as part payment on Moto-Sander. I will pay postman balance plus postage upon C.O.D. delivery.

☐ Please send Free Catalog of Dremel Tools and Equipment.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE.... STATE.....

U. S. Secret Weapon?

[*Continued from page* 81]

back to its secret hangar, the shock-torn chart flutters to the floor. Moments later fragments of the enemy's big aviation center will flutter above the blazes as the atomic missiles shatter the target.

Let's hope we are spared from any World War III that can rain down such sudden destruction as we have pictured. But if war does drop from the skies one gloomy night a secret weapon such as this missile-firing dirigible could be our salvation.

Two of the major drawbacks found in former dirigibles—slow speed and high explosiveness—will be absent. Powerful new jet engines can ram a missile dirigible through the air at speeds approaching those of the fastest planes. And those jets can burn non-explosive fuel. Then fill the gas cells with fireproof helium—which is found in quantity only in America—instead of explosive hydrogen, and you have a fast but safe dreadnaught of the skies.

Stout structure and tremendous lifting power will enable the giant airship to carry formidable batteries of recoilless guns and rocket launchers against any attack by air or ground. For further defense against enemy planes, the sky queen packs its own long-range fighter cover in its belly, ready for instant lowering and launching. Our own experience with the Akron and the Macon have already shown that parasite planes are practical for protecting such big airships.

The "big gun" on the jet dirigible, of course, is the atomic missile. In form, it's a cross between the N.A.C.A. Tiamat and some of the ramjet jobs that, fortunately, the Germans developed too late for use against us.

At this stage, rocket power still burns fuel much too fast to do any continent-to-continent bombardment. The ramjet, though, can provide an efficient power plant for a truly long-range controlled missile. As the ramjet whizzes through the atmosphere, air rams into a steel "stovepipe," automatically compresses itself as it moves back into the combustion chamber. Here the heat from the burning fuel expands the air and builds up terrific pressures before thrusting out of the tail end of the pipe in a powerful jet. Theoretically the ramjet has no top speed—it keeps flying faster and faster until it burns itself up or runs out of fuel.

We don't have the atomic-missile airship—*yet*. But our researchers have developed workable ramjets. We know how to build the jet engines and the giant dirigibles. We have the helium to lift the airship and the atom to raze the target. Throw together a few such "secret weapons" and we can win a sudden war—or perhaps even enforce a permanent peace on a weary but jumpy world. •

Moto-Tool

ELECTRIC DREMEL POWER TOOLS

THE "POCKET-SIZE MACHINE SHOP"

A SHOP TESTED TOOL

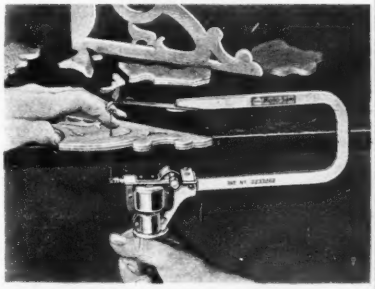
Moto-Tool is backed by over 12 years of industrial use . . . packs years of extra pleasure . . . yet, due to increased production, *pre-war prices still prevail!*

LOOK FOR THESE MOTO-TOOL FEATURES

Oil-less, sealed bearings • Patented automatic chuck lock pin • Oversize armature shaft; hardened, ground, polished • Shockproof, bakelite housing • Dust filtered air cooling system • Dynamically balanced for vibrationless operation • Exclusive hanger hook • Weight only 13 oz

MOTO-SAW

THE *AMAZING* ELECTRIC SCROLL SAW



This electric coping saw works like magic! Easily cuts intricate scroll designs in medium-hard wood up to ¾" thick. Runs 7,200 strokes a minute . . . just guide it! Has only two moving parts . . . never needs oiling. Operates on 110-120 volt, 50 or 60 cycle A. C. electric current. As safe as a handsaw . . . thousands of satisfied users. Comes complete with 3 saw blades, at only **$5.85**

New DRILL PRESS

ONLY **$9.95** (Less Moto-Tool)

Only Dremel offers you a portable, precision drill press at such an amazingly low price. Just the thing for creating costume jewelry, model making, wood carving, routing, etc. Utilizes Model No. 2 Moto-Tool, which can be raised or lowered, swung in any direction, or quickly removed for off-hand use. Drill Press stands 12" high. Base is 6¾"x4". Weighs approximately 3½ pounds.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Buy Dremel Tools from your dealer. If he cannot supply you, use coupon below to order desired items on 5-day trial, money-back guarantee. Items checked will be sent complete and postpaid for check or money order in full. Or, send only $2 with order, and pay postman balance plus postage upon C. O. D. delivery. Remember, YOUR MONEY BACK if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

DREMEL MFG. CO.
DEPT. T148-K • RACINE, WIS.

Here's BIG VALUE!

MODEL No. 1

MOTO-TOOL KIT

ONLY **$17.50**

This highly popular Kit contains lighter Model No. 1 Moto-Tool and 34 practical accessories in attractive, lacquer-finish wood box. It's the biggest bargain in the field.

USE THIS COUPON TO ORDER

IF YOUR DEALER CANNOT SUPPLY YOU WITH DREMEL TOOLS

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. T 148-K • RACINE, WISCONSIN

- ☐ Enclosed find $_____ (Check or money order in full). Ship items checked below at once Postpaid.
- ☐ Enclosed find $2.00 as part payment on items checked. I will pay postman balance plus postage upon C.O.D. delivery.
- ☐ Moto-Tool Kit No. 2, $23.50.
- ☐ Moto-Saw, with 3 blades, $5.85.
- ☐ Moto-Tool Kit No. 1, $17.50.
- ☐ ____dozen blades (60c per doz.)
- ☐ Drill Press (Less Moto-Tool), $9.95
- ☐ Free catalog of Dremel Tools & Equip.

NAME _____ ADDRESS_____

CITY _____ ZONE___ STATE _____

GROBAN'S SURPLUS BARGAINS!

WESTINGHOUSE AIR COMPRESSOR

Brand New War Surplus Bargain

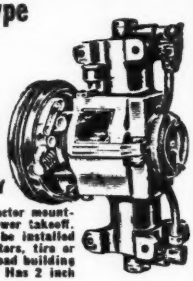
2-Cylinder Piston Type

Ideal for:

- PAINT SPRAYING
- INDUSTRIAL USES
- TIRE INFLATING
- SPRAYING INSECTICIDE
- OPERATING AIR TOOLS

For the:

HOME . . . FARM . . . FACTORY



Designed for automotive truck or tractor mounting. Can be run off fan belt or power takeoff. Comes with automatic clutch. Can be installed for use on: farm trucks, jeeps, tractors, tire or garage service trucks, contractor or road building machinery, pneumatic devices, etc. Has 2 inch bore—1½ inch stroke.

Can be operated with ½ H.P. or more electric motor or equivalent portable gas engine.

Light weight, compact and versatile us!t . . . delivers "oil free air" . . . simple in operation; requires minimum of maintenance; operates under all climatic conditions; suggested operating pressure 75 P.S.I.; equally efficient operation in either direction of rotation; approx. displacement 3.27 CFM at 600 RPM, 6.54 CFM displacement at 1200 RPM; Overall dimensions: width 9", height 11⅞", depth 6⅝"; approx. wt. 23 lbs.

A REAL BUY . . . worth many times this price

$26.95

Send check or money order today.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. F.O.B. CHICAGO

BRAND NEW

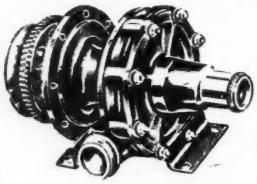
ALL-PURPOSE WATER PUMP

Ready for use on any pumping need

Use it for:

DRAINING BASEMENTS
•
HOME WATER SYSTEMS
•
FIRE PROTECTION
•
PRESSURE BOOSTER
•
IRRIGATION
•
DRAINING PONDS, TANKS, etc.
•
SPRINKLING SYSTEMS
•
STOCK WATERING
•
INDUSTRIAL PUMPING
•

Complete with pulley and mounting brackets, ready for use.



Original cost approx. $88.00. Shipping weight 10 lbs. A REAL BUY. Satisfaction guaranteed. Mail orders filled promptly.

Belt Driven—Centrifugal Pump

An extraordinary value for all types of intermittent or continuous pumping in the home . . . farm . . . factory. Built to exact specifications of Packard Motor Car Co. for use in Rolls-Royce Merlin Aircraft Engines. May be run with electric motor, gas engine or power take-off on tractor. Delivers up to 25 gallons a minute with ¼ H.P. motor; 80 gal. a min. with one H.P. motor. Will deliver up to 44 ft. head or 25 ft. suction. Use 1" outlet hose; 1" or 1½" inlet hose (recommended).

COMPLETE ENGINEERING REPORTS AND OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS FREE WITH PUMP

Has cast aluminum housing, accurately machined 5" bronze impeller; 3½" V belt pulley and mounting brackets. Shaft rotates on ball bearing; has grease gun fitting.

$21.50

F.O.B. Chicago

GROBAN SUPPLY CO.
DEPT. MI-10, 1507 S. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

Now A DYNAMIC Industrial Transformer Type Super Charged WELDER

ONLY $28.50 COMPLETE

FOR AUTO—HOME APPLIANCE & FARM IMPLEMENT REPAIRS! WORKS ON IRON, STEEL & OTHER METALS . . . does work you'd expect from a larger, costlier machine; portable, easily carried; **OPERATES FROM ANY** properly wired **110 VOLT LINE.** Also available for 220 volt operation at slight additional cost; has 8 metalic & carbon arc welding heat stages. **EASY TO OPERATE TRANSFORMER TYPE WELDER**—If inexperienced you can learn to do professional work by following the **SIMPLIFIED WELDING & OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS FURNISHED**—comes complete ready to operate with helmet, rods, cable, instructions. **SAVE TIME AND MONEY**—Do your own welding—Just a few repair jobs will pay for this machine. A practical and profitable machine tool for any workshop. Make money doing repair work for others. Write today for full particulars and **10 DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER.**

DYNAMIC WELDER CO., 15 E. 23rd St., BP, Chicago 16, Ill.

SENSATIONAL NEW PORTABLE

JIG SAW READY!

LOW COST

SYNCRO presents an amazing electric "plug in" jig saw—plug in to any 50 or 60 cycle AC 110-120 volt outlet—work in kitchen, anywhere—in apartments, houses! Cuts intricate designs on thin wood, metal, plastic. World's SAFEST Saw! Every family needs one—for fun and profit. Rush post-card for FREE colored Circular now!

SYNCRO SAW CORP., Dept. R-108, Rochester, Michigan

WOODWORKERS . . . *Get this*

CONSTANTINE MASTER MANUAL

Get the Most Fun From Your Hobby

Indispensable to woodworkers. Newest, biggest edition, more pages, more color, helpful how-to-do-it articles, pre-war and new items, more bargains. Send 25c today and we will include ***FREE! FULL YRS. SUBSCRIPTION*** to Chips and Chats, published bi-monthly. Keeps you up-to-date on everything in woodworking, offers big money-saving bargains. Send now.

ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, Inc.
794-K, 135 Street, New York 54, N. Y.

SIXTH EDITION AUTOMOBILE RACING

Full description with over 100 illustrations of new fast racing creations. Working drawings with step by step building instructions for successful Ford 60 Midget—Model A Roadster—Offenhauser Dirt Track Racer—Miller 158.5 m.p.h. Racer. Details on axles, frames, engines, bodies, etc., etc. Entrance Blank with rules and regulations. A Book Full of interest for every Auto Racing Fan, Driver, Mechanic and Owner.

ORDER NOW! $2.00 POSTPAID; $2.25 C.O.D.

RAY F. KUNS DEPT. 61 CINCINNATI 27, OHIO

Carbide Tipped Centers

Essential for metal working lathes where high speeds or extreme cutting pressures are encountered. Tungsten carbide tip will withstand more wear than any other metal. Entire center precision ground.

No. 2 Morse Taper . . . . postpaid $4.50
No. 3 Morse Taper . . . . postpaid $8.00

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
453A E. Madison St.
South Bend 22, Ind.

[*Continued from page* 146]

'Dragon Fly' Hits 117 mph

Dear Editor:

Here is my original jet-powered model plane, *Dragon Fly*. Powered by a Dyna Jet engine, the model weighs approximately one pound 10 ounces and is capable of speeds up to and including 117 mph. The fuselage is made from ½"x¾" pattern maker's pine wood. The pod is hollowed balsa wood which contains a 5½-ounce gas tank made from a discarded lemon juice can. The wing is built up and planked with balsa.

To insure added strength I applied a covering of parachute silk which I purchased very cheaply at an Army surplus sale. The teardrop wing tips are solid pine and act as skids. The tail is $\frac{1}{16}$" plywood planked with balsa and covered with silk.

To fly the ship I use 50 feet of control line. Its take-off is about one-half circle; it is not necessary to use a dolly. All take-offs and landings are made on a ¼"x⅜" aluminum strip.

I find *Dragon Fly* very economical to run and much easier to start than a gas engine plane. I hope this photo will arouse interest among your readers that will lead to a larger field of competition.

Neal J. Patrone
238 Shepard Ave.
East Orange, N. J.

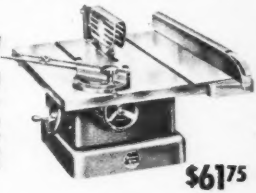
We hope so too, Neal. That's a sharp looking ship. Congratulations—and a $5.00 Workbench *Award—to you.*

Power-up FOR YOUR BEST SHOP WORK

POWER KING LOW COST TOOLS!

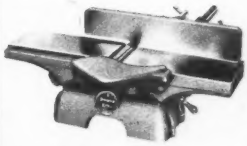
Shelves, cupboards, cabinets, tables, benches, bookcases . . . this is the power tool combination to make them quickly, easily, expertly — at only a fraction of the cost of store bought articles.

8" TILT/ARBOR SAW



18"x20" precision-ground table gives you 10⅝" ahead of blade. Cuts 2⅝" deep. Blade tilts — table stays flat for safe angle sawing. Rip fence locks both ends. SKF ball bearings.

$61.75

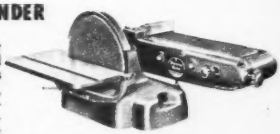


4½" JOINTER-PLANER

Planes, trues, rabbets, bevels, tongues, finishes — saves hours of work. 3-blade steel cutter head. Tables and fence accurately ground — fence tilts 45° both ways. SKF ball bearings.

$44.75

BELT AND DISC SANDER



Helps you end the time-wasting hard work of sanding. Sands boards of any length, width, or shape — angular or curved — plastics and light metals, too. 10" diam. disc., 4" wide belt. Table tilts 45° both ways. SKF ball bearings.

Send postcard for new free Power King Tool catalog.

$62.75

Prices, less motors, F.O.B. Kalamazoo, subject to change.

ATLAS PRESS CO.
1052 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Atlas Power King

MATCHED PRECISION TOOLS FOR METALWORKING AND WOODWORKING

NEW FOREDOM Model #99 at an Amazing LOW PRICE

FLEXIBLE SHAFT MACHINE with PENCIL-SIZE HANDPIECE

$15.95 COMPLETE WITH MOTOR

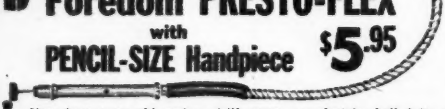
GRINDS, POLISHES, CLEANS, SHARPENS, MILLS, CARVES, ENGRAVES, ETCHES ON METAL, WOOD, GLASS AND PLASTIC

5 REASONS WHY FOREDOMS ARE TOPS:

1. Extra power and longer motor life because motor not dwarfed to fit hand. 2. Correct handpiece size for deft, sensitive, finger-tip control. 3. No obstructed view of your work. 4. Freedom from gyroscopic action—hence better work. 5. Small handpiece size lets you get into hard-to-reach places.

Hundreds of Uses

Foredoms handle hundreds of tasks. Use them for pleasure or profit, for tinkering or expert craftsmanship. Their versatility is unlimited. Use them to grind, polish, mill, engrave, sharpen, slot, rout, saw, carve, clean, sand, etch, cut, etc. Ideal for internal carving of plastics, the astounding new craft. You can work on wood, glass, plastic and all metals with a Foredom. No. 25 Accessory Set (A truly versatile assortment) only $5.50 extra.



Foredom PRESTO-FLEX with PENCIL-SIZE Handpiece

$5.95

Now turn your old motor, drill press, or electric drill into a Flexible Shaft Tool. Simply attach to your electric drill, drill press or motor. Presto—a flexible shaft machine! Off again in a jiffy! Pencil size handpiece gives you finger-tip control. Gets into tight places you can't reach with any other tool. Handy 35" overall length. And—only $5.95 complete! Not to be confused with inferior imitations. Precision made, backed by 1/4 century experience in this field. All parts replaceable. Order NOW. If ordered for use on motor, specify motor shaft diameter and add 50c for coupling. (Available for 1/2", 5/16", 3/8", and 1/4" shafts.) No. 50 Accessory Set Available $1.50 extra. Order TODAY.

Over 70,000 Foredoms now in use

SEND NO MONEY

FOREDOM ELECTRIC CO., Dept. 8-310 — MAIL COUPON NOW
27 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.

Please send me FOREDOMS checked below on 10 day trial.

- ☐ Presto-Flex Tool ($5.95)
- ☐ Motor Coupling (50c)
- Specify motor shaft diameter . . .
- ☐ Flexible Shaft Machine ($15.95)
- ☐ No. 50 Accessory Set ($1.50)
- ☐ No. 25 Accessory Set ($5.50)
- ☐ Catalog on request
- ☐ Send C.O.D. plus postage. I will pay postman.
- ☐ I enclose payment. Send postpaid.

(Money back either way if not delighted)

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

MUFFLERS

STEELS and ALUMINUMS with a motorboat tone

SINGLES, Chev., V-8, Plymouth, Steels $5.50, Aluminum $7.00. Chry., Olds., Buicks, etc., Steels $7.50, Aluminum $9.00. V-8 and MERCURY DUALS, Steel $17.50, Aluminum $21.00. Split Manifold Sets, Steels $35.00, Aluminum $45.00. Aluminums are guaranteed for life of your car.

SANDEE MUFFLER CO.
BOX 296 LA TIJ. LOS ANGELES 43 CALIF
5643 CORRYNE PLACE, CULVER CITY, CALIF.

Build Your Own Trailer with NATIONAL'S Simplified Plans

Beat the housing shortage with a full-size house on wheels or add new pleasure to your vacations and week-ends with a sleek sport trailer. Step-by-step instructions and complete bill of materials with every plan. *Three different models.*

NATIONAL MODEL 27: A 27-ft. luxury liner with 5 rooms, lavatory, sleeping space for six. Plans **$1.00**

NATIONAL MODEL 20: A 20-ft. cabin trailer that's good-looking and sturdy, with beds for four. Plans **$1.00**

NATIONAL CAMPER: The sport trailer you've wanted for hunting, fishing, vacations. Sleeps two. Plans . . . . . **.50**

ORDER ALL THREE—AND GET ONE FREE
Complete set $2.00

Big parts catalog FREE with any order! **FREE!**

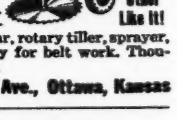
NATIONAL TRAILER STORES
Dept 65 • Box 2353 Terminal Annex • Los Angeles 54, Calif.

SPEED AND POWER HANDBOOK

Very latest methods! Construct your own super-chargers, water injectors, compression heads, fuel saving devices—easily, practically without cost. Get racing speed, acceleration, dynamic power increases from any automobile! Build stock conversions! Fast roadsters! Hotrods! Get ingenious formulas! Speed secrets! Also "Economy Information"—Tuning techniques! Ignition, Carburetion. Fuels. Mileage tricks! Illustrations! Catalogues. Including "California Re-styling Ideas" —Glossy photographs! Drawings! Model revising! Customizing! Streamlining! Sport changes! Leatherlike bound—$1.98.

HEYHOUSE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES, 5041-C4 HEREFORD, LOS ANGELES 22, CALIF.

OTTAWA Buzz Master



A faster brush cutter and wood sawing machine. Propels itself while cutting saplings and brush. 7 H-P motor. Many outstanding and exclusive features. Available attachments: sickle bar, rotary tiller, sprayer, air compressor, snow plow and pulley for belt work. Thousands in use. Send for FREE booklet.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 1-887 Brush Ave., Ottawa, Kansas

New Designs in FRANZITE GRIPS

Modernize Your Gun! Improve Your Score!

Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard. Ortgies, Luger & Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.

SPORTS, INC., Mfrs. 5501 Broadway, Dept. R-10, Chicago 40, Ill.

IT'S EASY TO *Trim-it-Yourself* with CHROMTRIM METAL MOULDINGS

The perfected metal trim for wall or floor linoleum and building materials. 6' lengths, 8 shapes, easy to cut and apply.

Send 10c for "Trim Ideas" 16 page booklet. Over 30 projects and remodelling suggestions on where and how to use CHROMTRIM. Hints on lino-laying.

H. D. Werner Co., 291 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 16
Enclosed is 10c for CHROMTRIM "Trim Ideas" booklet MI-10

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Buy Two! BOND DUAL-PURPOSE FLASHLIGHTS

Then... If This Happens To You Tonight!

Getting stuck with a "flat" can be serious business. Dangerous, too, if there's little or no road shoulder. Play safe. For only $3.10 . . . the combined price of these 2 Bond Dual-Purpose Flashlights complete with batteries . . . you can protect yourself and your car.

If you are alone, place one of your Bond Flashlights 50 yards to the rear of your car. There its 1000 foot light beam and red warning side rays will warn other cars. The other Bond flashlight will help you see to change wheels.

More than new flashlights—Dual-Purpose BONDS are a new idea for *safe motoring*. Ask for them by name. They have *solid* brass chrome-plated barrels and luminous red lens ring.

They're 2 Lights in 1. RED for Danger...WHITE for Safety

THE NEW BOND No. 102 SUPER-POWER BATTERIES

Last almost TWICE as Long!

Still cost a dime. *But, measured by A. S. A. light industrial flashlight test, the *new* Bond No. 102 flashlight battery LASTS ALMOST TWICE AS LONG as the pre-war No. 102. Olin electronic research has stepped up the power of their lightmaking chemicals. Use them for flashlights, portable radios, photo flash holders . . . for any equipment using regular flashlight-cell sized batteries. Bond Electric Corp., New Haven, Conn., Division of Olin Industries, Inc.

OLIN

BOND

FLASHLIGHTS AND BATTERIES...

AMONG AMERICA'S FINEST

BUILD YOUR OWN 2500 WATT ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANT

All you need is an electric generator; a small engine to drive generator at proper speed; 2 dual sheaves; 2 V-belts; and a welded angle iron base. No wiring is involved, and you do not need to know anything about electricity to make this assembly.

Start out by buying the 2.5 KVA Leland Alternator shown above. It is a 120 volt, 60 cycle, single phase, A.C. generator, complete with radio filter box, and self regulating voltage. It must turn at 1800 r.p.m. for bright, even lighting. Requires 3¾ H.P. to turn generator at full load—so buy an engine of at least 6 H.P. to have plenty of reserve.

We will ship you the GENERATOR ONLY, without pulley or belts, for $125.00 freight prepaid. If your needs are urgent, we will assemble your set, using above generator and a 6 H.P. Salsbury gasoline engine, manually started, governor controlled, and ship to you $297.00 freight prepaid. Same unit but with Ensign conversion to run on natural gas $347.50 freight prepaid.

To eliminate time lapse for personal checks to clear, we suggest remittance by bank draft or cashiers check.

HOPFER & COMPANY
3126 EAST 14TH STREET, OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA

Your Name Engraved on the WORLD'S FINEST STEEL TAPE RULE

Compare these features with any others.

- 7/16" tip
- Clearly etched graduations both sides of blade
- Lever brake—no creeping blade
- Replaceable blade
- 6 or 8 ft. lengths
- Direct reading inside measure
- Chrome plated steel case—no rough edges

MASTER
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
WOOD AND STEEL TAPE RULES

Master Rule Mfg. Co., Inc.
201 Main Street, White Plains, N. Y. MI-10
I enclose $2.25 for the 6 ft. Streamline
$2.50 for the 8 ft. Streamline
Engrave my name (75c extra). Please print clearly.
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... STATE.....

Troubled with DEAFNESS?

—then you'll be thrilled with the new revolutionary Zenith "75" Radionic Hearing Aid. You can order it *by mail* without risking a penny. Let a 10-Day Trial* at home, at church, at business, prove it's the finest hearing aid you can buy regardless of price. Saves you over $100.00.

HEAR BETTER or Pay Nothing

Light, compact single unit. Costs less than a cent an hour for battery consumption. Comes ready to wear. Accepted by the Council on Physical Medicine, American Medical Association. Send postcard now (no obligation) for full particulars telling how tens of thousands of hard-of-hearing men, women and children have found new joy and happiness with this amazing new hearing aid.

*Trial offer available on direct sales by Zenith Radio Corporation or its subsidiaries.

Look only to your doctor for advice on your ears and hearing

ZENITH RADIO CORPORATION
HEARING AID DIVISION
Dept. ML108, 5801 W. Dickens Ave., Chicago 39
Makers of the World-Famous Zenith Radios.
Leaders in *Radionics Exclusively* for 30 Years.

SAVE TIME, WORK, MONEY!

SHAW DU-ALL and "PEPPY PAL" TRACTORS

PLOW

These rugged walking or riding tractors ideal for farm, truck garden, orchard, poultry farm. They operate on a few cents an hour. A child can handle them.

DO DOZENS OF JOBS

The Shaw Du-All or Peppy-Pal does many jobs quickly and easily. Plows, cultivates, harrows, disks, bulldozes, sprays, hauls, grinds, and saws wood.

CULTIVATE

BUILT FOR RUGGED WORK

Sturdy, extra-strength construction means low upkeep, long life. Full year's guarantee.

LOW FACTORY PRICES

Buy direct or through your dealer! Almost anyone who owns a garden can afford a Shaw Du-All or Peppy Pal. Mass production holds prices down —quality up.

MOW

RIDING TRACTORS

4 models, from 5 to 12½ H. P., 58 in. wheelbase, 36 in. wide, 24 in. plant clearance. Hand or electric starter. Improved steering device, brakes enclosed in differential housing. Heavier frame and bearings. Standard hitch for trailers and wagons. Plow, harrow, cultivator, cutter bar, snow plow, bulldozer available.

RIDE

FREE: Illustrated folders giving complete details and price lists—write today!

SHAW MFG. CO.
2910 Front St., Galesburg, Kan.
668ME North 4th St., Columbus, O.

FASTEST PLANER in the WORLD at this Low Price... $215.00

BELSAW Multi-Duty Planer

Speed up production! Increase your profital BELSAW power self-feeds at 24 feet per minute...The lowest-priced surfacer that will handle 12 x 6 in. stock. Planes green or dry sawed lumber into smooth, worked forms. Three high-speed steel knives make 42 cuts per inch. Multi-duty BELSAW takes inexpensive attachments for all planing mill operations — Jointing, Rabbeting, Grooving, Matching. BELSAW is the *only* 12 in. planer providing *attachments for jointing and grinding its own knives.* Start planning NOW for BIGGER VALUE and BETTER PERFORMANCE, with BELSAW. Write for FREE specifications, illustrations and low prices.

● LARGER CAPACITY ● FASTER OUTPUT ● KNIFE SHARPENING ATTACHMENT

BELSAW MACHINERY CO B-1885 Field Bldg., 315 Westport Rd. Kansas City, Mo.

BUILD YOUR OWN FAST FREEZER PLANS $1.00

It's easy to build this household appliance and profitable to use. Save up to 75%. Operates on 110 or 32 volts. Plans show 5 sizes and are easy to follow. ENJOY MAKING ONE OF these freezers from new or used parts. No expert knowledge needed. Mail $1.00 bill or check for complete plans and catalog.

LE JAY MFG., 414 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

DRAINS CELLARS, WASH TRAYS CIRCULATES OIL

Pumps 1800 GPH 300 gal. 30' high, uses 1/8 to 1/3 HP motor. Will not clog.

$6.50

Postpaid if cash with order.
(Add 50c for west of the Mississippi.)
Thousands in use since 1936

LABAWCO PUMPS, BELLE MEAD 23, N. J.

Bandsaw Blades for Home Workshops
⅛"-3/16"-¼"-⅜"

4'10"	$ .75
5'6"	.80
6'6"	.90
7'9"	1.10

½"-¾" Blades slightly higher prices

The J. F. CUSHMAN CO.
106 N. Frankfort St., Frankfort, N. Y.

DO YOU NEED PRECISION TOOLS?

DOMESTIC & IMPORTED

For Watch-Clockmaking, Instrument-Tool Making, Jewelry, Engraving, Handicraft etc.

JUST OUT! New All Inclusive Tool and Material Catalog Revised and Enlarged. OVER 600 ILLUSTRATIONS.

New Low Prices. All books in these fields.
SEND 25c FOR CATALOG

MODERN TECHNICAL BOOK & TOOL CO.
Wholesaler - Importer
Dept. MI, 55 W. 42 St., New York 18, N. Y.

WHEELS

Spotwelded Heavy Gauge Steel **LOWER PRICES!**

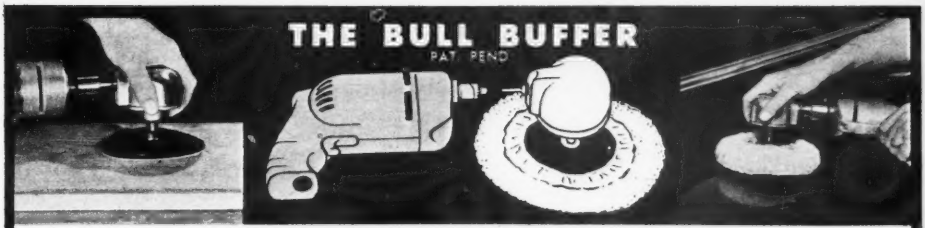
5"—⅝" solid tire, ⅜" steel hub	.49
8" with 1" solid tire, spun steel hub for ⅜" or ½" axle, ea.	1.00
8" with ½" Kilian Ball B'R'GS ea.	1.25
(all wheels above painted with Red Enamel, 8" wheels have Hubcaps)	
10" with ½" Kilian Ball B'R'GS and 1.75" semi-pneumatic tire, ea.	2.35

ADD 10% to ALL prices for P.P.; 15% West of Miss. Send check or moneyorder only. We guarantee satisfaction. Mail order NOW!

C. W. YOUNG MFG. CORP.
206 BURNET AVE. SYRACUSE 3, N. Y.

THE BULL BUFFER

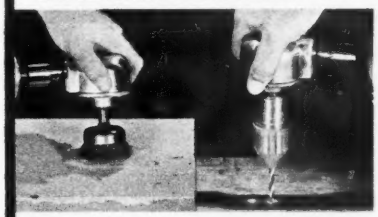
PAT. PEND.



You polish and sand faster, easier—do beautiful *professional* work—with this amazing new attachment for your electric drill. And it more than pays for itself *the very first time* you polish and sand your car, floors, woodwork, furniture.

The Bull Buffer fits any chuck on an electric drill (or flexible shaft.) It's the only buffer you can turn *in a complete circle* while you hold your drill stationary. Reaches all curved and flat surfaces. It's packed with power, built of lifetime materials and *guaranteed.*

ORDER THESE ACCESSORIES FOR YOUR BULL BUFFER

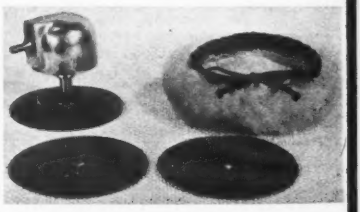


Cup wire brush attachment for removing paint, rust, scale, etc., $1.75

Jacobs key chuck increases ¼" drill to ½" capacity —reduces speed, increases power. $5.00

Bull Buffer car cleaner	$ .50
Bull Buffer car polish	1.00
Extra sheepskin bonnet	1.25
Extra sanding discs (000-00-0-1-2½-3-4)	.10
½" Jacobs No. 6425 key chuck (see photo)	5.00
2½" cup wire brush (see photo)	1.75

If your dealer doesn't stock, send cash, check, or money order for your Bull Buffer, complete as pictured below **$9.95**



Bull Buffer comes complete with 5-inch rubber disc, sheepskin bonnet, and 2 sanding discs, only $9.95.

BERTROM E. ENGINEERING CO.

3121 Main St. *Dealers write for information* Kansas City, Mo.

EASY TO FLY

this all-metal *Invader* plane

Just 8 pre-fab parts

Length: 14"
Wing Span: 11½"

Class A Only **$5.95** with full instructions

You can assemble and fly this plane in a few hours. It goes together with 10 screws...connect the fuel tank, install a McCoy 19, put on your propeller and...fly it for fun.

New McCoy "19" Engine

Easy to start and run. A perfect partner for the Invader and other planes.

With "Hot-Point" plug **$9.95**

(Eliminates coil, condenser, battery and all ignition troubles)

At all Hobby stores . . . If not available, order direct from

Duro-Matic Products Company · Dept. M2, Hollywood 38, Calif.

NEW!

HANDY, FLEXIBLE SHAFT

Converts Any Motor, Drill Press, Electric Drill, Electric Fan Into A Handy Rotary Tool

ONLY **$2.95**

OLD FAN MOTOR

YOUR ELECTRIC MOTOR

VACUUM CLEANER MOTOR

Attach ROTA-SHAFT in a Jiffy. Can Be Used for Grinding, Polishing, Sharpening, Cleaning, Engraving, Marking Tools, Carving, On Metal, Plastic, Wood, Glass.

Yes! Only $2.95 and ROTA-SHAFT turns your old motor, drill press, electric drill or electric fan (10 inch or larger) with blades removed, into an efficient, versatile Flexible Shaft Tool for doing hundreds of grinding, polishing, sharpening jobs, especially in hard-to-get-at places. Attaches to motor shaft or in chuck. Convenient handpiece for ease of handling. Generous 40-inch overall length. Comes complete with buff and sanding disc ready to use in a drill press chuck. Order today.

SEND NO MONEY! Just mail order. Pay postman only $2.95 plus postage on delivery, or send $2.95 and we pay postage. Try 10 Days — if not delighted return for money-back.

If you order Rota-Shaft for use on motor add 35c for Special Coupling and State Shaft Diameter. **MAIL ORDER NOW!**

STRADER PRODUCTS CO., Dept. C-105
259 Strader Ave. Cincinnati 26, Ohio

When Screws Won't Stay TIGHT, Use SMOOTH-ON

Apply Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement to screw threads and into the screw hole. Insert and tighten up the screw. It will take hold and, when set, will *stay tight*, for Smooth-On expands slightly as it hardens, wedging the screw in place. This is only one small use for this general-purpose iron cement. With it you can stop leaks and seal cracks in cast metal parts, tighten loose knobs, casters, tool and utensil handles, make many auto repairs. Buy it in 1¾-oz., 7-oz. or 1-lb. size at your hardware store. If they haven't Smooth-On, write us.

FREE 40-Page Repair Handbook

Many original uses for Smooth-On around the house, on the car, etc. Simple directions. 170 illustrations. Send postcard for YOUR free copy.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 69K,
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J

Do it with

SMOOTH-ON

THE IRON CEMENT OF 1000 USES

UTICA TOOLS

FOR MORE TOOL MILEAGE

No 91—4", 6", 8", 10", 12"
Adjustable Steel Wrench

UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL CORPORATION
UTICA 4, NEW YORK

BUILD YOUR OWN

ARC·WELDER

NO REWINDING NECESSARY

For Light or Heavy Work

We show you how to build this NEW Powerful welder without rewinding. Uses coils taken from old auto generator. Has 20 heats. Operates on either 110 or 220 volts A. C. Learn to weld. Make money welding for others. Complete plan and valuable catalog 35c.

LEJAY MFG. CO. 3314 LeJay Bldg. Minneapolis, Minnesota

EVINRUDE Catalog Free

Describes complete line of 1948 Evinrude Outboard Motors—sensational new "Sportwin" model — 2 models with revolutionary "Weedless Drive" — 3 thrilling four-cylinder models. Gives helpful information on boats, speeds, etc. Profusely illustrated. Write

EVINRUDE MOTORS
5855 N. 27th St., Milwaukee 9, Wis.

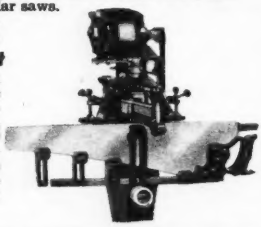
Make $20 to $30 a Week EXTRA MONEY!

With the high prices of food, clothing and everything else, just think what you could do with extra money every week! Turn your spare time into CASH—sharpening saws with a Foley Automatic Saw Filer pays up to $2 or $3 an hour. Start in your basement or garage—no experience necessary. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer came out 100%"—writes C. E. P. No Canvassing—"I advertised in our local paper and got in 93 saws"—says M. L. T. With a Foley you can file all hand saws, also band and cross-cut circular saws.

FREE BOOK

Shows How to Start

It explains how you can get business from home owners, farmers, carpenters, schools, factories, etc. "I get work from 20 and 30 miles away"—says C. H. S. Investigate—you can get IMMEDIATE DELIVERY on a Foley Saw Filer.



Send Coupon for FREE BOOK

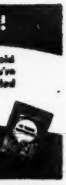
FOLEY MFG. CO., 1015-8 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minnesota
Send FREE BOOK—"Independence After 40".

Name.....

Address.....

MAKE BIG MONEY!

Be a floor surfacing contractor and sand both new and old floors. Sanders are easy to operate and better still, you're your own boss. Write for latest "tell-all" booklet entitled "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing", enclosing 25 cents in coin or stamps to cover handling.



AMERICAN
FLOOR SURFACING MACHINE CO.
531 So. St. Clair Street · Toledo 3, Ohio

EVERYTHING For The AMATEUR

TELESCOPE MAKER

Precision work, quality supplies guaranteed. Complete 6" kit . . . $5.50 up. 6" Pyrex . . . $7.50 up. Pyrex mirrors made to order. Aluminizing. Prisms—eyepieces—accessories. Free catalog.

PRECISION OPTICAL SUPPLY CO.
1001 East 163rd St., New York 59, N. Y.

LATEST DEVELOPMENT OF MODEL ENGINE SCIENCE

Ohlsson & Rice

Power your models with the 1948 Ohlsson & Rice Rotary Valve 23 engine. New glow plug principle eliminates coil, wires, or battery! Revs to 12,500 rpm with O & R fuels. 1/6 hp. Quality built by the world's largest model engine mfr. Discover today's biggest thrill in model engines—at hobby dealers everywhere.

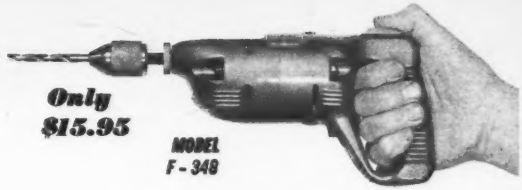
Mail card for new fuel and glow plug folders

O & R 23 Rotary Valve with glow plug . $9.95
with spark plug . $10.95
Fuel: Pt. 75c; Qt. $1.40
Glow Plug 85c

Standard of the Model World

OHLSSON & RICE, Inc., Dept. 14, Emery at Grande Vista, Los Angeles 23, Calif.

Tops for utility . . .



Only $15.95

MODEL F-348

MODEL F-348K

Only $19.95

Specifically designed for the householder and home-craftsman, Fairchild's Portable Electric Drill is tops for usefulness, service and value. Its saw-grip handle and perfect line of balance assure easy, nearly-effortless drilling.

Tops for value . . .

For yourself or as an ideal gift for a friend, the drill is offered with 20 selected twist drills in sizes 1/16" to ¼", 10 with 118° points for iron and steel work, 10 with 90° points for wood and plastic. Complete as a kit in a handy fitted metal case.

At leading hardware stores everywhere

FAIRCHILD INDUSTRIES INC.
BURLINGTON, VERMONT

PORTABLE ELECTRIC DRILLS HAND GRINDERS FLEXIBLE SHAFT TOOLS

FREE ALLIED'S GREAT RADIO CATALOG!

172 Value-Packed Pages
SEND FOR IT TODAY

Everything in Radio At Lowest Prices!

Get ALLIED'S *latest* Catalog—biggest and most complete in Radio! Tremendous values in new Television receivers, home radios, latest Amateur receivers and Ham station equipment, Sound Systems. Everything for the Builder and Experimenter—thousands of parts, tubes, test instruments, tools, books, diagrams and builders' Kits—the world's largest stocks—all at money-saving low prices! Get your copy today.

The Only COMPLETE Radio Catalog

FREE Catalog! Send for it

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., 833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 6-K-8
Chicago 7, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 172-Page ALLIED Catalog.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Now for EVERY WORK SHOP!

NEW Invention Electroplates by BRUSH

Easy to Plate CHROMIUM GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER

. . . For Pleasure and Profit!

If you have a workshop—at home or in business—you need this new Warner Electroplater. At the stroke of an electrified brush, you can electroplate models and projects—you can replate worn articles, faucets, tools, fixtures, silverware, etc. with a durable, sparkling coat of metal . . . Gold, Silver, Chromium, Nickel, Copper or Cadmium. Method is easy, simple, quick. Everything furnished—equipment complete, ready for use. *By doing a bit of work for others, your machine can pay for itself within a week.* So make your shop complete by getting a Warner Electroplater right away. Send today for FREE SAMPLE and illustrated literature. ACT AT ONCE! *Mail Coupon.*

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., DEPT. W-1
1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Ill.

FREE *Details & Sample!*

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Dept. W-1

Gentlemen: Send Free Sample and Details to:

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

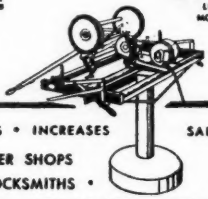
City *State*

MODERN LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

FOR PROFITS!

FOR SPEED!

PRICE $241.50 LESS MOTOR



INCREASES PROFITS • INCREASES SALES!

FOR LAWN MOWER SHOPS
FIXIT SHOPS • LOCKSMITHS •
HARDWARE STORES • GOLF COURSES • SCHOOLS
PARKS • PLAYGROUNDS • INSTITUTIONS •
CEMETERIES • AND ALERT INDIVIDUALS!

Sharpens All Reel Type Mowers • Hand, Power or Gang • 10 to 20 Minutes • No Dismantling
No Extra Attachments Needed

All reel type mowers, from 5-inch edgers to 36-inch power mowers, are quickly sharpened to extreme ends of both left and right twist reel blades. Handle, wheels, roller and motor remain in place when sharpening is in process. Bed knife is sharpened in same brackets that hold mower in grinding position. No extra attachments required. One lever puts mower or bed knife in grinding position. 100% steel construction. Grinding head rides on five ball bearing races. Small, compact, easy to operate. Sharpens wood chisels, joiner knives and planer blades without extra attachments.

ORDER NOW Immediate Delivery

Skate Sharpener Attachment Available
½ H.P. 60-Cycle G.E. Motors
Now Available—$21.50
Send For Free Bulletin No. 12B

MODERN MFG. CO. PASADENA • CALIFORNIA

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. **Print for Others, Good Profit.** Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Send dime for press samples, supply book, all details and special advice on your needs. No obligation.

Kelsey, Inc., D-9, Meriden, Connecticut

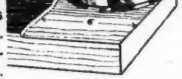
6" SENSATIONAL...SAFE thickness PLANER

$7.50 Postpaid

Chips Fly Out

PLANES, ROUTS, RABBETS AND MAKES MOULDINGS

PAT. PEND.



Planes up to 6" stock perfectly. Chips fly out. No binding. Machined and balanced. Comes complete with 3 Planer Blades. Easy and safe to use. Satisfaction guaranteed.

3 Moulding Knives $1.00 extra

SHAPER HEAD Fits all Drill Presses...

PAT. PEND

At Last...a Shaper Anyone Can Use!

MAKES MOULDINGS LIKE THESE

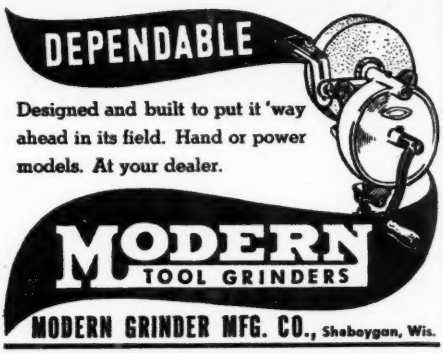
A real precision tool, easy and safe to operate. Cuts beautiful mouldings. Ideal for Professionals or Hobbyists. Comes with 3 Shaper Blades.

3 Planer Knives $1.00 extra Dept. 4

$4.00 Postpaid

LIGHTNING TOOL CO. SOUTHWICK, MASS.

DEPENDABLE



Designed and built to put it 'way ahead in its field. Hand or power models. At your dealer.

MODERN TOOL GRINDERS

MODERN GRINDER MFG. CO., Sheboygan, Wis.

ONE-MAN SAWMILL

LESS THAN $200.00

Easy To Turn Trees Into Money

Makes Lumber flat, shingles, crates, lath, sheeting,

BELSAW MODELS in 10 to 24 foot sawing lengths. MECHANICAL FEED, accurate set works and positive dogs. Use tractor or old auto engine for low cost power. Thousands used for commercial sawing. Pays for itself quickly. Send post card today for FREE booklet, "How To Make Lumber" and Catalog of Woodworking Equipment.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO., 3344H Field Bldg. 315 Westport Road Kansas City 2, Mo.

ACCURATE TARGET SHOOTING

Indoor or Out
AT LOWEST COST

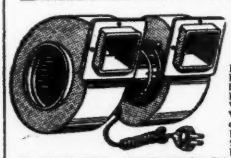
Boone AIR TARGET PISTOL

$3.95 Postpaid

including 150 standard BBs.

9¾ in. long. Solid aluminum grip and body; rustless steel barrel. Postpaid if prepaid, or send $1, with $2.95 plus postage COD.

PRECISION SPORTS PRODUCTS, Parma 5, Mich.



HEAVY CAST ALUMINUM DOUBLE EXHAUST BLOWER

Only $15.85

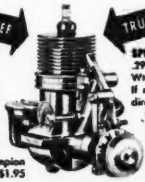
Install it yourself with any household tools. Double intake and exhaust from 2 balanced wheels. Flanges for attachment to ducts. Vibrationless cont. duty motor. 110 V., A.C., 50-60 cycles. Heavy duty cord attached. NEW PRICE IN EFFECT NOV. 1—$15.85. **SINGLE EXHAUST BLOWER**—same heavy cast alum. construction as DOUBLE—$10. NEW PRICE IN EFFECT NOV. 1—$11.25. **Add 50c handling; $1 west of Miss.** Send check, M.O. Money Back Guarantee. Free List.

UNIVERSAL YONKERS CORP., (1-10) 137 Alexander St., Yonkers 2, N.Y.

MOHAWK CHIEF

REAL AIRCRAFT CYLINDER

Not Cast Iron or Aluminum Without Liner! 1-piece steel cylinder * Deep cylinder fins * 1-piece crankshaft * Alum. crankcase * 1-piece steel piston * Bakelite tank * Adjustable timer * Precision needle valve * Alum. conn. rod. * Champion spark plug * SPITFIRE COR. — $1.95



TRUE QUALITY $8.95

SPECIFICATIONS .299 disp. 8 cons. 2-10000 RPM. Wt., 7 oz. .760 bore. .660 stroke. If not available at dealer order direct, adding 25c for handling. Or send $1.00 and we will ship C.O.D. for balance. Mohawk Eng. Co., Mohawk, N.Y.

EVERY ENGINE BLOCK TESTED GUARANTEED

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE

Vest Pocket Size

FREE TRIAL

ONLY $2.95 TOTAL COST

SEND NO MONEY

IDEAL FOR BUSINESS OR PERSONAL USE—GUARANTEED ACCURATE. Not a toy. Operates with only a finger flick. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides. Counts up to one billion. Pays for itself over and over. Ideal Gift—for Business, Income Tax and School use. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send name and address. Pay postman only $2.95 plus postage. (Send full cash if outside U.S.) Beautiful rich-looking Leatherette Case included at no extra cost. Money back in 10 days if not delighted. AGENTS WANTED.

Calculator Machine Co., (Mfrs.) Dept. 342, P.O. Box 248 Glenview, Illinois

BRAND NEW **Black & Decker A.C. D.C. Drill**

WITH THESE FLEXIBLE POLISHING & SANDING ATTACHMENTS IN THIS STURDY CONVERTIBLE TOOL CHEST

ALL FOR **22.95** We pay all charges with check or money order.

YOUR DRILL WILL **POLISH & SAND**

WITH THESE ATTACHMENTS

Ready to slip into chuck of any drill

This Flexible Lambs Wool Polishing Attachment, 6" Polishing Surface

POLISHER

1 Extra Lambs Wool Bonnet. A Generous Supply of Assorted Sandpaper

$5.00 For Everything Complete

Polish or Sand Your Furniture—Silverware, Wood Work, Floors, etc., with this Flexible

SANDER

C.O.D. ORDER ACCEPTED ON $1 DEPOSIT

Sand evenly with a new "FAST METHOD" changing sandpaper: No screw or Hole in Sandpaper. Complete with instructions How to apply Sandpaper and Clean Polishing Bonnets.

JONRICH CO. E. Office 112 W. 42nd St. N. Y. 18, Dept. MI3

A SPEEDY 2½ H.P. BIKE MOTOR

AS LOW AS **$19.95**

Speeds 30-45 M.P.H. 100 m. gal. gas. "VARIFLO" DRIVE. FLASHING GET-AWAY. Use your own motor or we can furnish all parts. FITS ANY BIKE.

SEND ONLY $1.00 (cash, Ck, MO) or pay postman $1.52 COD for complete photos, picture blueprints, instruction book, parts price list ($1.00 refunded on first order) WITH DETAILED CATALOGUE ON 135 OTHER PRODUCTS SUCH AS:

2 H.P. Bike Sidecars & trailers — Pocket Radios, "Walkie Talkies"
6 H.P. Midget Cars—Motorcycles — Fold-Up "Photo Darkroom" etc.

MOTOR INDUSTRIES, Dept. MBM-10, Kearney, Nebr.

3-Pc PAINT STRIPE SET *Only* **$1.00**

3 Separate Tools—Each Makes Different Width

Stripe perfect lines—straight, curved, with any paint, lacquer, enamel, easy as drawing lines with ruler! Beautify furniture, toys, autos; make signs and imitation tile. Simple instructions included.

SEND NO MONEY. Mail order. Pay postman only $1.00 plus postage. If not delighted return in 5 days for money back. Order Now.

STRADER MFG. CO., 259 Strader Ave., Dept. B-353, Cincinnati 26, Ohio

AUTOMOBILE RACING BOOK (Fifth Edition Revised)

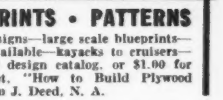
12 Chapters. 77 Illustrations dirt track, championship and midget cars. How to build engines, chassis and bodies. Why the fast ones are fast and how to make them fast. How to speed up Ford V-8 cars and rebuild Ford A and B engines. How world's record cars are built. Official AAA midget rules and international formula. Order NOW! $1.00 Postpaid; $1.19 C. O. D. Money back if not satisfied.

RAY F. KUNS Dept. A-47 Cincinnati 27, Ohio

EASY TO BUILD

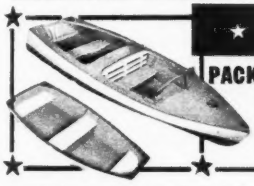
U-MAK-IT BOAT KITS for Home Assembly. Complete with Illustrated Instructions. No Experience Necessary.
SEND 25c Postage (Coin) Today for 3 Money Saving Illus. Catalogs Showing all '48 Models & Construction Details.

KAYAKS
INBOARDS
OUTBOARDS
ROWBOATS
RUNABOUTS
DINGHIES
V23 CRUISER



KAYAK BOAT CO.
703-A WHITTIER ST., N. Y. 59, N. Y.

BUILD YOUR OWN BOAT



PACKAGED BOATS For Home Assembly

Save 50%—build from our complete, easy-to-assemble plywood kits. All parts pre-cut, frames pre-assembled. 16 finest designs available in kit form (8 to 18 ft.) $34.50 up. Send 25c (coin) for illustrated literature.

BOAT BLUEPRINTS • PATTERNS

60 finest plywood designs—large scale blueprints—full size patterns available—kayacks to cruisers—send 25c (coin) for design catalog, or $1.00 for catalog plus booklet, "How to Build Plywood Boats." By William J. Deed, N. A.

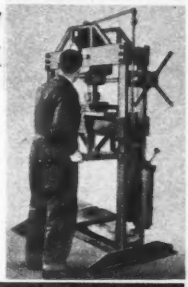
MARINE MART, BUFFALO 7H, N. Y.

WRITE FOR YOUR **FREE** *COPY OF THE NEW*

KRW HYDRAULIC PRESS BOOK

Describes all manner of Production and Shop Work on KRW Hydraulic and Bench Type Arbor Presses. 32 pages illustrating the new KRW Hand-operated, Electric-operated and Air-operated Hydraulic Presses.

Write for your copy today.



K. R. WILSON, DEPT. 17, 215 MAIN ST., BUFFALO 3, N. Y.

Builders of Shop Equipment for Ford Dealers Since 1916

IT'S NEW

THE PUTTY MASTER

PLACES GLAZIERS SKILL IN YOUR HANDS

IT'S EASY

A putty knife with the patented shaper that anyone can operate—packs, shapes and trims putty perfectly with one stroke and allows only the right amount of putty to be applied—a time and money saving item that will more than pay for itself.

Only $1.00 Postpaid
anywhere in the United States.

I am enclosing $1.00—please send me one Duo-Fast Putty Master.
PUTTY MASTER
874 Fletcher Street, Chicago 14, Illinois
Name .....
Address .....
City and State.....

for AMAZING acceleration

DIXIE-WESTERN

DIXIE-WESTERN
DUAL INTAKE MANIFOLDS for V-8 FORDS AND MERCURYS

$15.00 Gas Line and Throttle Kit $2.50 extra

Chrome Plated Velocity Stacks — $1.50 ea

By Test: Increased Acceleration by 26% Increased Power and Speed by 11%

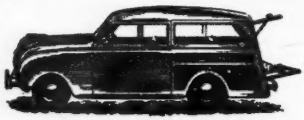
Dealers Wanted

All DIXIE-WESTERN manifolds are brightly polished cast aluminum.

DUAL INTAKE MANIFOLDS

DIXIE-WESTERN MANIFOLD CO.
Box 364 Los Angeles 43, California

2,700 MILES for $13.50



All-Steel Crosley Station Wagon seats 4, or 2 with ¼ ton load. Priced $600 to $700 less than any other station wagon, costs about ½ as much to run. Typical owner's report:

C. B. Blocher, 123 N. Yellow Springs St., Springfield, Ohio, drove his Crosley 2700 miles, averaged 44 miles per gallon of gasoline. Total cost, $13.50.

Four other smart Crosley models to choose from.

CROSLEY
a FINE car

For beautiful full-color catalog, write: Crosley Motors, Inc., 2332-OM Spring Grove Ave., Cin'ti 14, Ohio

GENUINE DIAMOND SCRIBER!

WRITES ON GLASS, METALS, PLASTICS

Never before at this price! Finest diamonds specially selected for cutting qualities. Set in hexagonal aluminum handle 6" long, by patented "Perma-Grip" method. Scribes or etches on glass, metals, plastics. Every scriber tested. Money back guarantee. Made by Clipper, foremost New York diamond tool manufacturer. Agent and dealer inquiries invited.

No C.O.D.'s. Send cash, M.O., or check.

$2.00 POSTPAID

CLIPPER DIAMOND TOOL CO., INC.
21 WEST 46 STREET NEW YORK 19

MILL IT ON YOUR LATHE

PALMGREN MILLING ATTACHMENT

Mill, slot, grind, groove, square shafts, recess-on lathe. Shops, schools, homes need this fixture. Fits Craftsman, Atlas, So. Bend, Logan, Sheldon, Perkins and others. Accurately graduated for rotary and vertical feed. No. 150, 1½" Jaw $18.75. No. 250, 2½" Jaw, $24.75. No. 400, 4" Jaw, $39.75.

ORDER TODAY! Write for Circular No. 10

CHICAGO TOOL and ENGINEERING CO.
8349 South Chicago Avenue Chicago 17, Illinois

GET INTO ADVERTISING

A real CAREER for MEN and WOMEN

If you want to get ahead faster—to make more money—to have a career filled with big opportunities—or want to advance in your present position—GET INTO ADVERTISING. Rush name for FREE FOLDER about new home-study course—IT'S FREE.

MASTERCRAFT ENTERPRISES
10M West Ohio St. Indianapolis, Ind

HOTTER GAS TORCH

100% PRIMARY AIR KELLER GAS TORCH **$3.45** POSTPAID

Burns Regular House Gas (Natural Gas Only)—No Compressed Air, No Adjusting Needed—Develops 2100° F.

Guaranteed to silver solder, **light brazes, solders, removes paint rapidly. Precision-engineered. 1600 B.T.U. per hour.**

Order today C.O.D. from

KELLER GAS APPLIANCES
P. O. Box 261 Monrovia, California

BOYS-IT'S FREE!

This exciting book "THE WONDERS OF CHEMISTRY"

Shows how to amaze your friends with chemical magic, describes many fascinating home experiments, tells of fun, thrills, adventure and big future opportunities for boys who know chemistry. Send today!

THE PORTER CHEMICAL COMPANY
34 Prospect Avenue Hagerstown, Md.

BUILD YOUR OWN TILTING TABLE SAW!

SAVE $50 OR MORE

- **21x27 in. table tilts full 45°**
- **8 in. blade cuts from 0 to 2½ in.**
- **Ball bearing arbor, precision machined, ready to run**
- **Sturdy cast aluminum rip fence guide and miter gauge completely machined ready to instal'**
- **Sturdy wood, steel and aluminum construction**
- **No machining—build easily with hand tools**

GIL-BILT Step-by-Step Plans—simplified perspective drawings, full size patterns, 15 actual photographs..... $ 1.00
GIL-BILT Special Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, ball bearing arbor, cast aluminum tilt arms, rip fence guide, miter gauge, and all other metal parts (less blade)..... $15.95
Same kit with 8" combination blade..... $19.90

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS P. O. Box 1-H, Lambert Field St. Louis 21, Missouri

Make This Amazing Astronomical Telescope For As Little As $6.00

Now you can afford to own the telescope you always wanted. A fine dependable scientific instrument which will give endless pleasure and education to you and your friends.

Positively no special tools or skills required, full instructions included. . . . Built in four hours as described in a recent national scientific magazine.*

3" reflector accurately ground, polished and hard aluminized plus flat and 3 eyepiece lenses. All ready for you to assemble into an achromatic (color free) distortionless instrument. This wonderful 'scope guarantees success for the beginner. Without rainbow effects or fuzziness, gives hard, sharp, clear images. Easy to make; material for tube and the few other parts can be found around every home or may be purchased for a few cents.

$6.00 for the 3" diameter kit and instructions.

**Reprint available upon request for 10c*

Telescopes—Microscopes—Scientific & Laboratory Apparatus

HARRY ROSS 68 West Broadway, Sect. A., N. Y. 7, N. Y.

DEEP TONE

Dual Mufflers

for Ford, Mercury

Scientifically designed straight-thru muffler reduces back pressure. Greater power, speed, and economy. NEW brilliant Deep Tone makes your car standout. Heavy blowout-proof construction. Rugged steel tube throughout (No aluminum).

Simplified Installation. No cutting, no holes to drill. Rubber mounted clamps eliminate usual rattle. Complete with all necessary fittings, etc. Order direct and save. State year and model. Sent C.O.D. from Los Angeles. Price $20.

"Deep Tone" single muffler for Chevrolet, Ford, Plymouth—$4.95.
All other makes—$5.50. Chrome tail pipes, 2½" dia. $1.75

ADVANCE MUFFLER CO.

6800 S. Vermont, Dept. MI-10-B, Los Angeles 44, Calif.

$4.95 REAL ENGINE VALUE

A miniature gas engine that really operates. Thousands of Buzz "B" gasoline engines have been sold at twice the price. Now is your chance to buy a real ¼th H.P. gas engine for only $4.95. Turns up over 8,000 rpm. For boats, planes, midget cars, etc. Guaranteed and ready to run. Includes Champion spark plug and tank. Send only $1.00, engine shipped collect for balance, same day. Write for free catalog or

SEND 10C FOR NEW MAMMOTH ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF THOUSANDS OF HOBBY ITEMS

America's Hobby Center, Inc., Dpt. AB106, 156 West 22 St., N. Y. 11

MAKE YOUR OWN TABLES!

FREE! *"How-to-do-it" Woodworking Plans.* Complete instructions and diagrams for easy-to-make handsome end tables, hampers, sewing cabinets, etc., for your home, for gifts. A full size jar of famous Rogers "Gorilla Grip" Glue included. Same as used by cabinetmakers. Makes furniture, toys last a lifetime.

Take advantage of this special offer . . . send 10c today to Rogers Isinglass & Glue Co., Gloucester, Mass.

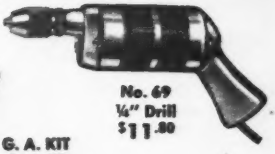
ROGERS

the best LIQUID FISH GLUE

GLOUCESTER, MASS

SpeedWay

BLUE LINE TOOLS



No. 69
¼" Drill
$11.80

G. A. KIT
$13.95

Not only the home craftsman, mechanic and builder, but every home owner needs these basic SpeedWay power tools for general repairing and installing and maintaining household fixtures and equipment.

Write for circular and name of local dealer.

No. 117 Grinder **$14.95**

SPEEDWAY MANUFACTURING CO.
1866 S. 52nd Ave., Cicero, Ill.

AIR RIFLES BENJAMIN AIR PISTOLS

PIONEERS - LEADERS

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER OF LATEST MODELS TODAY

If you want a REAL GUN for PRACTICAL USE inside or outdoors get a SAFE - CLEAN - ECONOMICAL - BENJAMIN with Adjustable Power and Amazing Accuracy. For BEST RESULTS use BENJAMIN H-C PELLETS. WRITE AT ONCE. BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 814 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO

NEW-IMPROVED FAIRCHILD

22 Piece ¼" Capacity Electric Drill Kit $19.95

shipped prepaid in USA

22 Ga. Steel carrying case

Size 3¼ x 5¾ x 10½"

FAIRCHILD ¼" LIGHT-DUTY DRILL

New Streamlined Design. Fast. Modern Electric Drill Suitable for Hobbyist, Mechanic and Farmer.

Fairchild universal type motor—housing made of 2 piece precision cast aluminum alloy—improved sturdy keyless 3 jaw chuck—Saw grip handle gives perfect balance and makes drilling easier. Lacquer sprayed with hard finish that will not peel. Factory Guaranteed for 90 days.

We are distributors of the Flex-Sander & Buffer, only $4.95. To every drill owner this is a necessity.

THE ELECTRIC DRILL KING

Complete Distributors of Electric Drills & Accessories

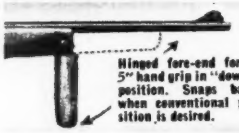
1627 N. Damen Ave., Chicago 47, Illinois, USA. Tel. Armitage 2518

NEW!

5-POUND, 37-INCH AUTOMATIC CARBINE

RIFLE $26.95
$27.80 west of Rockies

BRAND NEW DESIGN — Another Mossberg "first". Carbine-style, .22 cal., 7-shot, clip type automatic, with HINGED FORE-END. Model #152.



Hinged fore-end forms 5" hand grip in "down" position. Snaps back when conventional position is desired.

In prone shooting fore-end gives helpful ground support.

There's no other rifle in the world quite like this new Mossberg #152. It's well worth a trip to your dealer's to see it.

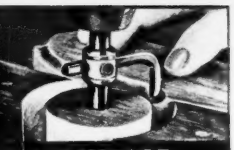
Scope shown is Mossberg 4-power Model #4M4, $9.95

Send for descriptive folder

O.F. Mossberg & SONS, inc.

88910 St. John St., New Haven 5, Conn.

YOU Really Need This ALL PURPOSE CUTTER



Now you can cut holes, discs, grooves and rabbet in wood, plastic, soft metals. Users say "Worth $100." Fits drill press or brace. Every workshop needs one! Money back guarantee.

With 3 Bits ONLY $1.50

Send cash, check, money order to

SOUTHERN ENGINEERING & METAL PRODUCTS, Inc.
25 N. E. 17th TERRACE MIAMI, FLORIDA

POST PAID U.S.A.

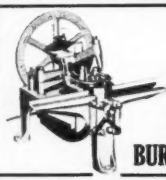
New... Self-Contained SPRAY GUN

No Hose! No Tanks! No Pumps! No Motor!

It's true! A high-pressure spray gun as self-contained, as compact and portable, as a flashlight! Uses no current. Pressure comes from inexpensive CO_2 cartridge. A cartridge sprays 10 to 20 oz. of liquid (depending on viscosity). Use gun for paints, liquid insecticides, oils, etc. For home, farm, workshop, garden, garage. Comes with 3 cartridges. Fully guaranteed. The Becker Spray Gun is shipped postpaid for only $18.50; or send only $2—we'll ship C.O.D., you pay postman balance plus postage. Extra cartridges, 10 for $1, postpaid.

$18.50 (With 3 Cartridges) POSTPAID

SULLIVAN-BECKER CO., Dept. 148-K, KENOSHA, WIS.



AUTOMATIC SAW SET

Set saw teeth automatically on hand or band saws—400 per minute without effort. Perfect hammer and anvil action sets teeth uniformly—No tooth breakage.

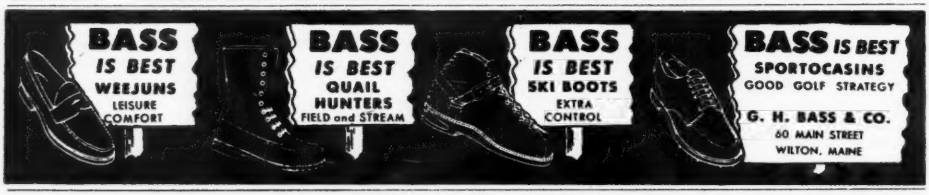
★ IMMEDIATE DELIVERY *Write Today*

AUTOMATIC RETOOTHER

Cuts new saw teeth in 50 seconds—any size 4 to 16 points. Old teeth fall off as chips. Easy to operate. Does a perfect job.

FOR HAND SAWS

BURR MFG. COMPANY, 8935-R Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 34, Calif.



HUDSON MINIATURE "Old Timer" AUTO KITS

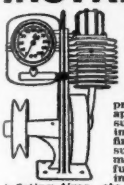
1911 MAXWELL KIT $2.50 — 1904 OLDSMOBILE KIT $1.95 — 1909 T FORD TOURING KIT $2.95

These ¾" scale miniature Antique Automobile kits are easy to assemble with cast metal wheels, headlights, cowl lights, horn, steering wheel and radiator. All parts shaped and die cut to size, no carving necessary. Beautiful miniatures for your den or office; true collectors models. Figures of drivers and passengers are available for your cars. Set of 4 figures assorted, unpainted—$2.00. Set of 4 figures assorted, painted—$4.00. Add 25c for postage and packing.

SCRANTON HOBBY CENTER - 315 ADAMS AVE. - DEPT. 12 - SCRANTON 10, PA.

RADIOMEN'S HEADQUARTERS ✧ WORLD WIDE MAIL ORDER SERVICE!

COMPRESSED AIR INSTANTLY, Anywhere!!



Portable Air Compressor and storage tank. Ruggedly built of best materials using lifetime lubricated ball-bearing on connecting rod and oil impregnated main bearing on shaft. Unusual design forever eliminates valve trouble, the most common fault in air compressors. **PATENTED** unique air intake system increases efficiency tremendously over other compressors so that air output is much greater than that from larger compressors powered by heavier motors. Will deliver appr. 3500 cu. in. air per min. at maintained pressure of 30 lbs., or will inflate a 90 lb. truck tire in less than 1 min. Complete with 100 lb. gauge, fingertip adjustment allows setting of output pressure at any value, which will automatically be maintained. Works from any ¼ H.P. motor. Useful for spraying paints or lacquers, disinfectants, insecticides, annealing or brazing with natural gas, inflating tires, etc. Price $14.50 postage prepaid anywhere in U.S. Efficient, adjustable syphon type spray gun complete with 12 ft. of 100 lb. tested hose for only $7.75 with pint container, also prepaid. 25% required on C.O.D. orders. Send for free catalogs of radio parts and surplus items.

Terrific Value

ONLY **$19.95**

Equipped with ¼" Jacobs Geared Chuck and Key

PORTABLE ELECTRIC DRILL

(Sold at less than established factory price so we cannot mention brand name)

Not an intermittent duty drill, but a full size rugged tool. Most convenient type switch, natural grip handle, and balance like a six shooter. Precision cut gears—turbine type cooling blower—extra long brushes. No stalling under heaviest pressure because of powerful 110 Volt AC or DC motor and multiple ball bearing thrust. Other bearings self-aligning lifetime-lubricated Oilite type. Made for toughest year-in and year-out service in plant or on construction jobs. Amazing perpetual factory guarantee assures you of a lifetime of trouble-free use.

Full refund (you pay transportation) if not pleased with drill after trial.

ALUMINUM GEAR BOX 18x8x7 that contains two powerful electric motors and two matched gear trains, 62 gears in all varying in size from ½ to 4 inches in diameter. This unit is readily converted to rotate a beam antenna or for any other similar use **$3.00**

Sensational Value in AC-DC Pocket Tester

This analyzer, featuring a sensitive repulsion type meter housed in a bakelite case, represents the culmination of 15 years achievement in the instrument field by a large company specializing in electronic test equipment.

Specifications of the AC-DC Model Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter:

- AC Volts—0-25,50,125,250
- DC Volts—0-25,50,125,250
- Milliamperes AC—0 to 50
- DC Milliamperes—0 to 50
- Ohms Full Scale—100,000
- Ohms Center Scale—2400
- Capacity—.05 to 15 Mfd.

Total Price, prepaid anywhere in the USA—**$7.00**

Similar DC Meter, lacking the AC operated ranges of above, **$5.50** prepaid.

RT-1248 INTERCOMMUNICATION TRANSCEIVER

This brand new 15 tube transmitter-receiver was designed for mobile service on 12 volts, and will operate in the "Citizens' Band," where no gov't. license to transmit is necessary. It's a cinch for any experimenter to connect this unit for 110 VAC operation by following the instructions and diagrams supplied, which cover numerous applications, including television. For those intending to use on car or boat, a new dynamotor, exactly as originally supplied, costs only $15.00. Don't fail to write for FREE descriptive bulletin. RT 1248 transceivers only $29.95 each, or two for $53.90.

$9.95 TAKES ALL THREE BIG BARGAINS

1. SENSATIONAL, FASCINATING, MYSTERIOUS SELSYNS. Brand new Selsyns made by G. E. Company. Two or more connected together work perfectly on 110V AC. Any rotation of the shaft of one selsyn and all others connected to it will rotate exactly as many degrees in the same direction, following unerringly as if the units were connected together by shafting instead of wire. This is true whether you twist the shaft of the master unit a fraction of a revolution or many revolutions. Useful for indicating direction of weather vanes, rotating directional antennas, or controlling innumerable operations from a distance. Complete with diagram and instructions. Per Matched pair $4.95.

2. RADIO HEADSETS. Latest supersensitive type with rubber earpieces. Every pair guaranteed perfect, $.59 per pair OR 3 PAIRS FOR $1.00.

3. HOME WORKSHOP AT BARGAIN PRICE. Accurate and precise 2 speed guaranteed hobby lathe, the essential machine for the home workshop. Sturdy enough for light production work or factory standby service. Supplied with 56" of belting for connecting to any available electric motor or power take-off, such as on a jeep or tractor. Also included in this unbelievable offer are such accessories as a ½" drill chuck with specially hardened tool steel jaws, a 4" electric furnace high speed grinding wheel, a cotton buffing wheel with a large supply of buffing compound, and a 4" steel wire scratch brush. Your cost $6.00. Sole export agent. Distributor inquiries invited.

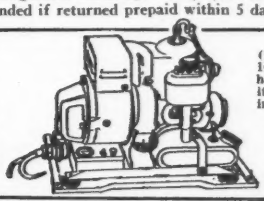
ORDER NOW—DON'T DELAY—NO C.O.D.s

HEAT GUN

Streamlined pistol grip heat gun in vivid red housing, that delivers a powerful 20 Cubic Ft. per minute blast of hot air at 160° Fahrenheit. Ordinary blowers have small fan motors, but this has a lifetime-lubricated AC-DC motor of the rugged vacuum cleaner type, that produces a hurricane of either hot or cold air. Perfect for blowing out dirt or dust, drying out ignition systems, warming up carburetors, drying paint, thawing out radiators, etc. Warning:—Keep this away from your wife, or she will be using it to dry her hair because it will do it in half the time of her ordinary hair dryer, to say nothing of her using it to dry stockings or clothing, or defrost the refrigerator instantly. Only $12.95. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded if returned prepaid within 5 days.

PE-109 32-VOLT DIRECT CURRENT POWER PLANT

This power plant consists of a gasoline engine that is direct coupled to a 2,000 watt 32 volt DC generator. This unit is ideal for use in locations that are not serviced by commercial power or to run many of the surplus items that require 32V DC for operation. **The price of this power plant is only $58.95.** We can also supply a converter that will supply 110V AC from the above unit or from any 16-32V DC source for **$12.95.**



(Due to the fact that the PE-109 comes to us sealed in a heavy steel-strapped govt. case, it is impossible to inspect the individual units to determine if they are new or used, or what the condition is if used. Consequently we must sell them "as is." In general they represent a terrific bargain.)

CABLE ADDRESS BUFRAD — **Minimum order $3.00—All prices subject to change—25% deposit with C.O.D. orders.**

BUFFALO RADIO SUPPLY, 219-221 Genesee St., Dept. MI-10, BUFFALO 3, N. Y.

NOW! USE YOUR ELECTRIC DRILL for

POLISHING!
GRINDING!
SANDING!

Work on curved or flat surfaces

You can use it to fix bodies, fenders; wax; polish cars, floors, linoleum; refinish furniture, wood, metal surfaces; smooth, reduce welds, etc.

Bends to Take Curved Surfaces

On Flat Surface

On Curved Surface

Polishes

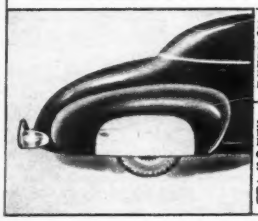
FITS ANY ¼ IN. CHUCK or DRILL, FLEXIBLE SHAFT, MOTOR, etc.

Designed and engineered for high speed sanding. Polishing, finishing, etc. Full 6½ inch rubber face plate bends into curved surface. New clamp arrangement mounts sanding discs instantly—no cementing. Draw-string lamb's wool bonnet slips on for high speed polishing, finishing, etc. Outfit includes 6½" flexible rubber disc with ¼" metal shank, fibre backed sanding disc and heavy lamb's wool polisher. Equals $75.00 outfits in performance. You'll find hundreds of time saving uses for it. Fully guaranteed. Ship. wgt. 2 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago. Complete, only..... **$4.95**

At your favorite hardware store or direct.

PREHLER PROVED PRODUCTS
Division Norbert Prehler & Co.
Dept. MI-10, 1623-25 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago 47, Illinois

FENDER SKIRTS . . . . . $17.20 PER PAIR



For Ford, Chev., Merc., Plym., DeSoto, Chry., Dodge, Kaiser-Frazer, and Buick.

Beautify your car being one the flowing lines inherently designed these Sparkling beauty pcs 2 like. Constructed of heavy gauge body steel, finished in prime perfect fit

SANDEE MUFFLER CO
Box 296, La Tijera Sta.,
Los Angeles 43, Calif.

Gentlemen: Please send me one set of Sandee Fender Skirts to fit my.....
.....(year and make of car)

☐ Check for $17.20 enclosed
☐ Ship C.O.D

ASSEMBLE *King Midget*

45 MILES AN HOUR 90 MILES A GALLON

New, low cost transportation. Practical. Safe. A pleasure to drive. Home assembly keeps cost low. Just bolt together our factory built units. Immediate delivery. Send 25c for detailed circular with large picture, 4-view drawings, price of all parts. Or send for actual Assembly Book with 12 photographs, blueprints, drawings, sketches. AND above literature—all for $1 (refunded first order.)

MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO. *Athens, Ohio*

Easy way to remove paint

Write for **WONDER-PASTE leaflet**

In refinishing furniture, woodwork, etc. all cracked or peeling portions of the old finish should be removed. It's easy with WONDER-PASTE REMOVER. Applied with an ordinary paint brush, this remarkable paste quickly softens up the toughest finish, whether paint, varnish, enamel, lacquer or shellac. Will not run, even on an upright surface. Turns the finish into a soft sludge that comes off easily at every stroke of the scraper. A long-time favorite of painters.

Get Wonder-Paste at your paint or hardware store. Write for Wonder-Paste leaflet, and for advice on your particular removing problem.

Wilson-Imperial Co., 117 Chestnut Street, Newark 5, N. J.

LUMBER

TOP GRADE KILN-DRIED
WALNUT
MAHOG.
CHERRY
WHITE
HARD MAPLE
POPLAR
OAK
AROMATIC RED CEDAR

A BOARD OR A CARLOAD

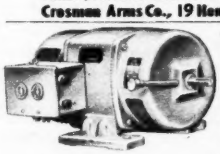
Harold Hunt wants to send you big, new No. 15-B Catalog. Over 148 pages of woodworking ideas. 12 pages of rare woods in colors. UNEQUALLED BARGAINS in imported and American woods, supplies, hard-to-find hardware. Send only 15c to cover postage and handling.

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
2729 S. Mary St. Dept. G-98, Chicago 8, Ill.

Crosman TARGET PISTOLS

Adjustable "power without powder" for accuracy with safety indoors or out. Regulation target type and weight; single-shot; .177 and .22 cal.; rifled barrel, safety. Shoots low-cost Super-Pells. $14.95 at Dealers. Literature on request.

Crosman Arms Co., 19 Henrietta St., Rochester 7, N. Y.



LELAND ELECTRIC GENERATOR

2.5 KVA, 120 volt, 60 cycle, 1 phase, AC. Any comparable new generator will cost you twice our price.

Remit by Bank Draft

$125 Freight Prepaid In U.S.A.

HOPFER & COMPANY
3122-A E. 14th St., Oakland, Cal.

LEARN TRIG QUICKLY — EASILY

BY COMPETITIVE TESTS, it was found that QUICK TRIG gave answers faster to one with a slight knowledge of trig than to an expert on trig with a slide rule. Simply set the slides and read the answers for all three sides and angles of a triangle. Also gives degrees, sines, cosines and tangents of angles. Entirely automatic. Easy instructions included FREE. We mail C.O.D. plus postage or enclose $1.00, the full price, and we mail postpaid. Send now for your QUICK TRIG to

REED MFG. CO., 11350-G Burbank Blvd., N. Hollywood, Calif.

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER LAWN MOWER

WHY BREAK YOUR BACK MOWING FIELD OR LAWN?

WRITE FOR **FREE BUILDING INSTRUCTIONS**

The Rite-Way Mower Attachment ▶ Ball Bearing

SAVE MONEY SAVE TIME

Now anyone can save time and effort mowing field or lawn by building their own whirl type power mower. Build according to your own ideas and needs at small cost. Cut close to fences, walks, buildings, etc. Build in short time with parts and instructions we furnish. Save hours of time and back breaking labor. Write today for FREE information.

IT'S FUN TO BUILD

T & H MFG. CO., Dept. MI120
811 E. 31, Kan. City 3, Mo.

Atomic Energy Circus
Static Electricity Madhouse!
35c
Magnetic Fighting Cocks
29c
AIR PISTOL
$3.49
SPORTSMAN JR.
Order BB's for Your Air Guns
MIDGET CAMERA
"Secret" Pictures—Vest Pocket Camera
500 Shot Repeater AIR PISTOL
$2.95
BB & Pea Shooting Gun
49c
Electric Gold Writing Pencil $1.50
Sparkling Skull Ring
$1.98
.22 CALIBER RIFLE
ONLY $11.95
$11.95
MOTORSCOOTER PLANS
LIFE-LIKE REALISTIC RUBBER MASKS
Talk, Smoke, Smile, Drink With Mask On!
CANNON
$2.50
LEARN VENTRILOQUISM AND APPARENTLY
THROW YOUR VOICE!
THE VENTRILO
12c
BROADCAST THRU YOUR RADIO
Radio 'Mike' $1.00
POWERFUL TELESCOPE
250 Power Lens Kit
$2.98
Midget Electric Motor
$1.19
AUTOMATIC PAINT SPRAYER
$1.89
COLORFUL SWEATER EMBLEMS
20c Each; 3 for 50c
Skull and Crossbones
Wildcat
Tiger
Flying Skates
Bulldog
Army
Marine
150 SHOT WATER PISTOL
89c
2 Passenger Midget Racer Plans
Real Car
$2.00
WOLF-CALL Novelty Auto Horn
2-WAY WRIST RADIO
DICK TRACY
WRIST RADIO
Receives & Transmits; Really Works
$3.98
Gum Vending Bank
$1.98
"ELECTRIC" SHOCKER
50c
"Press Flash" Camera
Good Pictures Day or Night!
$4.98
POCKET SIZE Portable RADIO
$3.99
$3.95
Electric Picture Enlarger
ROTARY PRINTING PRESS
$3.50
TURBINE
STEAM ENGINE 89c
89c
LUMINOUS PAINT
Joe Louis-Walcott Fight Films
Radio Noise Eliminator & Aerial
3-in-1
$1.00
Bike-O-Motor
LEATHER SEWING AWL
$1.00
SECRET MONEY SAFE
$1.19
WIGS 50c
Attractive Disguises
Each 50c
VACUTEX
$1.00
Student's Microscope Set
Electric Metal Etching Pencil $1.49
Hawaiian Style Uke
Be Popular! Have Fun!
$1.00
SQUIRT FLOWER
35c
29c
Fencing Set
$2.50
Leather WHIP
$1.98
Watch It Change Color!
LIVE CHAMELEON
50c
REAL LIVE PET; EASY TO KEEP
50c
THROWING KNIFE
$1.98
Electric SPEED BOAT
$1.19
ELECTRIC DETECTAPHONE OUTFIT
$1.75
SURPRISE PACKAGE 25c
25c
SEND ORDERS FOR ARTICLES ON THIS PAGE TO
Johnson Smith Co., Dept. C-25, Detroit 7, Michigan

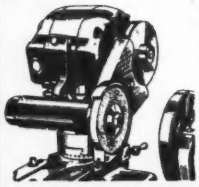
A TOOLSHOP IN YOUR HAND

There's Only One Genuine Handee

First tool of its kind—today's finest. Smooth, steady power at your fingertips. Easy to handle. Make ship, plane and train models, bookends, costume jewelry. Grinds, drills, polishes, routs, carves, sands, saws, engraves on metal, wood, plastic, glass, leather, etc. 25,000 r.p.m. AC or DC. Wt. 12 oz. Handee with 7 accessories $20.50. In case with 40 accessories $27.50. At stores or sent postpaid. A fine gift for a friend or yourself. CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO., 1101 W. Monroe St., Dept. MI, Chicago 7, Ill. Free 52-page manual.

HANDEE TOOL OF 1001 USES

GRIND IT on Your Lathe



A powerful *External Grinding Attachment* for sharpening reamers and cutters, grinding hardened bushings, etc. Has precision ball bearing spindle with 4" x 1/2" grinding wheel. 5 sizes for South Bend Lathes—adaptable to others. Write for dimension sheet. Price with 1/4 h.p., 1 ph. motor, f.o.b. factory **$49**

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS 453A E. Madison St. South Bend 22, Ind.

BUILD ARC WELDER FROM OLD GENERATOR

WE SHOW YOU HOW

Light or Heavy Work

Produces 75-200 amperes. Takes no previous experience or hard work to make one of these welders. Complete plans 35c. Send for your **PLANS** today and we'll include FREE our Big NEW Catalog listing hundreds of electrical bargains.

LEJAY MFG. 1314 LEJAY BLDG. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

7x50 PRISM

BINOCULARS

BRAND NEW

$48

With Coated Lenses and Prisms

$58

Plus 20% Tax

Ultra-precise optics, made to rigid military specifications, Sealed against moisture and dust in lightweight aluminum bodies. Richly finished case and straps included. Money-back guarantee. Immediate delivery. We pay postage.

BROWNSCOPE CO.

Dept 10L, 24 West 45th St., NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

A Sensational Value! Complete Sanding and Polishing Kit

ONLY $2.95

Will Fit Any 1/4"-Inch Size Electric Chuck

Drill, Polish and Sand Combinations:

Black & Decker Home Utility 1/4" Drill with Kit . . **21.90**

Speedway Blue Line No. 69 1/4" Drill with Kit . . **14.75**

Set includes two 5" discs, one 6" polishing bonnet, rubber cement, sand paper and instructions. Ideal for workshop or home. A good gift idea. Dealers' inquiries invited.

Order Now! We pay all mailing charges with Money Order or Check. Postage extra with C.O.D.

NEDRO SALES CO., Dept. MI, 102 N. 11th St., Phila., Pa.

BUILD THIS 6-INCH TELESCOPE

Over two thousand MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED readers have started to build the portable telescope shown above. Costing less than 35 dollars for material, with this easy-to-build astronomical instrument you can read a newspaper at a mile, see the rings of Saturn or the polar caps of Mars. Plans are complete with perspective drawings, photographs and instructions. Price per set: $2.00 postpaid. Please specify plan No. P-6. Send check or money order to . . . . . .

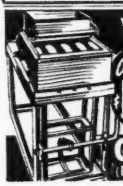
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED PLANS SERVICE
FAWCETT BUILDING, GREENWICH, CONN.

BETCO Sander, Polisher, Buffer and Drill

For Sanding and polishing metal, wood or any material. Does many jobs around the shop and home faster, easier, better—even polishes your shoes. Lightweight (5 lbs.) well balanced for easy handling. Comes with sanding disc, sheepskin bonnet, 1/4" Jacobs drill chuck and wire brush. 110 volt A.C.-D.C. motor. Price with all attachments $29.50. 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s. Postage paid if cash with order.

BROADWAY ELECTRIC TOOL CO.
619 N. BROADWAY OKLAHOMA CITY (2) OKLA.

CASH IN ON THE BUILDING BOOM



Only **$199**

Amazing, General High-Speed low cost Concrete Vibrator Block Machine. Will produce 1000 blocks in an 8 hour day. All sizes. Easy to start your own profitable business. Complete details sent FREE. Mail $1 for WONDERFUL BOOK "How To Build Your Own Concrete Block Home."

GENERAL ENGINES CO.
(EASTERN DIVISION) DEPT. F - DREXEL BLDG., PHILA. 6, PA.

$1.50 A VOL.

HERE ARE THE ANSWERS

Audels Electric Library gives thousands of answers to your electrical problems. Every Electrician, Engineer, Mechanic, Maintenance Man and Student should know about these very helpful books.

The 12 volumes contain 9500 clear, simplified illustrations of the Theories and Applications of Electricity, and 7200 interesting pages of Practical Trade Information relating to Construction, Operation and Maintenance. Valuable for Ready Reference or Home Study. Price only $1.50 a volume, sold separately.

Audels Electric Library is truly a progressive home study course in Practical Electricity. Devote 15 to 30 minutes a day to its easy reading—acquire a practical working knowledge of Electricity in all its branches. Written in plain language.

AS A REFERENCE LIBRARY it is valuable. The Quick Finder Index helps you locate the desired information quickly. These books have helped thousands of men by giving them a broader knowledge of the whole field of Electricity. Take this opportunity to use our Book-A-Month Plan; mail the coupon today. No obligation unless satisfied.

AUDELS BOOK-A-MONTH PLAN

You will receive your first book for 7 days' Free Trial and Examination. If you are satisfied, send us only $1.50. If not O.K., return the book to us and you owe us nothing. When we receive your payment for the first book, we send you the second book.

REMEMBER: You can Start Your Subscription with Any Number you choose or Stop at Any Time. Not a cent to pay until you get the books. No obligation to buy unless satisfied.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

AUDEL, PUBLISHERS
49 West 23rd St., New York 10, N.Y.

Please enter my subscription for AUDELS ELECTRIC LIBRARY, price $1.50 a volume. Mail one volume each month, for which I will remit $1.50 promptly.

Start with Volume Number_____

Name

_____

Address

_____

Occupation

_____

Employed by

_____ MM

AUDEL, PUBLISHERS, 49 WEST 23rd ST., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

9" x 3' Model C Bench Lathe—$171.60
complete with ¼ h.p. motor and drum switch

9" SOUTH BEND LATHE

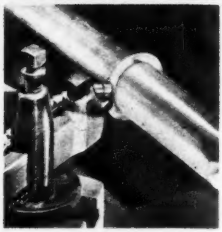
This South Bend 9" Precision Lathe is the basic tool for your shop. It enables you to perform accurately the same full range of operations done on South Bend Lathes in industry. Also, operations ordinarily performed on other machine tools are made possible through the use of efficient attachments. You get more for your money in a South Bend 9" Lathe.

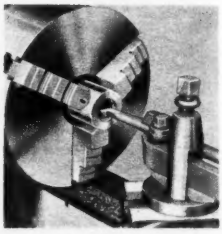
Write for Catalog 9-F or see local distributor—you will find his name under "Machine Tools" or "Lathes" in your classified telephone directory.

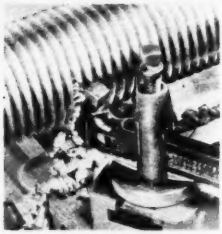
NEW 14" DRILL PRESS — a ruggedly built tool unsurpassed for accuracy and dependability. Prices start at $98.00, f.o.b. factory.

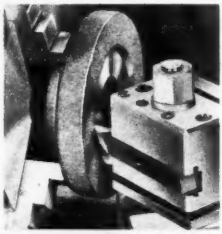
SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
Building Better Tools Since 1906
453 EAST MADISON STREET, SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA

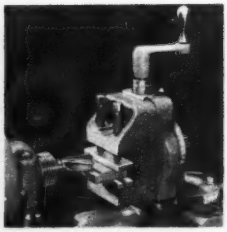
A Few of the Many Operations You Can Perform

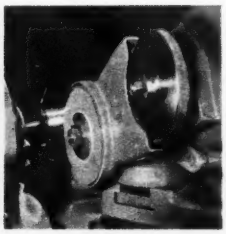

TURNING

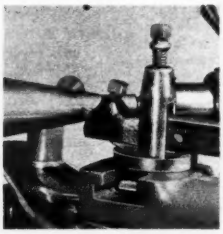

BORING


THREADING


FACING


MILLING


GRINDING


TAPER TURNING

WOOD TURNING

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNNY LUJACK, ***GREAT ALL-AMERICAN COLLEGE AND PROFESSIONAL FOOTBALL STAR,***

says,

"Like Football, Motorcycling is one of America's great national sports. The new Indians make it possible for everyone to enjoy it!"

Come ride these great new *Indian* LIGHTWEIGHT MOTORCYCLES

SENSATIONAL IN PERFORMANCE... YEARS AHEAD IN DESIGN

NOW, THOUSANDS WHO NEVER RODE BEFORE CAN ENJOY MOTORCYCLING

Never been on a motorcycle? You can learn to ride these new safety lightweight Indians in a few minutes. And then you'll join hundreds of thousands who make motorcycling their hobby.

Indian now makes it possible for everyone to enjoy this sport by introducing the new lightweight Arrow and Scout, the world's most modern motorcycles.

These machines are completely different from any previous motorcycles. In one step, Indian has gone years ahead in design, in construction, in styling... using new materials and new methods to produce revolutionary new machines—the safest and easiest to ride ever built. See them at your Indian dealer's and take a trial ride.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE

Tells all about new Arrow and Scout

Indian Motocycle Co., Dept. MX108, Springfield, Mass.
Please send me Catalogue containing complete information about your new Indian lightweight models.

☐ I own a _____ motorcycle
☐ I do not own a motorcycle
☐ I am over 16 ☐ under 16

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____

Indian ***WORLD'S MOST MODERN MOTORCYCLES***

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Indian Motocycle Company, Springfield, Mass.

When safety's a must··it's "PRESTONE"
ANTI-FREEZE

SAFETY'S A MUST WITH FIREMEN ... Fire Chief William Lemon, of Mamaroneck, N. Y., says, "My car has got to be safe from freeze-ups. I know 'Prestone' anti-freeze will *keep* it safe – and prevent rust as well." You can depend on "Prestone" anti-freeze—America's Number One brand.

SAFETY'S A MUST WITH AMBULANCE DRIVERS ..."You can't race illness with a cracked engine," says Ambulance Driver James Sweeney, of St. George, Staten Island, N. Y. "One shot of 'Prestone' anti-freeze a year keeps my 'bus' safe." There's no worry with "Prestone" anti-freeze in your car.

SAFETY'S A MUST WITH POLICEMEN ..."I know from experience that 'Prestone' anti-freeze never lets you down," says Police Chief Fred A. Roff, of Morristown, N. J. Give your car the same safe protection that policemen, ambulance drivers, and firemen all over the country give theirs.

Give your car the same safe protection

NO RUST!
NO FOAM!
NO FREEZE!
NO FAILURE!

"Prestone" anti-freeze is America's Number One brand. Year after year, more motorists depend on it than on all other brands of all-winter anti-freezes combined. There is nothing else like it.

GUARANTEED!
Ask your dealer to show you the guarantee. It's your assurance of all-winter safety.

$3.50 PER GAL.

PRESTONE *Anti-Freeze*

TRADE-MARK

The registered trade-marks "Prestone" and "Eveready" distinguish products of
NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC.